バイオ研究データブック

糸 状 菌 (2008)

Aspergillus
Rhizopus
Mucor
Rhizomucor
Mortierella
Absidia
Phycomyces
Penicillium
Acremonium
Trichoderma
Neurospora
Fusarium
Magnaporthe
Cryptococcus
Phanerochaete
Pleurotus
Lentinula・Lentinus
Schizophyllum
Coprinus
Ustilago

糸状菌遺伝子研究会

Japan Society for Molecular Biology of Filamentous Fungi

Aspergillus Page 1
Rhizopus 103
Mucor 109
Rhizomucor 113
Mortierella 114
Absidia 116
Phycomyces 117
Penicillium 118
Acremonium 139
Trichoderma 143
Neurospora 156
Fusarium 166
Magnaporthe 198
Cryptococcus 206
Phanerochaete 219
Pleurotus 225
Lentinula・ Lentinus 237
Schizophyllum 242
Coprinus 245
Ustilago 246
平成 20 年度　麹･麹菌の研究業績 249
（許可を得て醸造協会誌より転載）
第 30 回例会　講演要旨 259
例会演題及び演者一覧 268
賛助会員からのお知らせ 275

監修
塚越　則弘　名古屋大学名誉教授
糸状菌遺伝子研究会会長
編集
堀内　裕之　東京大学大学院農学生命科学研究科
五味　勝也　東北大学大学院農学研究科
坂本　和俊　酒類総合研究所
水谷　治　酒類総合研究所
徳岡　昌文　酒類総合研究所

糸状菌遺伝子研究会

Aspergillus nidulans 遺伝子

Author: Araújo-Bazán L, Fernández-Martínez J, Ríos VM, Etxebeste O, Albar JP, Peñalva MA, Espeso EA.
Title: NapA and NapB are the Aspergillus nidulans Nap/SET family members and NapB is a nuclear protein specifically interacting with importin alpha.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Mar;45(3):278-91. Epub 2007 Aug 17.

Author: Han KH, Kim JH, Moon H, Kim S, Lee SS, Han DM, Jahng KY, Chae KS.
Title: The Aspergillus nidulans esdC (early sexual development) gene is necessary for sexual development and is controlled by veA and a heterotrimeric G protein.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Mar;45(3):310-8. Epub 2007 Sep 25.

Author: Etxebeste O, Ni M, Garzia A, Kwon NJ, Fischer R, Yu JH, Espeso EA, Ugalde U.
Title: Basic-zipper-type transcription factor FlbB controls asexual development in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jan;7(1):38-48. Epub 2007 Nov 9.

Author: Wang Y, Li W, Siddiqi Y, Symington VF, Kinghorn JR, Unkles SE, Glass AD.
Title: Nitrite transport is mediated by the nitrite-specific high-affinity NitA transporter and by nitrate transporters NrtA, NrtB in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Feb;45(2):94-102. Epub 2007 Oct 5.

Author: Harispe L, Portela C, Scazzocchio C, Peñalva MA, Gorfinkiel L.
Title: Ras GTPase-activating protein regulation of actin cytoskeleton and hyphal polarity in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jan;7(1):141-53. Epub 2007 Nov 26.

Author: Oestreicher N, Ribard C, Scazzocchio C.
Title: The nadA gene of Aspergillus nidulans, encoding adenine deaminase, is subject to a unique regulatory pattern.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):760-75. Epub 2007 Oct 30.

Author: Lima JF, Malavazi I, da Silva Ferreira ME, Savoldi M, Mota AO Jr, Capellaro

JL, de Souza Goldman MH, Goldman GH.
Title: Functional characterization of the putative Aspergillus nidulans DNA damage binding protein homologue DdbA.
Journal:Mol Genet Genomics. 2008 Mar;279(3):239-53. Epub 2007 Nov 30.

Author: Roy P, Lockington RA, Kelly JM.
Title: CreA-mediated repression in Aspergillus nidulans does not require transcriptional auto-regulation, regulated intracellular localisation or degradation of CreA.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):657-70. Epub 2007 Nov 1.

Author: Hammond TM, Bok JW, Andrewski MD, Reyes-Domínguez Y, Scazzocchio C, Keller NP.
Title: RNA silencing gene truncation in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Feb;7(2):339-49. Epub 2007 Dec 7.

Author: Malavazi I, Lima JF, de Castro PA, Savoldi M, de Souza Goldman MH, Goldman GH.
Title: Genetic interactions of the Aspergillus nidulans atmA ATM homolog with different components of the DNA damage response pathway.
Journal:Genetics. 2008 Feb;178(2):675-91. Epub 2008 Feb 1.

Author: Hynes MJ, Murray SL, Khew GS, Davis MA.
Title: Genetic analysis of the role of peroxisomes in the utilization of acetate and fatty acids in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Genetics. 2008 Mar;178(3):1355-69. Epub 2008 Feb 3.

Author: Yang Y, El-Ganiny AM, Bray GE, Sanders DA, Kaminskyj SG.
Title: Aspergillus nidulans hypB encodes a Sec7-domain protein important for hyphal morphogenesis.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):749-59. Epub 2007 Dec 10.

Author: Endo Y, Yokoyama M, Morimoto M, Shirai K, Chikamatsu G, Kato N, Tsukagoshi N, Kato M, Kobayashi T.
Title: Novel promoter sequence required for inductive expression of the Aspergillus nidulans endoglucanase gene eglA.

Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Feb;72(2):312-20. Epub 2008 Feb 7.

Author: Suzuki A, Kanamaru K, Azuma N, Kato M, Kobayashi T.
Title: GFP-tagged expression analysis revealed that some histidine kinases of Aspergillus nidulans show temporally and spatially different expression during the life cycle.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Feb;72(2):428-34. Epub 2008 Feb 7.

Author: Reyes-Dominguez Y, Narendja F, Berger H, Gallmetzer A, Fernandez-Martin R, Garcia I, Scazzocchio C, Strauss J.
Title: Nucleosome positioning and histone H3 acetylation are independent processes in the Aspergillus nidulans prnD-prnB bidirectional promoter.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Apr;7(4):656-63. Epub 2008 Feb 22.

Author: Robellet X, Flipphi M, Pégot S, Maccabe AP, Vélot C.
Title: AcpA, a member of the GPR1/FUN34/YaaH membrane protein family, is essential for acetate permease activity in the hyphal fungus Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Biochem J. 2008 Jun 15;412(3):485-93.

Author: Atoui A, Bao D, Kaur N, Grayburn WS, Calvo AM.
Title: Aspergillus nidulans natural product biosynthesis is regulated by mpkB, a putative pheromone response mitogen-activated protein kinase.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Jun;74(11):3596-600. Epub 2008 Mar 31.

Author: Vlanti A, Diallinas G.
Title: The Aspergillus nidulans FcyB cytosine-purine scavenger is highly expressed during germination and in reproductive compartments and is downregulated by endocytosis.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 May;68(4):959-77. Epub 2008 Apr 2.

Author: David H, Ozçelik IS, Hofmann G, Nielsen J.
Title: Analysis of Aspergillus nidulans metabolism at the genome-scale.
Journal:BMC Genomics. 2008 Apr 11;9:163.

Author: Zhang J, Wang L, Zhuang L, Huo L, Musa S, Li S, Xiang X.
Title: Arp11 affects dynein-dynactin interaction and is essential for dynein

function in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Traffic. 2008 Jul;9(7):1073-87. Epub 2008 Apr 11.

Author: Tamayo EN, Villanueva A, Hasper AA, de Graaff LH, Ramón D, Orejas M.
Title: CreA mediates repression of the regulatory gene xlnR which controls the production of xylanolytic enzymes in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):984-93. Epub 2008 Mar 10.

Author: Yamazaki H, Tanaka A, Kaneko J, Ohta A, Horiuchi H.
Title: Aspergillus nidulans ChiA is a glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored chitinase specifically localized at polarized growth sites.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):963-72. Epub 2008 Mar 10.

Author: Spielvogel A, Findon H, Arst HN, Araújo-Bazán L, Hernández-Ortíz P, Stahl U, Meyer V, Espeso EA.
Title: Two zinc finger transcription factors, CrzA and SltA, are involved in cation homoeostasis and detoxification in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Biochem J. 2008 Sep 15;414(3):419-29.

Author: Bayram O, Biesemann C, Krappmann S, Galland P, Braus GH.
Title: More than a repair enzyme: Aspergillus nidulans photolyase-like CryA is a regulator of sexual development.
Journal:Mol Biol Cell. 2008 Aug;19(8):3254-62. Epub 2008 May 21.

Author: Lee SC, Schmidtke SN, Dangott LJ, Shaw BD.
Title: Aspergillus nidulans ArfB plays a role in endocytosis and polarized growth.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Aug;7(8):1278-88. Epub 2008 Jun 6.

Author: Kafer E, Chae SK.
Title: uvsF RFC1, the large subunit of replication factor C in Aspergillus nidulans, is essential for DNA replication, functions in UV repair and is upregulated in response to MMS-induced DNA damage.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Sep;45(9):1227-34. Epub 2008 Jul 4.

Author: Berger H, Basheer A, Böck S, Reyes-Dominguez Y, Dalik T, Altmann F, Strauss J.

Title: Dissecting individual steps of nitrogen transcription factor cooperation in the Aspergillus nidulans nitrate cluster.
Journal: Mol Microbiol. 2008 Sep;69(6):1385-98. Epub 2008 Jul 20.

Author: Chilton IJ, Delaney CE, Barham-Morris J, Fincham DA, Hooley P, Whitehead MP.
Title: The Aspergillus nidulans stress response transcription factor StzA is ascomycete-specific and shows species-specific polymorphisms in the C-terminal region.
Journal: Mycol Res. 2008 Dec;112(Pt 12):1435-46. Epub 2008 Jul 17.

Author: Savoldi M, Malavazi I, Soriani FM, Capellaro JL, Kitamoto K, da Silva Ferreira ME, Goldman MH, Goldman GH.
Title: Farnesol induces the transcriptional accumulation of the Aspergillus nidulans Apoptosis-Inducing Factor (AIF)-like mitochondrial oxidoreductase.
Journal: Mol Microbiol. 2008 Oct;70(1):44-59. Epub 2008 Aug 4.

Author: Barton LM, Prade RA.
Title: Inducible RNA Interference of brlA beta in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal: Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Nov;7(11):2004-7. Epub 2008 Aug 29.

Author: von Döhren H.
Title: A survey of nonribosomal peptide synthetase (NRPS) genes in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal: Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S45-52. Epub 2008 Sep 3.

Author: Hagiwara D, Asano Y, Yamashino T, Mizuno T.
Title: Characterization of bZip-type transcription factor AtfA with reference to stress responses of conidia of Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal: Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Oct;72(10):2756-60. Epub 2008 Oct 7.

Author: Panagiotou G, Grotkjaer T, Hofmann G, Bapat PM, Olsson L.
Title: Overexpression of a novel endogenous NADH kinase in Aspergillus nidulans enhances growth.
Journal: Metab Eng. 2009 Jan;11(1):31-9. Epub 2008 Sep 20.

Author: Silva EM, Freitas JS, Gras DE, Squina FM, Leal J, Silveira HC, Martinez-Rossi

NM, Rossi A.
Title: Identification of genes differentially expressed in a strain of the mold Aspergillus nidulans carrying a loss-of-function mutation in the palA gene.
Journal:Can J Microbiol. 2008 Oct;54(10):803-11.

Author: Ukil L, Varadaraj A, Govindaraghavan M, Liu HL, Osmani SA.
Title: Copy number suppressors of the Aspergillus nidulans nimA1 mitotic kinase display distinctive and highly dynamic cell cycle-regulated locations.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Dec;7(12):2087-99. Epub 2008 Oct 17.

Author: Brandt S, von Stetten D, Günther M, Hildebrandt P, Frankenberg-Dinkel N.
Title: The fungal phytochrome FphA from Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 Dec 12;283(50):34605-14. Epub 2008 Oct 19.

Author: El-Ganiny AM, Sanders DA, Kaminskyj SG.
Title: Aspergillus nidulans UDP-galactopyranose mutase, encoded by ugmA plays key roles in colony growth, hyphal morphogenesis, and conidiation.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1533-42. Epub 2008 Oct 2.

Author: Purschwitz J, Müller S, Fischer R.
Title: Mapping the interaction sites of Aspergillus nidulans phytochrome FphA with the global regulator VeA and the White Collar protein LreB.
Journal:Mol Genet Genomics. 2009 Jan;281(1):35-42. Epub 2008 Oct 21.

Author: Spröte P, Hynes MJ, Hortschansky P, Shelest E, Scharf DH, Wolke SM, Brakhage AA.
Title: Identification of the novel penicillin biosynthesis gene aatB of Aspergillus nidulans and its putative evolutionary relationship to this fungal secondary metabolism gene cluster.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 Oct;70(2):445-61.

Author: Szewczyk E, Chiang YM, Oakley CE, Davidson AD, Wang CC, Oakley BR.
Title: Identification and characterization of the asperthecin gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Dec;74(24):7607-12. Epub 2008 Oct 31.

Author: Hagiwara D, Kondo A, Fujioka T, Abe K.
Title: Functional analysis of C2H2 zinc finger transcription factor CrzA involved in calcium signaling in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal: Curr Genet. 2008 Dec;54(6):325-38. Epub 2008 Nov 11.

Author: Garzia A, Etxebeste O, Herrero-Garcia E, Fischer R, Espeso EA, Ugalde U.
Title: Aspergillus nidulans FlbE is an upstream developmental activator of conidiation functionally associated with the putative transcription factor FlbB.
Journal: Mol Microbiol. 2009 Jan;71(1):172-84. Epub 2008 Nov 5.

Author: García I, Mathieu M, Nikolaev I, Felenbok B, Scazzocchio C.
Title: Roles of the Aspergillus nidulans homologues of Tup1 and Ssn6 in chromatin structure and cell viability.
Journal: FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Dec;289(2):146-54.

Author: Wortman JR, Gilsenan JM, Joardar V, Deegan J, Clutterbuck J, Andersen MR, Archer D, Bencina M, Braus G, Coutinho P, von Döhren H, Doonan J, Driessen AJ, Durek P, Espeso E, Fekete E, Flipphi M, Estrada CG, Geysens S, Goldman G, de Groot PW, Hansen K, Harris SD, Heinekamp T, Helmstaedt K, Henrissat B, Hofmann G, Homan T, Horio T, Horiuchi H, James S, Jones M, Karaffa L, Karányi Z, Kato M, Keller N, Kelly DE, Kiel JA, Kim JM, van der Klei IJ, Klis FM, Kovalchuk A, Krasevec N, Kubicek CP, Liu B, Maccabe A, Meyer V, Mirabito P, Miskei M, Mos M, Mullins J, Nelson DR, Nielsen J, Oakley BR, Osmani SA, Pakula T, Paszewski A, Paulsen I, Pilsyk S, Pócsi I, Punt PJ, Ram AF, Ren Q, Robellet X, Robson G, Seiboth B, van Solingen P, Specht T, Sun J, Taheri-Talesh N, Takeshita N, Ussery D, vanKuyk PA, Visser H, van de Vondervoort PJ, de Vries RP, Walton J, Xiang X, Xiong Y, Zeng AP, Brandt BW, Cornell MJ, van den Hondel CA, Visser J, Oliver SG, Turner G.
Title: The 2008 update of the Aspergillus nidulans genome annotation: a community effort.
Journal: Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S2-13. Epub 2008 Dec 25.

Author: Lee SC, Shaw BD.
Title: ArfB links protein lipidation and endocytosis to polarized growth of Aspergillus nidulans.

Journal:Commun Integr Biol. 2008 Jul;1(1):51-2.

Aspergillus nidulans 酵素

Author: Maggio-Hall LA, Lyne P, Wolff JA, Keller NP.
Title: A single acyl-CoA dehydrogenase is required for catabolism of isoleucine, valine and short-chain fatty acids in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Mar;45(3):180-9. Epub 2007 Jun 21.

Author: Schneider P, Weber M, Hoffmeister D.
Title: The Aspergillus nidulans enzyme TdiB catalyzes prenyltransfer to the precursor of bioactive asterriquinones.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Mar;45(3):302-9. Epub 2007 Sep 25.

Author: Li M, Müller TA, Fraser BA, Hausinger RP.
Title: Characterization of active site variants of xanthine hydroxylase from Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Arch Biochem Biophys. 2008 Feb 1;470(1):44-53. Epub 2007 Nov 12.

Author: Peña-Montes C, González A, Castro-Ochoa D, Farrés A.
Title: Purification and biochemical characterization of a broad substrate specificity thermostable alkaline protease from Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;78(4):603-12. Epub 2008 Jan 26.

Author: Fleck CB, Brock M.
Title: Characterization of an acyl-CoA: carboxylate CoA-transferase from Aspergillus nidulans involved in propionyl-CoA detoxification.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 May;68(3):642-56. Epub 2008 Mar 4.

Author: Bouzarelou D, Billini M, Roumelioti K, Sophianopoulou V.
Title: EglD, a putative endoglucanase, with an expansin like domain is localized in the conidial cell wall of Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):839-50. Epub 2008 Mar 10.

Author: Katz ME, Bernardo SM, Cheetham BF.

Title: The interaction of induction, repression and starvation in the regulation of extracellular proteases in Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a role for CreA in the response to carbon starvation.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 Jul;54(1):47-55. Epub 2008 May 30.

Author: Brito-Madurro AG, Prade RA, Madurro JM, Santos MA, Peres NT, Cursino-Santos JR, Martinez-Rossi NM, Rossi A.
Title: A single amino acid substitution in one of the lipases of Aspergillus nidulans confers resistance to the antimycotic drug undecanoic acid.
Journal:Biochem Genet. 2008 Oct;46(9-10):557-65. Epub 2008 May 31.

Author: Lee DW, Freitag M, Selker EU, Aramayo R.
Title: A cytosine methyltransferase homologue is essential for sexual development in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:PLoS One. 2008 Jun 25;3(6):e2531.

Author: Emri T, Szilágyi M, Justyák A, Pócsi I.
Title: Heterotrimeric G protein mediated regulation of proteinase production in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung. 2008 Jun;55(2):111-7.

Author: Charles P, Devanathan V, Anbu P, Ponnuswamy MN, Kalaichelvan PT, Hur BK.
Title: Purification, characterization and crystallization of an extracellular alkaline protease from Aspergillus nidulans HA-10.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Oct;48(5):347-52.

Author: Erdei E, Pusztahelyi T, Miskei M, Barna T, Pócsi I.
Title: Characterization and heterologous expression of an age-dependent fungal/bacterial type chitinase of Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung. 2008 Sep;55(3):351-61.

Author: Kelly DE, Krasevec N, Mullins J, Nelson DR.
Title: The CYPome (Cytochrome P450 complement) of Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S53-61. Epub 2008 Sep 12.

Aspergillus nidulans その他

Author: Abu Seadah AA, El Shikh ME.
Title: RAPD typing of Aspergillus chevalieri, Aspergillus nidulans, Aspergillus tetrazonus (quadrilineatus) and their teleomorphs using 5'-d[AACGCGCAAC]-3' and 5'-d[CCCGTCAGCA]-3' primers.
Journal:Mol Biol Rep. 2008 Jun;35(2):89-95. Epub 2007 Feb 1.

Author: Nielsen JB, Nielsen ML, Mortensen UH.
Title: Transient disruption of non-homologous end-joining facilitates targeted genome manipulations in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Mar;45(3):165-70. Epub 2007 Jul 20.

Author: Takeshita N, Higashitsuji Y, Konzack S, Fischer R.
Title: Apical sterol-rich membranes are essential for localizing cell end markers that determine growth directionality in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Mol Biol Cell. 2008 Jan;19(1):339-51. Epub 2007 Nov 14.

Author: Araujo-Bazán L, Peñalva MA, Espeso EA.
Title: Preferential localization of the endocytic internalization machinery to hyphal tips underlies polarization of the actin cytoskeleton in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 Feb;67(4):891-905. Epub 2008 Jan 7.

Author: Taheri-Talesh N, Horio T, Araujo-Bazán L, Dou X, Espeso EA, Peñalva MA, Osmani SA, Oakley BR.
Title: The tip growth apparatus of Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Mol Biol Cell. 2008 Apr;19(4):1439-49. Epub 2008 Jan 23.

Author: Leeder AC, Turner G.
Title: Characterisation of Aspergillus nidulans polarisome component BemA.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):897-911. Epub 2007 Dec 8.

Author: Pyrzak W, Miller KY, Miller BL.
Title: Mating type protein Mat1-2 from asexual Aspergillus fumigatus drives sexual

reproduction in fertile Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jun;7(6):1029-40. Epub 2008 Feb 1.

Author: Wong KH, Todd RB, Oakley BR, Oakley CE, Hynes MJ, Davis MA.
Title: Sumoylation in Aspergillus nidulans: sumO inactivation, overexpression and live-cell imaging.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):728-37. Epub 2008 Jan 11.

Author: Purschwitz J, Müller S, Kastner C, Schöser M, Haas H, Espeso EA, Atoui A, Calvo AM, Fischer R.
Title: Functional and physical interaction of blue- and red-light sensors in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Curr Biol. 2008 Feb 26;18(4):255-9.

Author: Upadhyay S, Shaw BD.
Title: The role of actin, fimbrin and endocytosis in growth of hyphae in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 May;68(3):690-705. Epub 2008 Mar 4.

Author: Wang CC, Chiang YM, Kuo PL, Chang JK, Hsu YL.
Title: Norsolorinic acid from Aspergillus nidulans inhibits the proliferation of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells via Fas-mediated pathway.
Journal:Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol. 2008 Jun;102(6):491-7. Epub 2008 Mar 16.

Author: Lee SC, Shaw BD.
Title: Localization and function of ADP ribosylation factor A in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Jun;283(2):216-22. Epub 2008 Apr 19.

Author: Hubbard MA, Kaminskyj SG.
Title: Rapid tip-directed movement of Golgi equivalents in growing Aspergillus nidulans hyphae suggests a mechanism for delivery of growth-related materials.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 May;154(Pt 5):1544-53.

Author: Stoll LB, Cremonesi FC, Pires LT, Zucchi TD, Zucchi TM.

Title: Induction of mitotic crossing-over in diploid strains of Aspergillus nidulans using low-dose X-rays.
Journal:Genet Mol Res. 2008;7(2):467-75.

Author: Fekete E, Padra J, Szentirmai A, Karaffa L.
Title: Lactose and D-galactose catabolism in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung. 2008 Jun;55(2):119-24. Review.

Author: Jackson-Hayes L, Hill TW, Loprete DM, Fay LM, Gordon BS, Nkashama SA, Patel RK, Sartain CV.
Title: Two GDP-mannose transporters contribute to hyphal form and cell wall integrity in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Jul;154(Pt 7):2037-47.

Author: Kuwano T, Shirataki C, Itoh Y.
Title: Comparison between polyethylene glycol- and polyethylenimine-mediated transformation of Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 Aug;54(2):95-103. Epub 2008 Jul 23.

Author: Lubertozzi D, Keasling JD.
Title: Expression of a synthetic Artemesia annua amorphadiene synthase in Aspergillus nidulans yields altered product distribution.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Oct;35(10):1191-8. Epub 2008 Jul 24.

Author: Horiuchi H.
Title: Functional diversity of chitin synthases of Aspergillus nidulans in hyphal growth, conidiophore development and septum formation.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S47-52. Epub 2008 Jul 14. Review.

Author: Semighini CP, Harris SD.
Title: Regulation of apical dominance in Aspergillus nidulans hyphae by reactive oxygen species.
Journal:Genetics. 2008 Aug;179(4):1919-32. Epub 2008 Aug 9.

Author: Kiel JA, van der Klei IJ.

Title: Proteins involved in microbody biogenesis and degradation in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S62-71. Epub 2008 Jul 24.

Author: Grosse V, Krappmann S.
Title: The asexual pathogen aspergillus fumigatus expresses functional determinants of Aspergillus nidulans sexual development.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Oct;7(10):1724-32. Epub 2008 Aug 29.

Author: Wróbel M, Lewandowska I, Bronowicka-Adamska P, Paszewski A.
Title: The level of sulfane sulfur in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans wild type and mutant strains.
Journal:Amino Acids. 2008 Sep 10. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Dellepiane RM, Tortorano AM, Liotto N, Laicini E, Di Landro G, Carnelli V, Pietrogrande MC.
Title: Invasive Aspergillus nidulans infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Sep;51(5):458-60. Epub 2008 Jan 30. No abstract available.

Author: Lemuh ND, Diallinas G, Frillingos S, Mermelekas G, Karagouni AD, Hatzinikolaou DG.
Title: Purification and partial characterization of the xanthine-uric acid transporter (UapA) of Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Protein Expr Purif. 2009 Jan;63(1):33-9. Epub 2008 Sep 12.

Author: Shi J, Chen W, Liu Q, Chen S, Hu H, Turner G, Lu L.
Title: Depletion of the MobB and CotA complex in Aspergillus nidulans causes defects in polarity maintenance that can be suppressed by the environment stress.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1570-81. Epub 2008 Sep 12.

Author: Emri T, Molnár Z, Szilágyi M, Pócsi I.
Title: Regulation of autolysis in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;151(2-3):211-20. Epub 2008 Mar 4.

Author: Abenza JF, Pantazopoulou A, Rodríguez JM, Galindo A, Peñalva MA.

Title: Long-distance movement of Aspergillus nidulans early endosomes on microtubule tracks.
Journal:Traffic. 2009 Jan;10(1):57-75. Epub 2008 Oct 29.

Author: Liu HL, De Souza CP, Osmani AH, Osmani SA.
Title: The three fungal transmembrane nuclear pore complex proteins of Aspergillus nidulans are dispensable in the presence of an intact An-Nup84-120 complex.
Journal:Mol Biol Cell. 2009 Jan;20(2):616-30. Epub 2008 Nov 19.

Author: Hof H, Dietz A.
Title: Antifungal activity of anidulafungin, a product of Aspergillus nidulans, against Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2009 Mar;33(3):285-6. Epub 2008 Nov 20.

Author: Zekert N, Fischer R.
Title: The Aspergillus nidulans kinesin-3 UncA motor moves vesicles along a subpopulation of microtubules.
Journal:Mol Biol Cell. 2009 Jan;20(2):673-84. Epub 2008 Nov 26.

Author: Panagiotou G, Andersen MR, Grotkjaer T, Regueira TB, Hofmann G, Nielsen J, Olsson L.
Title: Systems analysis unfolds the relationship between the phosphoketolase pathway and growth in Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:PLoS One. 2008;3(12):e3847. Epub 2008 Dec 4.

Aspergillus niger 遺伝子

Author: Wang Y, Xue W, Sims AH, Zhao C, Wang A, Tang G, Qin J, Wang H.
Title: Isolation of four pepsin-like protease genes from Aspergillus niger and analysis of the effect of disruptions on heterologous laccase expression.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jan;45(1):17-27. Epub 2007 Sep 29.

Author: Stricker AR, Mach RL, de Graaff LH.
Title: Regulation of transcription of cellulases- and hemicellulases-encoding genes in Aspergillus niger and Hypocrea jecorina (Trichoderma reesei).

Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Feb;78(2):211-20. Epub 2008 Jan 16. Review.

Author: Hattori T, Honda Y, Kino K, Kirimura K.
Title: Expression of alternative oxidase gene (aox1) at the stage of single-cell conidium in citric acid-producing Aspergillus niger.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Jan;105(1):55-7.

Author: Yuan XL, van der Kaaij RM, van den Hondel CA, Punt PJ, van der Maarel MJ, Dijkhuizen L, Ram AF.
Title: Aspergillus niger genome-wide analysis reveals a large number of novel alpha-glucan acting enzymes with unexpected expression profiles.
Journal:Mol Genet Genomics. 2008 Jun;279(6):545-61. Epub 2008 Mar 5.

Author: Oliveira JM, van der Veen D, de Graaff LH, Qin L.
Title: Efficient cloning system for construction of gene silencing vectors in Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Oct;80(5):917-24. Epub 2008 Aug 15.

Author: Punt PJ, Schuren FH, Lehmbeck J, Christensen T, Hjort C, van den Hondel CA.
Title: Characterization of the Aspergillus niger prtT, a unique regulator of extracellular protease encoding genes.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1591-9. Epub 2008 Oct 1.

Author: van Diepeningen AD, Pál K, van der Lee TA, Hoekstra RF, Debets AJ.
Title: The het-c heterokaryon incompatibility gene in Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2009 Feb;113(Pt 2):222-9. Epub 2008 Oct 26.

Aspergillus niger 育種

Author: de Jongh WA, Nielsen J.
Title: Enhanced citrate production through gene insertion in Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Metab Eng. 2008 Mar;10(2):87-96. Epub 2007 Nov 17.

Author: Melin P, Stratford M, Plumridge A, Archer DB.
Title: Auxotrophy for uridine increases the sensitivity of Aspergillus niger to

weak-acid preservatives.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Apr;154(Pt 4):1251-7.

Author: Ahuja M, Punekar NS.
Title: Phosphinothricin resistance in Aspergillus niger and its utility as a selectable transformation marker.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jul;45(7):1103-10. Epub 2008 Apr 8.

Author: Shah P, Bhavsar K, Soni SK, Khire JM.
Title: Strain improvement and up scaling of phytase production by Aspergillus niger NCIM 563 under submerged fermentation conditions.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2009 Mar;36(3):373-80. Epub 2008 Dec 10.

Aspergillus niger 酵素

Author: Kote NV, Patil AG, Mulimani VH.
Title: Optimization of the production of thermostable endo-beta-1,4 mannanases from a newly isolated Aspergillus niger gr and Aspergillus flavus gr.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2009 Feb;152(2):213-23. Epub 2008 Jul 3.

Author: Johnstone-Robertson M, Clarke KG, Harrison ST.
Title: Characterization of the distribution of glucose oxidase in Penicillium sp. CBS 120262 and Aspergillus niger NRRL-3 cultures and its effect on integrated product recovery.
Journal:Biotechnol Bioeng. 2008 Mar 1;99(4):910-8.

Author: Plumridge A, Stratford M, Lowe KC, Archer DB.
Title: The weak-acid preservative sorbic acid is decarboxylated and detoxified by a phenylacrylic acid decarboxylase, PadA1, in the spoilage mold Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Jan;74(2):550-2. Epub 2007 Nov 26.

Author: Master ER, Zheng Y, Storms R, Tsang A, Powlowski J.
Title: A xyloglucan-specific family 12 glycosyl hydrolase from Aspergillus niger:

recombinant expression, purification and characterization.
Journal:Biochem J. 2008 Apr 1;411(1):161-70.

Author: Li Q, Harvey LM, McNeil B.
Title: The effects of bioprocess parameters on extracellular proteases in a recombinant Aspergillus niger B1-D.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Feb;78(2):333-41. Epub 2007 Dec 12.

Author: Mizuno M, Koide A, Yamamura A, Akeboshi H, Yoshida H, Kamitori S, Sakano Y, Nishikawa A, Tonozuka T.
Title: Crystal structure of Aspergillus niger isopullulanase, a member of glycoside hydrolase family 49.
Journal:J Mol Biol. 2008 Feb 8;376(1):210-20. Epub 2007 Dec 5.

Author: Veum TL, Ellersieck MR.
Title: Effect of low doses of Aspergillus niger phytase on growth performance, bone strength, and nutrient absorption and excretion by growing and finishing swine fed corn-soybean meal diets deficient in available phosphorus and calcium.
Journal:J Anim Sci. 2008 Apr;86(4):858-70. Epub 2007 Dec 21.

Author: Solar T, Tursic J, Legisa M.
Title: The role of glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase at the early stages of Aspergillus niger growth in a high-citric-acid-yielding medium.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;78(4):613-9. Epub 2008 Jan 23.

Author: Damveld RA, Franken A, Arentshorst M, Punt PJ, Klis FM, van den Hondel CA, Ram AF.
Title: A novel screening method for cell wall mutants in Aspergillus niger identifies UDP-galactopyranose mutase as an important protein in fungal cell wall biosynthesis.
Journal:Genetics. 2008 Feb;178(2):873-81. Epub 2008 Feb 3.

Author: Liu C, Sun ZT, Du JH, Wang J.
Title: Response surface optimization of fermentation conditions for producing xylanase by Aspergillus niger SL-05.

Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jul;35(7):703-11. Epub 2008 Feb 29.

Author: Atkin KE, Reiss R, Turner NJ, Brzozowski AM, Grogan G.
Title: Cloning, expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of variants of monoamine oxidase from Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Acta Crystallogr Sect F Struct Biol Cryst Commun. 2008 Mar 1;64(Pt 3):182-5. Epub 2008 Feb 23.

Author: Jørgensen AD, Nøhr J, Kastrup JS, Gajhede M, Sigurskjold BW, Sauer J, Svergun DI, Svensson B, Vestergaard B.
Title: Small angle X-ray studies reveal that Aspergillus niger glucoamylase has a defined extended conformation and can form dimers in solution.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 May 23;283(21):14772-80. Epub 2008 Mar 31.

Author: Dolashki A, Abrashev R, Stevanovic S, Stefanova L, Ali SA, Velkova L, Hristova R, Angelova M, Voelter W, Devreese B, Van Beeumen J, Dolashka-Angelova P.
Title: Biochemical properties of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase from fungal strain Aspergillus niger 26.
Journal:Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc. 2008 Dec 1;71(3):975-83. Epub 2008 Feb 19.

Author: Dutra JC, da C Terzi S, Bevilaqua JV, Damaso MC, Couri S, Langone MA, Senna LF.
Title: Lipase production in solid-state fermentation monitoring biomass growth of aspergillus niger using digital image processing.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;147(1-3):63-75. Epub 2007 Nov 27.

Author: Selig MJ, Knoshaug EP, Decker SR, Baker JO, Himmel ME, Adney WS.
Title: Heterologous expression of Aspergillus niger beta-D-xylosidase (XlnD): characterization on lignocellulosic substrates.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;146(1-3):57-68. Epub 2007 Nov 8.

Author: Weignerová L, Filipi T, Manglová D, Kren V.
Title: Induction, purification and characterization of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from Aspergillus Niger.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jul;79(5):769-74. Epub 2008 Apr 29.

Author: Fahmy AS, El-Beih FM, Mohamed SA, Abdel-Gany SS, Abd-Elbaky EA.
Title: Characterization of an exopolygalacturonase from Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Jun;149(3):205-17. Epub 2008 Jan 3.

Author: Ganzlin M, Rinas U.
Title: In-depth analysis of the Aspergillus niger glucoamylase (glaA) promoter performance using high-throughput screening and controlled bioreactor cultivation techniques.
Journal:J Biotechnol. 2008 Jun 30;135(3):266-71. Epub 2008 May 22.

Author: Saxena S, Shukla S, Thakur A, Gupta R.
Title: Immobilization of polygalacturonase from Aspergillus niger onto activated polyethylene and its application in apple juice clarification.
Journal:Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung. 2008 Mar;55(1):33-51.

Author: Xu YX, Li YL, Xu SC, Liu Y, Wang X, Tang JW.
Title: Improvement of xylanase production by Aspergillus niger XY-1 using response surface methodology for optimizing the medium composition.
Journal:J Zhejiang Univ Sci B. 2008 Jul;9(7):558-66.

Author: Gunashree BS, Venkateswaran G.
Title: Effect of different cultural conditions for phytase production by Aspergillus niger CFR 335 in submerged and solid-state fermentations.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;35(12):1587-96. Epub 2008 Jul 29.

Author: Ullah AH, Sethumadhavan K, Mullaney EJ.
Title: Unfolding and refolding of Aspergillus niger PhyB phytase: role of disulfide bridges.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Sep 10;56(17):8179-83. Epub 2008 Aug 7.

Author: Trimukhe KD, Mahadik ND, Gokhale DV, Varma AJ.
Title: Environment friendly crosslinked chitosan as a matrix for selective adsorption and purification of lipase of Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Int J Biol Macromol. 2008 Dec;43(5):422-5. Epub 2008 Aug 22.

Author: Noureddini H, Dang J.
Title: Degradation of phytates in distillers' grains and corn gluten feed by Aspergillus niger phytase.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2009 Oct;159(1):11-23. Epub 2008 Sep 25.

Author: Hu JN, Zhu XM, Lee KT, Zheng YN, Li W, Han LK, Fang ZM, Gu LJ, Sun BS, Wang CY, Sung CK.
Title: Optimization of ginsenosides hydrolyzing beta-glucosidase production from Aspergillus niger using response surface methodology.
Journal:Biol Pharm Bull. 2008 Oct;31(10):1870-4.

Author: Mhetras NC, Bastawde KB, Gokhale DV.
Title: Purification and characterization of acidic lipase from Aspergillus niger NCIM 1207.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2009 Feb;100(3):1486-90. Epub 2008 Oct 1.

Author: Zeng W, Chen HZ.
Title: Air pressure pulsation solid state fermentation of feruloyl esterase by Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2009 Feb;100(3):1371-5. Epub 2008 Oct 16.

Author: Atkin KE, Reiss R, Koehler V, Bailey KR, Hart S, Turkenburg JP, Turner NJ, Brzozowski AM, Grogan G.
Title: The structure of monoamine oxidase from Aspergillus niger provides a molecular context for improvements in activity obtained by directed evolution.
Journal:J Mol Biol. 2008 Dec 31;384(5):1218-31. Epub 2008 Oct 14.

Author: Bakri Y, Al-Jazairi M, Al-Kayat G.
Title: Xylanase production by a newly isolated Aspergillus niger SS7 in submerged culture.
Journal:Pol J Microbiol. 2008;57(3):249-51.

Author: de Bekker C, Wiebenga A, Aguilar G, Wösten HA.
Title: An enzyme cocktail for efficient protoplast formation in Aspergillus niger.
Journal:J Microbiol Methods. 2009 Mar;76(3):305-6. Epub 2008 Nov 14.

Author: Omojasola PF, Jilani OP.
Title: Cellulase production by Trichoderma longi, Aspergillus niger and Saccharomyces cerevisae cultured on waste materials from orange.
Journal:Pak J Biol Sci. 2008 Oct 15;11(20):2382-8.

Author: Ota M, Okamoto T, Wakabayashi H.
Title: Action of transglucosidase from Aspergillus niger on maltoheptaose and [U-(13)C]maltose.
Journal:Carbohydr Res. 2009 Mar 10;344(4):460-5. Epub 2008 Dec 11.

Aspergillus niger その他

Author: Sharma N, Tripathi A.
Title: Effects of Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck epicarp essential oil on growth and morphogenesis of Aspergillus niger (L.) Van Tieghem.
Journal:Microbiol Res. 2008;163(3):337-44. Epub 2006 Jul 25.

Author: Barrington S, Kim JW.
Title: Response surface optimization of medium components for citric acid production by Aspergillus niger NRRL 567 grown in peat moss.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jan;99(2):368-77. Epub 2007 Jan 30.

Author: John Peter AL, Viraraghavan T.
Title: Removal of thallium from aqueous solutions by modified Aspergillus niger biomass.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Feb;99(3):618-25. Epub 2007 Mar 21.

Author: Del Mundo Dacera D, Babel S.
Title: Removal of heavy metals from contaminated sewage sludge using Aspergillus niger fermented raw liquid from pineapple wastes.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Apr;99(6):1682-9. Epub 2007 May 18.

Author: Zilbeyaz K, Kurbanoglu EB.
Title: Production of (R)-1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethanol by locally isolated

Aspergillus niger using ram horn peptone.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Apr;99(6):1549-52. Epub 2007 May 24.

Author: Pokhrel D, Viraraghavan T.
Title: Arsenic removal from an aqueous solution by modified A. niger biomass: batch kinetic and isotherm studies.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 Feb 11;150(3):818-25. Epub 2007 May 17.

Author: Lin PJ, Grimm LH, Wulkow M, Hempel DC, Krull R.
Title: Population balance modeling of the conidial aggregation of Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Biotechnol Bioeng. 2008 Feb 1;99(2):341-50.

Author: Meyer V, Arentshorst M, van den Hondel CA, Ram AF.
Title: The polarisome component SpaA localises to hyphal tips of Aspergillus niger and is important for polar growth.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Feb;45(2):152-64. Epub 2007 Aug 3.

Author: Todorova D, Nedeva D, Abrashev R, Tsekova K.
Title: Cd (II) stress response during the growth of Aspergillus niger B 77.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Jan;104(1):178-84.

Author: Jun C, Xue-Ming Z, Chang-Xiao L, Tie-Jun Z.
Title: Simultaneous determination of swertiamarin and its metabolites (5Z)-5-ethylidene-8-hydroxy-3,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1H-pyrano[3,4-c]pyridin-1-one and erythrocentaurin in broth of Aspergillus niger by HPLC.
Journal:Biomed Chromatogr. 2008 Feb;22(2):191-5.

Author: Sharma A, Vivekanand V, Singh RP.
Title: Solid-state fermentation for gluconic acid production from sugarcane molasses by Aspergillus niger ARNU-4 employing tea waste as the novel solid support.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jun;99(9):3444-50. Epub 2007 Sep 18.

Author: Ramachandran S, Fontanille P, Pandey A, Larroche C.
Title: Permeabilization and inhibition of the germination of spores of Aspergillus niger for gluconic acid production from glucose.

Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jul;99(11):4559-65. Epub 2007 Sep 21.

Author: Li Q, McNeil B, Harvey LM.
Title: Adaptive response to oxidative stress in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus niger B1-D.
Journal:Free Radic Biol Med. 2008 Feb 1;44(3):394-402. Epub 2007 Oct 10.

Author: Zhang W, Lei XG.
Title: Cumulative improvements of thermostability and pH-activity profile of Aspergillus niger PhyA phytase by site-directed mutagenesis.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jan;77(5):1033-40. Epub 2007 Oct 30.

Author: Barnes SE, Alcocer MJ, Archer DB.
Title: siRNA as a molecular tool for use in Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 May;30(5):885-90. Epub 2007 Dec 8.

Author: Amini M, Younesi H, Bahramifar N, Lorestani AA, Ghorbani F, Daneshi A, Sharifzadeh M.
Title: Application of response surface methodology for optimization of lead biosorption in an aqueous solution by Aspergillus niger.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 Jun 15;154(1-3):694-702. Epub 2007 Nov 9.

Author: Myung K, Manthey JA, Narciso JA.
Title: Aspergillus niger metabolism of citrus furanocoumarin inhibitors of human cytochrome P450 3A4.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Feb;78(2):343-9. Epub 2008 Jan 9.

Author: Myung K, Manthey JA, Narciso JA.
Title: Binding of furanocoumarins in grapefruit juice to Aspergillus niger hyphae.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;78(3):401-7. Epub 2008 Jan 10.

Author: Aviñó-Martínez JA, España-Gregori E, Peris-Martínez CP, Blanes M.
Title: Successful boric acid treatment of Aspergillus niger infection in an exenterated orbit.
Journal:Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg. 2008 Jan-Feb;24(1):79-81.

Author: Robledo A, Aguilera-Carbó A, Rodriguez R, Martinez JL, Garza Y, Aguilar CN.
Title: Ellagic acid production by Aspergillus niger in solid state fermentation of pomegranate residues.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jun;35(6):507-13. Epub 2008 Jan 29.

Author: Khalaf MA.
Title: Biosorption of reactive dye from textile wastewater by non-viable biomass of Aspergillus niger and Spirogyra sp.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Sep;99(14):6631-4. Epub 2008 Feb 1.

Author: Parameswaran V.
Title: Multiple mycotic aneurysms with a rare fungus, Aspergillus niger: a complex case report.
Journal:J Vasc Nurs. 2008 Mar;26(1):22-6. Review.

Author: Juhász A, Pfeiffer I, Keszthelyi A, Kucsera J, Vágvölgyi C, Hamari Z.
Title: Comparative analysis of the complete mitochondrial genomes of Aspergillus niger mtDNA type 1a and Aspergillus tubingensis mtDNA type 2b.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Apr;281(1):51-7.

Author: Boukraâ L, Benbarek H, Ahmed M.
Title: Synergistic action of starch and honey against Aspergillus niger in correlation with Diastase Number.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Nov;51(6):520-2. Epub 2008 Mar 3.

Author: Braumann I, van den Berg M, Kempken F.
Title: Repeat induced point mutation in two asexual fungi, Aspergillus niger and Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 May;53(5):287-97. Epub 2008 Mar 18.

Author: Chen C, Han F, Zhang Y, Lu J, Shi Y.
Title: Simultaneous determination of geniposide and its metabolites genipin and genipinine in culture of Aspergillus niger by HPLC.
Journal:Biomed Chromatogr. 2008 Jul;22(7):753-7.

Author: Andersen MR, Nielsen ML, Nielsen J.

Title: Metabolic model integration of the bibliome, genome, metabolome and reactome of Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Mol Syst Biol. 2008;4:178. Epub 2008 Mar 25.

Author: Lorek J, Pöggeler S, Weide MR, Breves R, Bockmühl DP.
Title: Influence of farnesol on the morphogenesis of Aspergillus niger.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Apr;48(2):99-103.

Author: Jeon BY, Kim DH, Na BK, Ahn DH, Park DH.
Title: Production of ethanol directly from potato starch by mixed culture of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus niger using electrochemical bioreactor.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;18(3):545-51.

Author: Ramachandran S, Fontanille P, Pandey A, Larroche C.
Title: Fed-batch production of gluconic acid by terpene-treated Aspergillus niger spores.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;151(2-3):413-23. Epub 2008 Apr 22.

Author: Lazar EE, Wills RB, Ho BT, Harris AM, Spohr LJ.
Title: Antifungal effect of gaseous nitric oxide on mycelium growth, sporulation and spore germination of the postharvest horticulture pathogens, Aspergillus niger, Monilinia fructicola and Penicillium italicum.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Jun;46(6):688-92. Epub 2008 Apr 28.

Author: Bojinova D, Velkova R, Ivanova R.
Title: Solubilization of Morocco phosphorite by Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Oct;99(15):7348-53. Epub 2008 May 12.

Author: Xavier MO, Sales Mda P, Camargo Jde J, Pasqualotto AC, Severo LC.
Title: Aspergillus niger causing tracheobronchitis and invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in a lung transplant recipient: case report.
Journal:Rev Soc Bras Med Trop. 2008 Mar-Apr;41(2):200-1.

Author: Abed KF.
Title: Differentiation of Aspergillus niger by random amplification of polymorphic

DNA.

Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Sep;35(9):1027-32. Epub 2008 Jun 11.

Author: Dei HK, Rose SP, Mackenzie AM.

Title: Effects of fungal (Aspergillus niger or Ceriporiopsis subvermispora) fermentation on the nutritive value of shea nut (Vitellaria paradoxa) meal for broiler chicks.

Journal:Br Poult Sci. 2008 May;49(3):360-7.

Author: Bragulat MR, Cabañes FJ.

Title: Effect of gentian violet on the growth of the N and T RFLP types of the Aspergillus niger aggregate.

Journal:J Microbiol Methods. 2008 Sep;75(1):81-5. Epub 2008 May 16.

Author: Yang J, Wang Q, Wang Q, Wu T.

Title: Heavy metals extraction from municipal solid waste incineration fly ash using adapted metal tolerant Aspergillus niger.

Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2009 Jan;100(1):254-60. Epub 2008 Jul 2.

Author: Uehara S, Franzolin MR, Viani FC, Chiesa S, França AP, Paula CR.

Title: Activity of Tri-N-Butyl Tin maleate in carpets against Staphylococcus aureus and Aspergillus niger, verified through two methodologies: Inhibition Halo (HZ) and Inhibition Surface (Print).

Journal:Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo. 2008 May-Jun;50(3):191-4.

Author: Yang J, Wang QH, Wang Q, Xue J, Tian SL.

Title: Influence of fly ash concentrations on the growth of Aspergillus niger and the bioleaching efficiency of heavy metals

Journal:Huan Jing Ke Xue. 2008 Mar;29(3):825-30. Chinese.

Author: Vats P, Bhushan B, Banerjee UC.

Title: Studies on the dephosphorylation of phytic acid in livestock feed using phytase from Aspergillus niger van Teighem.

Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2009 Jan;100(1):287-91. Epub 2008 Jul 22.

Author: Braumann I, van den Berg MA, Kempken F.

Title: Strain-specific retrotransposon-mediated recombination in commercially used Aspergillus niger strain.
Journal:Mol Genet Genomics. 2008 Oct;280(4):319-25. Epub 2008 Aug 2.

Author: Li Q, Abrashev R, Harvey LM, McNeil B.
Title: Oxidative stress-associated impairment of glucose and ammonia metabolism in the filamentous fungus, Aspergillus niger B1-D.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Sep;112(Pt 9):1049-55. Epub 2008 Apr 3.

Author: Hofmann G, Diano A, Nielsen J.
Title: Recombinant bacterial hemoglobin alters metabolism of Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Metab Eng. 2009 Jan;11(1):8-12. Epub 2008 Jul 24.

Author: Zhang J, Wu X, Zhang SQ.
Title: Antifungal mechanism of antibacterial peptide, ABP-CM4, from Bombyx mori against Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 Dec;30(12):2157-63. Epub 2008 Aug 12.

Author: Singaravelan N, Grishkan I, Beharav A, Wakamatsu K, Ito S, Nevo E.
Title: Adaptive melanin response of the soil fungus Aspergillus niger to UV radiation stress at "Evolution Canyon", Mount Carmel, Israel.
Journal:PLoS One. 2008 Aug 20;3(8):e2993.

Author: Dei HK, Rose SP, Mackenzie AM, Amarowicz R.
Title: Growth performance of broiler chickens fed diets containing shea nut (Vitellaria paradoxa, Gaertn.) meal fermented with Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Poult Sci. 2008 Sep;87(9):1773-8.

Author: Mohamed AE, Khalafallah AK, Yousof AH.
Title: Biotransformation of glabratephrin, a rare type of isoprenylated flavonoids, by Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Z Naturforsch C. 2008 Jul-Aug;63(7-8):561-4.

Author: Jacobs DI, Olsthoorn MM, Maillet I, Akeroyd M, Breestraat S, Donkers S, van der Hoeven RA, van den Hondel CA, Kooistra R, Lapointe T, Menke H, Meulenberg R, Misset M, Müller WH, van Peij NN, Ram A, Rodriguez S, Roelofs MS, Roubos

JA, van Tilborg MW, Verkleij AJ, Pel HJ, Stam H, Sagt CM.

Title: Effective lead selection for improved protein production in Aspergillus niger based on integrated genomics.

Journal: Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S141-52. Epub 2008 Sep 12.

Author: Rodrigues C, Vandenberghe LP, Teodoro J, Pandey A, Soccol CR.

Title: Improvement on citric acid production in solid-state fermentation by Aspergillus niger LPB BC mutant using citric pulp.

Journal: Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2009 Jul;158(1):72-87. Epub 2008 Oct 17.

Author: Ge XY, Qian H, Zhang WG.

Title: Improvement of L-lactic acid production from Jerusalem artichoke tubers by mixed culture of Aspergillus niger and Lactobacillus sp.

Journal: Bioresour Technol. 2009 Mar;100(5):1872-4. Epub 2008 Nov 5.

Author: Logotheti M, Kotsovili-Tseleni A, Arsenis G, Legakis NI.

Title: Multiplex PCR for the discrimination of A. fumigatus, A. flavus, A. niger and A. terreus.

Journal: J Microbiol Methods. 2009 Feb;76(2):209-11. Epub 2008 Oct 27.

Author: Isobe K, Ishikura K, Shimizu S.

Title: Identification and characterization of enzyme catalyzing conversion of N(alpha)-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-aminoadipic-delta-semialdehyde to N(alpha)-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-aminoadipic acid in Aspergillus niger AKU 3302.

Journal: J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Oct;106(4):409-11.

Author: Medeiros MN, Belmonte R, Soares BC, Medeiros LN, Canetti C, Freire-de-Lima CG, Maya-Monteiro CM, Bozza PT, Almeida IC, Masuda H, Kurtenbach E, Machado EA.

Title: Arrest of oogenesis in the bug Rhodnius prolixus challenged with the fungus Aspergillus niger is mediated by immune response-derived PGE2.

Journal: J Insect Physiol. 2009 Feb;55(2):150-7. Epub 2008 Dec 25.

Author: Abrashev RI, Pashova SB, Stefanova LN, Vassilev SV, Dolashka-Angelova PA, Angelova MB.

Title: Heat-shock-induced oxidative stress and antioxidant response in Aspergillus niger 26.
Journal:Can J Microbiol. 2008 Dec;54(12):977-83.

Author: Astoreca A, Barberis C, Magnoli C, Combina M, Dalcero A.
Title: Influence of ecophysiological factors on growth, lag phase and ochratoxin A production by Aspergillus niger aggregate strains in irradiated corn grains.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2009 Feb 15;129(2):174-9. Epub 2008 Nov 24.

Author: Astoreca A, Barberis C, Magnoli C, Combina M, Dalcero A.
Title: Ecophysiological factor effect on growth rate, lag phase and ochratoxin A production by Aspergillus niger aggregate strains on irradiated peanut seeds.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2009 Feb 15;129(2):131-5. Epub 2008 Nov 14.

Author: Zhang H, Lu Z, Zhang L, Bao Y, Zhan X, Feng F, Zheng X.
Title: Antifungal activity of a food-grade dilution-stable microemulsion against Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Nov;47(5):445-50.

Author: Henrikson JC, Hoover AR, Joyner PM, Cichewicz RH.
Title: A chemical epigenetics approach for engineering the in situ biosynthesis of a cryptic natural product from Aspergillus niger.
Journal:Org Biomol Chem. 2009 Feb 7;7(3):435-8. Epub 2008 Dec 11.

Author: Ren WX, Li PJ, Geng Y, Li XJ.
Title: Biological leaching of heavy metals from a contaminated soil by Aspergillus niger.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2009 Aug 15;167(1-3):164-9. Epub 2008 Dec 30.

Author: Chhikara S, Dhankhar R.
Title: Biosorption of Cr (VI) ions from electroplating industrial effluent using immobilized Aspergillus niger biomass.
Journal:J Environ Biol. 2008 Sep;29(5):773-8.

Aspergillus oryzae 遺伝子

Author: Hisada H, Sano M, Hata Y, Abe Y, Machida M.
Title: Deletion analysis of the catalase-encoding gene (catB) promoter from Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Jan;72(1):48-53. Epub 2008 Jan 7.

Author: Kimura S, Maruyama J, Takeuchi M, Kitamoto K.
Title: Monitoring global gene expression of proteases and improvement of human lysozyme production in the nptB gene disruptant of Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Feb;72(2):499-505. Epub 2008 Feb 7.

Author: Mizutani O, Kudo Y, Saito A, Matsuura T, Inoue H, Abe K, Gomi K.
Title: A defect of LigD (human Lig4 homolog) for nonhomologous end joining significantly improves efficiency of gene-targeting in Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):878-89. Epub 2008 Jan 11.

Author: Sakamoto K, Arima TH, Iwashita K, Yamada O, Gomi K, Akita O.
Title: Aspergillus oryzae atfB encodes a transcription factor required for stress tolerance in conidia.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):922-32. Epub 2008 Mar 25.

Author: Vongsangnak W, Olsen P, Hansen K, Krogsgaard S, Nielsen J.
Title: Improved annotation through genome-scale metabolic modeling of Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:BMC Genomics. 2008 May 23;9:245.

Author: Maruyama J, Kitamoto K.
Title: Multiple gene disruptions by marker recycling with highly efficient gene-targeting background (DeltaligD) in Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 Oct;30(10):1811-7. Epub 2008 Jun 24.

Author: Khaldi N, Wolfe KH.
Title: Elusive origins of the extra genes in Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:PLoS One. 2008 Aug 22;3(8):e3036.

Author: Machida M, Yamada O, Gomi K.
Title: Genomics of Aspergillus oryzae: learning from the history of Koji mold and exploration of its future.
Journal:DNA Res. 2008 Aug;15(4):173-83. Review.

Author: Takahashi T, Jin FJ, Sunagawa M, Machida M, Koyama Y.
Title: Generation of large chromosomal deletions in koji molds Aspergillus oryzae and Aspergillus sojae via a loop-out recombination.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Dec;74(24):7684-93. Epub 2008 Oct 24.

Author: Yoon J, Kimura S, Maruyama J, Kitamoto K.
Title: Construction of quintuple protease gene disruptant for heterologous protein production in Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2009 Mar;82(4):691-701. Epub 2008 Dec 24.

Author: Sakai K, Kinoshita H, Shimizu T, Nihira T.
Title: Construction of a citrinin gene cluster expression system in heterologous Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Nov;106(5):466-72.

Aspergillus oryzae 育種

Author: Rashid MH, Javed MR, Kawaguchi T, Sumitani J, Arai M.
Title: Improvement of Aspergillus oryzae for hyperproduction of endoglucanase: expression cloning of cmc-1 gene of Aspergillus aculeatus.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 Dec;30(12):2165-72. Epub 2008 Jul 26.

Author: Adachi T, Ito J, Kawata K, Kaya M, Ishida H, Sahara H, Hata Y, Ogino C, Fukuda H, Kondo A.
Title: Construction of an Aspergillus oryzae cell-surface display system using a putative GPI-anchored protein.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;81(4):711-9. Epub 2008 Sep 24.

Author: Shima Y, Ito Y, Kaneko S, Hatabayashi H, Watanabe Y, Adachi Y, Yabe K.
Title: Identification of three mutant loci conferring carboxin-resistance and

development of a novel transformation system in Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Jan;46(1):67-76. Epub 2008 Oct 21.

Author: Watanabe H, Hatakeyama M, Sakurai H, Uchimiya H, Sato T.
Title: Isolation of industrial strains of Aspergillus oryzae lacking ferrichrysin by disruption of the dffA gene.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Nov;106(5):488-92.

Aspergillus oryzae 酵素

Author: Majumder AB, Singh B, Gupta MN.
Title: Diastereoselective synthesis of (R)-(alkyl)-beta-D-galactopyranoside by using beta-galactosidase (Aspergillus oryzae) in low-water media.
Journal:Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2008 Jan 1;18(1):124-8. Epub 2007 Nov 5.

Author: Kurakake M, Ogawa K, Sugie M, Takemura A, Sugiura K, Komaki T.
Title: Two types of beta-fructofuranosidases from Aspergillus oryzae KB.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Jan 23;56(2):591-6. Epub 2007 Dec 19.

Author: Kammoun R, Naili B, Bejar S.
Title: Application of a statistical design to the optimization of parameters and culture medium for alpha-amylase production by Aspergillus oryzae CBS 819.72 grown on gruel (wheat grinding by-product).
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Sep;99(13):5602-9. Epub 2008 Jan 3.

Author: Guo JP, Ma Y.
Title: High-level expression, purification and characterization of recombinant Aspergillus oryzae alkaline protease in Pichia pastoris.
Journal:Protein Expr Purif. 2008 Apr;58(2):301-8. Epub 2007 Dec 25.

Author: Chipeta ZA, du Preez JC, Christopher L.
Title: Effect of cultivation pH and agitation rate on growth and xylanase production by Aspergillus oryzae in spent sulphite liquor.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jun;35(6):587-94. Epub 2008 Feb 1.

Author: Kaya M, Ito J, Kotaka A, Matsumura K, Bando H, Sahara H, Ogino C, Shibasaki S, Kuroda K, Ueda M, Kondo A, Hata Y.
Title: Isoflavone aglycones production from isoflavone glycosides by display of beta-glucosidase from Aspergillus oryzae on yeast cell surface.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 May;79(1):51-60. Epub 2008 Mar 14.

Author: Tatara Y, Namba T, Yamagata Y, Yoshida T, Uchida T, Ichishima E.
Title: Acid activation of protyrosinase from Aspergillus oryzae: homo-tetrameric protyrosinase is converted to active dimers with an essential intersubunit disulfide bond at acidic pH.
Journal:Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. 2008 Feb;21(1):89-96.

Author: Dhananjay SK, Mulimani VH.
Title: Purification of alpha-galactosidase and invertase by three-phase partitioning from crude extract of Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 Sep;30(9):1565-9. Epub 2008 Apr 15.

Author: Zhong K, Shao Z, Hong F.
Title: Enzymatic production of epigallocatechin by using an epigallocatechin gallate hydrolase induced from Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Biotechnol Prog. 2008 May-Jun;24(3):583-7. Epub 2008 May 2.

Author: Aachary AA, Prapulla SG.
Title: Corncob-induced endo-1,4-beta-d-xylanase of Aspergillus oryzae MTCC 5154: production and characterization of xylobiose from glucuronoxylan.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Jun 11;56(11):3981-8. Epub 2008 May 20.

Author: Hama S, Tamalampudi S, Shindo N, Numata T, Yamaji H, Fukuda H, Kondo A.
Title: Role of N-terminal 28-amino-acid region of Rhizopus oryzae lipase in directing proteins to secretory pathway of Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jul;79(6):1009-18. Epub 2008 May 22.

Author: Kotaka A, Bando H, Kaya M, Kato-Murai M, Kuroda K, Sahara H, Hata Y, Kondo A, Ueda M.
Title: Direct ethanol production from barley beta-glucan by sake yeast displaying Aspergillus oryzae beta-glucosidase and endoglucanase.

Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Jun;105(6):622-7.

Author: Shakeri M, Sugano Y, Shoda M.
Title: Stable repeated-batch production of recombinant dye-decolorizing peroxidase (rDyP) from Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Jun;105(6):683-6.

Author: Hatori M, Ohki K, Hirano S, Yang XP, Kuboki H, Abe C.
Title: Effects of a casein hydrolysate prepared from Aspergillus oryzae protease on adjuvant arthritis in rats.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Aug;72(8):1983-91. Epub 2008 Aug 7.

Author: Javed MR, Rashid MH, Nadeem H, Riaz M, Perveen R.
Title: Catalytic and thermodynamic characterization of endoglucanase (CMCase) from Aspergillus oryzae cmc-1.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2009 Jun;157(3):483-97. Epub 2008 Aug 13.

Author: Tokuoka M, Tanaka M, Ono K, Takagi S, Shintani T, Gomi K.
Title: Codon optimization increases steady-state mRNA levels in Aspergillus oryzae heterologous gene expression.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Nov;74(21):6538-46. Epub 2008 Sep 12.

Author: Hama S, Tamalampudi S, Suzuki Y, Yoshida A, Fukuda H, Kondo A.
Title: Preparation and comparative characterization of immobilized Aspergillus oryzae expressing Fusarium heterosporum lipase for enzymatic biodiesel production.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;81(4):637-45. Epub 2008 Sep 16.

Author: Kusumoto KI, Matsushita-Morita M, Furukawa I, Suzuki S, Yamagata Y, Koide Y, Ishida H, Takeuchi M, Kashiwagi Y.
Title: Efficient production and partial characterization of aspartyl aminopeptidase from Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Nov;105(5):1711-9. Epub 2008 Oct 1.

Author: Patil AG, Kote NV, Mulimani V.
Title: Enzymatic removal of flatulence-inducing sugars in chickpea milk using free

and polyvinyl alcohol immobilized alpha-galactosidase from Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2009 Jan;36(1):29-33. Epub 2008 Oct 7.

Author: Dhananjay SK, Mulimani VH.
Title: Three-phase partitioning of alpha-galactosidase from fermented media of Aspergillus oryzae and comparison with conventional purification techniques.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2009 Jan;36(1):123-8. Epub 2008 Oct 10.

Author: Tokuoka M, Seshime Y, Fujii I, Kitamoto K, Takahashi T, Koyama Y.
Title: Identification of a novel polyketide synthase-nonribosomal peptide synthetase (PKS-NRPS) gene required for the biosynthesis of cyclopiazonic acid in Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1608-15. Epub 2008 Sep 27.

Author: Sun HY, Wang L, Liu JW, Peng M.
Title: Improved production of raw starch degrading enzyme by Aspergillus oryzae F-30 using methyl glucoside sesqui-stearate.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2009 Oct;159(1):78-84. Epub 2008 Nov 11.

Author: Sasaguri S, Maruyama J, Moriya S, Kudo T, Kitamoto K, Arioka M.
Title: Codon optimization prevents premature polyadenylation of heterologously-expressed cellulases from termite-gut symbionts in Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:J Gen Appl Microbiol. 2008 Dec;54(6):343-51.

Author: Esfahanibolandbalaie Z, Rostami K, Mirdamadi SS.
Title: Some studies of alpha-amylase production using Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Pak J Biol Sci. 2008 Nov 15;11(22):2553-9.

Aspergillus oryzae その他

Author: Chen L, Jiang SP, Wan LB, Ma XD, Li MF.
Title: Radiobiological investigations of soft X-rays near carbon, nitrogen, oxygen K-shell edges on Aspergillus oryzae spores.

Journal:Radiat Prot Dosimetry. 2008;128(1):68-71. Epub 2007 Jun 2.

Author: Huang W, Li Z, Niu H, Li L, Lin W, Yang J.
Title: Utilization of acorn fringe for ellagic acid production by Aspergillus oryzae and Endomyces fibuliger.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jun;99(9):3552-8. Epub 2007 Sep 10.

Author: Murado MA, Pastrana L, Vázquez JA, Mirón J, González MP.
Title: Alcoholic chestnut fermentation in mixed culture. Compatibility criteria between Aspergillus oryzae and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Oct;99(15):7255-63. Epub 2008 Mar 4.

Author: Aachary AA, Prapulla SG.
Title: Value addition to corncob: production and characterization of xylooligosaccharides from alkali pretreated lignin-saccharide complex using Aspergillus oryzae MTCC 5154.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2009 Jan;100(2):991-5. Epub 2008 Aug 13.

Author: Park SC, Yoo NC, Kim JY, Park HK, Chae BJ, Shin SY, Cheong H, Park Y, Hahm KS.
Title: Isolation and characterization of an extracellular antimicrobial protein from Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Oct 22;56(20):9647-52. Epub 2008 Sep 20.

Author: Corso CR, Maganha de Almeida AC.
Title: Bioremediation of dyes in textile effluents by Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Microb Ecol. 2009 Feb;57(2):384-90. Epub 2008 Nov 7.

Author: Ye L, Pan L.
Title: A comparison of the unfolded protein response in solid-state with submerged cultures of Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Nov;72(11):2998-3001. Epub 2008 Nov 7.

Author: Higuchi Y, Shoji JY, Arioka M, Kitamoto K.
Title: Endocytosis is crucial for cell polarity and apical membrane recycling in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus oryzae.

Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2009 Jan;8(1):37-46. Epub 2008 Nov 21.

Author: Matsumura K, Higashida K, Hata Y, Kominami J, Nakamura-Tsuruta S, Hirabayashi J.

Title: Comparative analysis of oligosaccharide specificities of fucose-specific lectins from Aspergillus oryzae and Aleuria aurantia using frontal affinity chromatography.

Journal:Anal Biochem. 2009 Mar 15;386(2):217-21. Epub 2008 Dec 7.

Aspergillus fumigatus 遺伝子

Author: Valiante V, Heinekamp T, Jain R, Härtl A, Brakhage AA.
Title: The mitogen-activated protein kinase MpkA of Aspergillus fumigatus regulates cell wall signaling and oxidative stress response.
Journal: Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):618-27. Epub 2007 Sep 25.

Author: Sasse C, Bignell EM, Hasenberg M, Haynes K, Gunzer M, Braus GH, Krappmann S.
Title: Basal expression of the Aspergillus fumigatus transcriptional activator CpcA is sufficient to support pulmonary aspergillosis.
Journal: Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):693-704. Epub 2008 Jan 3.

Author: Soriani FM, Malavazi I, da Silva Ferreira ME, Savoldi M, Von Zeska Kress MR, de Souza Goldman MH, Loss O, Bignell E, Goldman GH.
Title: Functional characterization of the Aspergillus fumigatus CRZ1 homologue, CrzA.
Journal: Mol Microbiol. 2008 Mar;67(6):1274-91. Epub 2008 Feb 20.

Author: Ramirez-Ortiz ZG, Specht CA, Wang JP, Lee CK, Bartholomeu DC, Gazzinelli RT, Levitz SM.
Title: Toll-like receptor 9-dependent immune activation by unmethylated CpG motifs in Aspergillus fumigatus DNA.
Journal: Infect Immun. 2008 May;76(5):2123-9. Epub 2008 Mar 10.

Author: Jöchl C, Rederstorff M, Hertel J, Stadler PF, Hofacker IL, Schrettl M, Haas H, Hüttenhofer A.
Title: Small ncRNA transcriptome analysis from Aspergillus fumigatus suggests a novel mechanism for regulation of protein synthesis.
Journal: Nucleic Acids Res. 2008 May;36(8):2677-89. Epub 2008 Mar 16.

Author: Fedorova ND, Khaldi N, Joardar VS, Maiti R, Amedeo P, Anderson MJ, Crabtree J, Silva JC, Badger JH, Albarraq A, Angiuoli S, Bussey H, Bowyer P, Cotty PJ, Dyer PS, Egan A, Galens K, Fraser-Liggett CM, Haas BJ, Inman JM, Kent R, Lemieux S, Malavazi I, Orvis J, Roemer T, Ronning CM, Sundaram JP, Sutton G, Turner G, Venter JC, White OR, Whitty BR, Youngman P, Wolfe KH, Goldman

GH, Wortman JR, Jiang B, Denning DW, Nierman WC.
Title: Genomic islands in the pathogenic filamentous fungus Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:PLoS Genet. 2008 Apr 11;4(4):e1000046.

Author: Cramer RA Jr, Perfect BZ, Pinchai N, Park S, Perlin DS, Asfaw YG, Heitman J, Perfect JR, Steinbach WJ.
Title: Calcineurin target CrzA regulates conidial germination, hyphal growth, and pathogenesis of Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jul;7(7):1085-97. Epub 2008 May 2.

Author: Gravelat FN, Doedt T, Chiang LY, Liu H, Filler SG, Patterson TF, Sheppard DC.
Title: In vivo analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus developmental gene expression determined by real-time reverse transcription-PCR.
Journal:Infect Immun. 2008 Aug;76(8):3632-9. Epub 2008 May 19.

Author: Grosse C, Heinekamp T, Kniemeyer O, Gehrke A, Brakhage AA.
Title: Protein kinase A regulates growth, sporulation, and pigment formation in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Aug;74(15):4923-33. Epub 2008 Jun 6.

Author: Askew DS.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus: virulence genes in a street-smart mold.
Journal:Curr Opin Microbiol. 2008 Aug;11(4):331-7. Epub 2008 Jun 23. Review.

Author: Li Y, Zhang L, Wang D, Zhou H, Ouyang H, Ming J, Jin C.
Title: Deletion of the msdS/AfmsdC gene induces abnormal polarity and septation in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Jul;154(Pt 7):1960-72.

Author: Fortwendel JR, Fuller KK, Stephens TJ, Bacon WC, Askew DS, Rhodes JC.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus RasA regulates asexual development and cell wall integrity.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Sep;7(9):1530-9. Epub 2008 Jul 7.

Author: Qiao J, Kontoyiannis DP, Calderone R, Li D, Ma Y, Wan Z, Li R, Liu W.

Title: Afyap1, encoding a bZip transcriptional factor of Aspergillus fumigatus, contributes to oxidative stress response but is not essential to the virulence of this pathogen in mice immunosuppressed by cyclophosphamide and triamcinolone.
Journal: Med Mycol. 2008 Dec;46(8):773-82.

Author: Sugui JA, Kim HS, Zarember KA, Chang YC, Gallin JI, Nierman WC, Kwon-Chung KJ.
Title: Genes differentially expressed in conidia and hyphae of Aspergillus fumigatus upon exposure to human neutrophils.
Journal: PLoS One. 2008 Jul 9;3(7):e2655.

Author: Do JH, Miyano S.
Title: The GC and window-averaged DNA curvature profile of secondary metabolite gene cluster in Aspergillus fumigatus genome.
Journal: Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Oct;80(5):841-7. Epub 2008 Aug 22.

Author: Schrettl M, Kim HS, Eisendle M, Kragl C, Nierman WC, Heinekamp T, Werner ER, Jacobsen I, Illmer P, Yi H, Brakhage AA, Haas H.
Title: SreA-mediated iron regulation in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal: Mol Microbiol. 2008 Oct;70(1):27-43. Epub 2008 Aug 21.

Author: Lamarre C, Sokol S, Debeaupuis JP, Henry C, Lacroix C, Glaser P, Coppée JY, François JM, Latgé JP.
Title: Transcriptomic analysis of the exit from dormancy of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia.
Journal: BMC Genomics. 2008 Sep 16;9:417.

Author: Mota Júnior AO, Malavazi I, Soriani FM, Heinekamp T, Jacobsen I, Brakhage AA, Savoldi M, Goldman MH, da Silva Ferreira ME, Goldman GH.
Title: Molecular characterization of the Aspergillus fumigatus NCS-1 homologue, NcsA.
Journal: Mol Genet Genomics. 2008 Dec;280(6):483-95. Epub 2008 Oct 2.

Author: Gautam P, Shankar J, Madan T, Sirdeshmukh R, Sundaram CS, Gade WN, Basir SF, Sarma PU.

Title: Proteomic and transcriptomic analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus on exposure to amphotericin B.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Dec;52(12):4220-7. Epub 2008 Oct 6.

Author: Fortwendel JR, Juvvadi PR, Pinchai N, Perfect BZ, Alspaugh JA, Perfect JR, Steinbach WJ.
Title: Differential effects of inhibiting chitin and 1,3-{beta}-D-glucan synthesis in ras and calcineurin mutants of Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2009 Feb;53(2):476-82. Epub 2008 Nov 17.

Author: Twumasi-Boateng K, Yu Y, Chen D, Gravelat FN, Nierman WC, Sheppard DC.
Title: Transcriptional profiling identifies a role for BrlA in the response to nitrogen depletion and for StuA in the regulation of secondary metabolite clusters in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2009 Jan;8(1):104-15. Epub 2008 Nov 21.

Author: Magnani T, Soriani FM, Martins Vde P, Policarpo AC, Sorgi CA, Faccioli LH, Curti C, Uyemura SA.
Title: Silencing of mitochondrial alternative oxidase gene of Aspergillus fumigatus enhances reactive oxygen species production and killing of the fungus by macrophages.
Journal:J Bioenerg Biomembr. 2008 Dec;40(6):631-6. Epub 2009 Jan 16.

Aspergillus fumigatus 育種

Author: Qiao JJ, Liu W, Ma Y, Wan Z, Li RY.
Title: Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated transformation of uracil auxotroph Aspergillus fumigatus is an efficient method for target gene knockout
Journal:Beijing Da Xue Xue Bao. 2008 Jun 18;40(3):330-3. Chinese.

Aspergillus fumigatus 酵素

Author: Goudela S, Reichard U, Amillis S, Diallinas G.
Title: Characterization and kinetics of the major purine transporters in Aspergillus

fumigatus.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Apr;45(4):459-72. Epub 2007 Aug 10.

Author: Ibrahim-Granet O, Dubourdeau M, Latgé JP, Ave P, Huerre M, Brakhage AA, Brock M.
Title: Methylcitrate synthase from Aspergillus fumigatus is essential for manifestation of invasive aspergillosis.
Journal:Cell Microbiol. 2008 Jan;10(1):134-48.

Author: Dagenais TR, Chung D, Giles SS, Hull CM, Andes D, Keller NP.
Title: Defects in conidiophore development and conidium-macrophage interactions in a dioxygenase mutant of Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Infect Immun. 2008 Jul;76(7):3214-20. Epub 2008 Apr 28.

Author: Krahulec S, Armao GC, Weber H, Klimacek M, Nidetzky B.
Title: Characterization of recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus mannitol-1-phosphate 5-dehydrogenase and its application for the stereoselective synthesis of protio and deuterio forms of D-mannitol 1-phosphate.
Journal:Carbohydr Res. 2008 Jul 7;343(9):1414-23. Epub 2008 Apr 10.

Author: Okumura Y, Matsui T, Ogawa K, Uchiya K, Nikai T.
Title: Biochemical properties and primary structure of elastase inhibitor AFUEI from Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:J Med Microbiol. 2008 Jul;57(Pt 7):803-8.

Author: Hurtado-Guerrero R, Raimi OG, Min J, Zeng H, Vallius L, Shepherd S, Ibrahim AF, Wu H, Plotnikov AN, van Aalten DM.
Title: Structural and kinetic differences between human and Aspergillus fumigatus D-glucosamine-6-phosphate N-acetyltransferase.
Journal:Biochem J. 2008 Oct 15;415(2):217-23.

Author: Kremer A, Li SM.
Title: Tryptophan aminopeptidase activity of several indole prenyltransferases from Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Chem Biol. 2008 Jul 21;15(7):729-38.

Author: Rigbers O, Li SM.
Title: Ergot alkaloid biosynthesis in Aspergillus fumigatus. Overproduction and biochemical characterization of a 4-dimethylallyltryptophan N-methyltransferase.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 Oct 3;283(40):26859-68. Epub 2008 Aug 4.

Author: Wagener J, Echtenacher B, Rohde M, Kotz A, Krappmann S, Heesemann J, Ebel F.
Title: The putative alpha-1,2-mannosyltransferase AfMnt1 of the opportunistic fungal pathogen Aspergillus fumigatus is required for cell wall stability and full virulence.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Oct;7(10):1661-73. Epub 2008 Aug 15.

Author: Jiang H, Ouyang H, Zhou H, Jin C.
Title: GDP-mannose pyrophosphorylase is essential for cell wall integrity, morphogenesis and viability of Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Sep;154(Pt 9):2730-9.

Author: Reichard U, Jousson O, Monod M.
Title: Secreted proteases from the mold Aspergillus fumigatus
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Sep;51 Suppl 3:30-2. German. No abstract available.

Author: Boisramé A, Gaillardin C.
Title: Heterologous expression and characterization of a beta-1,6-glucanase from Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2009 Mar;82(4):663-9. Epub 2008 Nov 28.

Author: Chen X, Ouyang H, Tang G, Wang A, Jin C.
Title: Analysis of acid-phosphatase localization in Aspergillus fumigatus by a secreted chimeric green fluorescent protein as reporter
Journal:Wei Sheng Wu Xue Bao. 2008 Oct 4;48(10):1330-8. Chinese.

Author: Grundmann A, Kuznetsova T, Afiyatullov SSh, Li SM.
Title: FtmPT2, an N-prenyltransferase from Aspergillus fumigatus, catalyses the last step in the biosynthesis of fumitremorgin B.
Journal:Chembiochem. 2008 Sep 1;9(13):2059-63. No abstract available.

Aspergillus fumigatus その他

Author: Wang BE, Hu YY, Xie L, Peng K.
Title: Biosorption behavior of azo dye by inactive CMC immobilized Aspergillus fumigatus beads.
Journal: Bioresour Technol. 2008 Mar;99(4):794-800. Epub 2007 Mar 26.

Author: Kupfahl C, Michalka A, Lass-Flörl C, Fischer G, Haase G, Ruppert T, Geginat G, Hof H.
Title: Gliotoxin production by clinical and environmental Aspergillus fumigatus strains.
Journal: Int J Med Microbiol. 2008 Apr;298(3-4):319-27. Epub 2007 Jun 15.

Author: Turgut M, Ozsunar Y, Oncü S, Akyüz O, Ertuğrul MB, Tekin C, Gültekin B, Sakarya S.
Title: Invasive fungal granuloma of the brain caused by Aspergillus fumigatus: a case report and review of the literature.
Journal: Surg Neurol. 2008 Feb;69(2):169-74; discussion 174. Epub 2007 Sep 6. Review.

Author: Dague E, Alsteens D, Latgé JP, Dufrêne YF.
Title: High-resolution cell surface dynamics of germinating Aspergillus fumigatus conidia.
Journal: Biophys J. 2008 Jan 15;94(2):656-60. Epub 2007 Sep 21.

Author: Toyotome T, Adachi Y, Watanabe A, Ochiai E, Ohno N, Kamei K.
Title: Activator protein 1 is triggered by Aspergillus fumigatus beta-glucans surface-exposed during specific growth stages.
Journal: Microb Pathog. 2008 Feb;44(2):141-50. Epub 2007 Sep 11.

Author: Yoo JH, Choi SM, Choi JH, Kwon EY, Park C, Shin WS.
Title: Construction of internal control for the quantitative assay of Aspergillus fumigatus using real-time nucleic acid sequence-based amplification.
Journal: Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Jan;60(1):121-4. Epub 2007 Nov 1.

Author: Guillouzouic A, Bemer P, Gay-Andrieu F, Bretonnière C, Lepelletier D, Mahé PJ, Villers D, Jarraud S, Reynaud A, Corvec S.

Title: Fatal coinfection with Legionella pneumophila serogroup 8 and Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Feb;60(2):193-5. Epub 2007 Oct 18.

Author: Simenel C, Coddeville B, Delepierre M, Latgé JP, Fontaine T.
Title: Glycosylinositolphosphoceramides in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Glycobiology. 2008 Jan;18(1):84-96. Epub 2007 Oct 30.

Author: Bretz C, Gersuk G, Knoblaugh S, Chaudhary N, Randolph-Habecker J, Hackman RC, Staab J, Marr KA.
Title: MyD88 signaling contributes to early pulmonary responses to Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Infect Immun. 2008 Mar;76(3):952-8. Epub 2007 Nov 26.

Author: Behnsen J, Hartmann A, Schmaler J, Gehrke A, Brakhage AA, Zipfel PF.
Title: The opportunistic human pathogenic fungus Aspergillus fumigatus evades the host complement system.
Journal:Infect Immun. 2008 Feb;76(2):820-7. Epub 2007 Nov 26.

Author: Hey P, Robson G, Birch M, Bromley M.
Title: Characterisation of Aft1 a Fot1/Pogo type transposon of Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Feb;45(2):117-26. Epub 2007 Oct 23.

Author: Natesan SK, Chandrasekar PH, Alangaden GJ, Manavathu EK.
Title: Fluvastatin potentiates the activity of caspofungin against Aspergillus fumigatus in vitro.
Journal:Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Apr;60(4):369-73. Epub 2007 Dec 3.

Author: Kerzaon I, Grovel O, Robiou Du Pont T, Le Pape P, Pouchus YF.
Title: Effects of seawater on growth and gliotoxin excretion of marine strains of Aspergillus fumigatus Fres.
Journal:Toxicon. 2008 Mar 1;51(3):398-405. Epub 2007 Oct 30.

Author: Mattila PE, Metz AE, Rapaka RR, Bauer LD, Steele C.
Title: Dectin-1 Fc targeting of aspergillus fumigatus beta-glucans augments innate

defense against invasive pulmonary aspergillosis.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Mar;52(3):1171-2. Epub 2007 Dec 17.

Author: Biwas J, Bagyalakshmi R, Therese LK.
Title: Diagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus endophthalmitis from formalin fixed paraffin-embedded tissue by polymerase chain reaction-based restriction fragment length polymorphism.
Journal:Indian J Ophthalmol. 2008 Jan-Feb;56(1):65-6.

Author: Alcazar-Fuoli L, Mellado E, Garcia-Effron G, Lopez JF, Grimalt JO, Cuenca-Estrella JM, Rodriguez-Tudela JL.
Title: Ergosterol biosynthesis pathway in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Steroids. 2008 Mar;73(3):339-47. Epub 2007 Dec 3.

Author: Spikes S, Xu R, Nguyen CK, Chamilos G, Kontoyiannis DP, Jacobson RH, Ejzykowicz DE, Chiang LY, Filler SG, May GS.
Title: Gliotoxin production in Aspergillus fumigatus contributes to host-specific differences in virulence.
Journal:J Infect Dis. 2008 Feb 1;197(3):479-86.

Author: Ma Y, Qiao J, Liu W, Wan Z, Wang X, Calderone R, Li R.
Title: The sho1 sensor regulates growth, morphology, and oxidant adaptation in Aspergillus fumigatus but is not essential for development of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis.
Journal:Infect Immun. 2008 Apr;76(4):1695-701. Epub 2008 Jan 28.

Author: Garcia-Effron G, Dilger A, Alcazar-Fuoli L, Park S, Mellado E, Perlin DS.
Title: Rapid detection of triazole antifungal resistance in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Apr;46(4):1200-6. Epub 2008 Jan 30.

Author: Wang BE, Hu YY.
Title: Bioaccumulation versus adsorption of reactive dye by immobilized growing Aspergillus fumigatus beads.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 Aug 30;157(1):1-7. Epub 2007 Dec 26.

Author: Pyrzak W, Miller KY, Miller BL.

Title: Mating type protein Mat1-2 from asexual Aspergillus fumigatus drives sexual reproduction in fertile Aspergillus nidulans.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jun;7(6):1029-40. Epub 2008 Feb 1.

Author: Luther K, Rohde M, Sturm K, Kotz A, Heesemann J, Ebel F.
Title: Characterisation of the phagocytic uptake of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by macrophages.
Journal:Microbes Infect. 2008 Feb;10(2):175-84. Epub 2007 Nov 17.

Author: Khan ZU, Ahmad S, Theyyathel AM.
Title: Detection of Aspergillus fumigatus-specific DNA, (1-3)-beta-D-glucan and galactomannan in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage specimens of experimentally infected rats.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Mar;51(2):129-35.

Author: Dotis J, Simitsopoulou M, Dalakiouridou M, Konstantinou T, Panteliadis C, Walsh TJ, Roilides E.
Title: Amphotericin B formulations variably enhance antifungal activity of human neutrophils and monocytes against Fusarium solani: comparison with Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Apr;61(4):810-7. Epub 2008 Feb 13.

Author: Mezger M, Kneitz S, Wozniok I, Kurzai O, Einsele H, Loeffler J.
Title: Proinflammatory response of immature human dendritic cells is mediated by dectin-1 after exposure to Aspergillus fumigatus germ tubes.
Journal:J Infect Dis. 2008 Mar 15;197(6):924-31. Erratum in: J Infect Dis. 2008 May 15;197(10):1485.

Author: Bhabhra R, Richie DL, Kim HS, Nierman WC, Fortwendel J, Aris JP, Rhodes JC, Askew DS.
Title: Impaired ribosome biogenesis disrupts the integration between morphogenesis and nuclear duplication during the germination of Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Apr;7(4):575-83. Epub 2008 Feb 22.

Author: Stergiopoulou T, Meletiadis J, Sein T, Papaioannidou P, Tsiouris I, Roilides E, Walsh TJ.

Title: Isobolographic analysis of pharmacodynamic interactions between antifungal agents and ciprofloxacin against Candida albicans and Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jun;52(6):2196-204. Epub 2008 Feb 25.

Author: Epstein VA, Bryce PJ, Conley DB, Kern RC, Robinson AM.
Title: Intranasal Aspergillus fumigatus exposure induces eosinophilic inflammation and olfactory sensory neuron cell death in mice.
Journal:Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2008 Mar;138(3):334-9.

Author: Francesconi A, Kasai M, Harrington SM, Beveridge MG, Petraitiene R, Petraitis V, Schaufele RL, Walsh TJ.
Title: Automated and manual methods of DNA extraction for Aspergillus fumigatus and Rhizopus oryzae analyzed by quantitative real-time PCR.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Jun;46(6):1978-84. Epub 2008 Mar 19.

Author: Máiz L, Cuevas M, Lamas A, Sousa A, Quirce S, Suárez L.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans in cystic fibrosis: clinical significance and specific immune response involving serum immunoglobulins G, A, and M
Journal:Arch Bronconeumol. 2008 Mar;44(3):146-51. Spanish.

Author: Zhao J, Wu XY.
Title: Triggering of toll-like receptors 2 and 4 by Aspergillus fumigatus conidia in immortalized human corneal epithelial cells to induce inflammatory cytokines.
Journal:Chin Med J (Engl). 2008 Mar 5;121(5):450-4.

Author: Chryssanthou E, Loebig A, Sjölin J.
Title: Post-antifungal effect of amphotericin B and voriconazole against germinated Aspergillus fumigatus conidia.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Jun;61(6):1309-11. Epub 2008 Mar 26.

Author: Balajee SA, de Valk HA, Lasker BA, Meis JF, Klaassen CH.
Title: Utility of a microsatellite assay for identifying clonally related outbreak isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:J Microbiol Methods. 2008 Jun;73(3):252-6. Epub 2008 Feb 23.

Author: Slusher JR, Maldonado ME, Mousavi F, Lozada CJ.
Title: Central nervous system Aspergillus fumigatus presenting as cranial nerve palsy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis on anti-TNF therapy.
Journal:Rheumatology (Oxford). 2008 May;47(5):739-40. Epub 2008 Apr 1. No abstract available.

Author: Mourier O, Durand P, Lambert V, Bretagne S, Maurage C, Branchereau S, Bernard O, Jacquemin E.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis in a pediatric liver transplant recipient: favorable outcome without cardiac surgery.
Journal:Pediatr Transplant. 2009 Aug;13(5):636-40. Epub 2008 Apr 6.

Author: Lam SM, Lau AC, Ma MW, Yam LY.
Title: Pseudallescheria boydii or Aspergillus fumigatus in a lady with an unresolving lung infiltrate, and a literature review.
Journal:Respirology. 2008 May;13(3):478-80. Review.

Author: Syhre M, Scotter JM, Chambers ST.
Title: Investigation into the production of 2-Pentylfuran by Aspergillus fumigatus and other respiratory pathogens in vitro and human breath samples.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 May;46(3):209-15.

Author: Rødland EK, Mattingsdal M, Olstad OK, Ovstebø R, Kierulf P, Muller F, Frøland SS.
Title: Expression of genes in normal human monocytes in response to Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Jun;46(4):327-36.

Author: Mehta H, Mehta HB, Garg P, Kodial H.
Title: Voriconazole for the treatment of refractory Aspergillus fumigatus keratitis.
Journal:Indian J Ophthalmol. 2008 May-Jun;56(3):243-5.

Author: Mezger M, Wozniok I, Blockhaus C, Kurzai O, Hebart H, Einsele H, Loeffler J.

Title: Impact of mycophenolic acid on the functionality of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils and dendritic cells during interaction with Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jul;52(7):2644-6. Epub 2008 Apr 21.

Author: Cornish EJ, Hurtgen BJ, McInnerney K, Burritt NL, Taylor RM, Jarvis JN, Wang SY, Burritt JB.
Title: Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase-independent resistance to Aspergillus fumigatus in alveolar macrophages.
Journal:J Immunol. 2008 May 15;180(10):6854-67.

Author: Vanhee LM, Symoens F, Bouchara JP, Nelis HJ, Coenye T.
Title: High-resolution genotyping of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates recovered from chronically colonised patients with cystic fibrosis.
Journal:Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Oct;27(10):1005-7. Epub 2008 May 6.

Author: Rodriguez-Tudela JL, Alcazar-Fuoli L, Mellado E, Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Monzon A, Cuenca-Estrella M.
Title: Epidemiological cutoffs and cross-resistance to azole drugs in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jul;52(7):2468-72. Epub 2008 May 12.

Author: Vallor AC, Kirkpatrick WR, Najvar LK, Bocanegra R, Kinney MC, Fothergill AW, Herrera ML, Wickes BL, Graybill JR, Patterson TF.
Title: Assessment of Aspergillus fumigatus burden in pulmonary tissue of guinea pigs by quantitative PCR, galactomannan enzyme immunoassay, and quantitative culture.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jul;52(7):2593-8. Epub 2008 May 12.

Author: Saadat P, Kappel S, Young S, Abrishami M, Vadmal MS.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus Majocchi's granuloma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
Journal:Clin Exp Dermatol. 2008 Jul;33(4):450-3. Epub 2008 May 12.

Author: Kim J, Campbell B, Mahoney N, Chan K, Molyneux R, May G.
Title: Chemosensitization prevents tolerance of Aspergillus fumigatus to

antimycotic drugs.
Journal:Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2008 Jul 18;372(1):266-71. Epub 2008 May 16.

Author: Chiang LY, Sheppard DC, Gravelat FN, Patterson TF, Filler SG.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus stimulates leukocyte adhesion molecules and cytokine production by endothelial cells in vitro and during invasive pulmonary disease.
Journal:Infect Immun. 2008 Aug;76(8):3429-38. Epub 2008 May 19.

Author: Hohl TM, Feldmesser M, Perlin DS, Pamer EG.
Title: Caspofungin modulates inflammatory responses to Aspergillus fumigatus through stage-specific effects on fungal beta-glucan exposure.
Journal:J Infect Dis. 2008 Jul 15;198(2):176-85.

Author: Vanhee LM, Symoens F, Nelis HJ, Coenye T.
Title: Microsatellite typing of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates recovered from deep organ samples of patients with invasive aspergillosis.
Journal:Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Sep;62(1):96-8. Epub 2008 May 22.

Author: Agarwal R, Singh N, Aggarwal AN.
Title: An unusual association between Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Monaldi Arch Chest Dis. 2008 Mar;69(1):32-4.

Author: Sharma P, Singh L, Dilbaghi N.
Title: Response surface methodological approach for the decolorization of simulated dye effluent using Aspergillus fumigatus fresenius.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2009 Jan 30;161(2-3):1081-6. Epub 2008 Apr 29.

Author: Lamaris GA, Ben-Ami R, Lewis RE, Kontoyiannis DP.
Title: Does pre-exposure of Aspergillus fumigatus to voriconazole or posaconazole in vitro affect its virulence and the in vivo activity of subsequent posaconazole or voriconazole, respectively? A study in a fly model of aspergillosis.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Sep;62(3):539-42. Epub 2008 Jun 10.

Author: Schmalhorst PS, Krappmann S, Vervecken W, Rohde M, Müller M, Braus GH, Contreras R, Braun A, Bakker H, Routier FH.
Title: Contribution of galactofuranose to the virulence of the opportunistic pathogen Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Aug;7(8):1268-77. Epub 2008 Jun 13.

Author: Ramos R, Rodríguez L, Saumench J, Iborra E, Cairols MA, Dorca J.
Title: Endovascular management of a left subclavian artery lesion following thoracoplasty for bronchopleural fistula and empyema secondary to aspergillus fumigatus
Journal:Arch Bronconeumol. 2008 Jun;44(6):338-40. Spanish.

Author: Botterel F, Gross K, Ibrahim-Granet O, Khoufache K, Escabasse V, Coste A, Cordonnier C, Escudier E, Bretagne S.
Title: Phagocytosis of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by primary nasal epithelial cells in vitro.
Journal:BMC Microbiol. 2008 Jun 18;8:97.

Author: Lupetti A, van Dissel JT, Brouwer CP, Nibbering PH.
Title: Human antimicrobial peptides' antifungal activity against Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Nov;27(11):1125-9. Epub 2008 Jun 20.

Author: Zhao J, Wu XY.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus antigens activate immortalized human corneal epithelial cells via toll-like receptors 2 and 4.
Journal:Curr Eye Res. 2008 May;33(5):447-54.

Author: Ustun C, DeRemer DL, Steele JC Jr, Forseen C, Fisher JF, Jillella AP.
Title: Fatal Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida glabrata infections with posaconazole prophylaxis after stem cell transplantation.
Journal:Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2008 Oct;32(4):365-6. Epub 2008 Jun 24. No abstract available.

Author: Sathishkumar M, Binupriya AR, Swaminathan K, Choi JG, Yun SE.
Title: Bio-separation of toxic arsenate ions from dilute solutions by native and

pretreated biomass of Aspergillus fumigatus in batch and column mode: effect of biomass pretreatment.
Journal:Bull Environ Contam Toxicol. 2008 Sep;81(3):316-22. Epub 2008 Jul 3.

Author: Juvvadi PR, Fortwendel JR, Pinchai N, Perfect BZ, Heitman J, Steinbach WJ.
Title: Calcineurin localizes to the hyphal septum in Aspergillus fumigatus: implications for septum formation and conidiophore development.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Sep;7(9):1606-10. Epub 2008 Jul 7.

Author: Vallon-Eberhard A, Makovitzki A, Beauvais A, Latgé JP, Jung S, Shai Y.
Title: Efficient clearance of Aspergillus fumigatus in murine lungs by an ultrashort antimicrobial lipopeptide, palmitoyl-lys-ala-DAla-lys.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Sep;52(9):3118-26. Epub 2008 Jul 7.

Author: Kwon-Chung KJ, Sugui JA.
Title: What do we know about the role of gliotoxin in the pathobiology of Aspergillus fumigatus?
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S97-103. Epub 2008 May 2. Review.

Author: Hohl TM.
Title: Stage-specific innate immune recognition of Aspergillus fumigatus and modulation by echinocandin drugs.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Apr 23:1-7. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Simitsopoulou M, Roilides E, Paliogianni F, Likartsis C, Ioannidis J, Kanellou K, Walsh TJ.
Title: Immunomodulatory effects of voriconazole on monocytes challenged with Aspergillus fumigatus: differential role of Toll-like receptors.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Sep;52(9):3301-6. Epub 2008 Jul 14.

Author: Ran Y, Yang B, Liu S, Dai Y, Pang Z, Fan J, Bai H, Liu S.
Title: Primary vocal cord aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus fumigatus and molecular identification of the isolate.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Aug;46(5):475-9.

Author: Arendrup MC, Perkhofer S, Howard SJ, Garcia-Effron G, Vishukumar A, Perlin

D, Lass-Flörl C.
Title: Establishing in vitro-in vivo correlations for Aspergillus fumigatus: the challenge of azoles versus echinocandins.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Oct;52(10):3504-11. Epub 2008 Jul 21.

Author: Kniemeyer O, Lessing F, Brakhage AA.
Title: Proteome analysis for pathogenicity and new diagnostic markers for Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S248-54. Epub 2008 Jun 10. Review.

Author: Pasqualotto AC.
Title: Differences in pathogenicity and clinical syndromes due to Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S261-70. Epub 2008 Jul 24. Review.

Author: Mowat E, Williams C, Jones B, McChlery S, Ramage G.
Title: The characteristics of Aspergillus fumigatus mycetoma development: is this a biofilm?
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S120-6. Epub 2008 Jul 24. Review.

Author: Latge JP.
Title: Galactofuranose containing molecules in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S104-9. Epub 2008 Aug 5. Review.

Author: Martínez-Ramos M, Claros-B JA, Vale-Oviedo MA, Siso-Villarroel E, Padilla R, Santiago A, Simón JA.
Title: Effect of the vehicle on the topical itraconazole efficacy for treating corneal ulcers caused by Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Clin Experiment Ophthalmol. 2008 May;36(4):335-8.

Author: Balloy V, Sallenave JM, Wu Y, Touqui L, Latgé JP, Si-Tahar M, Chignard M.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus-induced interleukin-8 synthesis by respiratory epithelial cells is controlled by the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, p38 MAPK, and ERK1/2 pathways and not by the toll-like receptor-MyD88 pathway.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 Nov 7;283(45):30513-21. Epub 2008 Aug 14.

Author: Seidler MJ, Salvenmoser S, Müller FM.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus forms biofilms with reduced antifungal drug susceptibility on bronchial epithelial cells.
Journal: Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Nov;52(11):4130-6. Epub 2008 Aug 18.

Author: Grosse V, Krappmann S.
Title: The asexual pathogen aspergillus fumigatus expresses functional determinants of Aspergillus nidulans sexual development.
Journal: Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Oct;7(10):1724-32. Epub 2008 Aug 29.

Author: Frisvad JC, Rank C, Nielsen KF, Larsen TO.
Title: Metabolomics of Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal: Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S53-71. Epub 2008 Sep 1.

Author: Orzechowski Xavier M, Pasqualotto AC, Uchoa Sales Mda P, Bittencourt Severo C, Peixoto Camargo JJ, Severo LC.
Title: Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis due to a mixed infection caused by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal: Rev Iberoam Micol. 2008 Sep 30;25(3):176-8.

Author: Chhillar AK, Yadav V, Kumar A, Kumar M, Parmar VS, Prasad A, Sharma GL.
Title: Differential expression of Aspergillus fumigatus protein in response to treatment with a novel antifungal compound, diethyl 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridin-3,5-dicarboxylate.
Journal: Mycoses. 2009 May;52(3):223-7. Epub 2008 Sep 12.

Author: Verweij PE, Te Dorsthorst DT, Janssen WH, Meis JF, Mouton JW.
Title: In vitro activities at pH 5.0 and pH 7.0 and in vivo efficacy of flucytosine against Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal: Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Dec;52(12):4483-5. Epub 2008 Sep 15.

Author: Beernaert LA, Pasmans F, Haesebrouck F, Martel A.
Title: Modelling Aspergillus fumigatus infections in racing pigeons (Columba livia domestica).
Journal: Avian Pathol. 2008 Oct;37(5):545-9.

Author: Alvarez-Perez S, Garcia ME, Bouza E, Pelaez T, Blanco JL.
Title: Characterization of multiple isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus from patients: genotype, mating type and invasiveness.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Sep 16:1-8. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Zhang HJ, Qu JM, Shao CZ, Zhang J, He LX, Yuan ZH.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus conidia upregulates NOD2 protein expression both in vitro and in vivo.
Journal:Acta Pharmacol Sin. 2008 Oct;29(10):1202-8.

Author: Mowat E, Lang S, Williams C, McCulloch E, Jones B, Ramage G.
Title: Phase-dependent antifungal activity against Aspergillus fumigatus developing multicellular filamentous biofilms.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Dec;62(6):1281-4. Epub 2008 Sep 26.

Author: Brock M, Jouvion G, Droin-Bergère S, Dussurget O, Nicola MA, Ibrahim-Granet O.
Title: Bioluminescent Aspergillus fumigatus, a new tool for drug efficiency testing and in vivo monitoring of invasive aspergillosis.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Nov;74(22):7023-35. Epub 2008 Sep 26.

Author: Araujo R, Coutinho I, Espinel-Ingroff A.
Title: Rapid method for testing the susceptibility of Aspergillus fumigatus to amphotericin B, itraconazole, voriconazole and posaconazole by assessment of oxygen consumption.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Dec;62(6):1277-80. Epub 2008 Sep 28.

Author: Suarez F, Lortholary O, Buland S, Rubio MT, Ghez D, Mahé V, Quesne G, Poirée S, Buzyn A, Varet B, Berche P, Bougnoux ME.
Title: Detection of circulating Aspergillus fumigatus DNA by real-time PCR assay of large serum volumes improves early diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in high-risk adult patients under hematologic surveillance.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Nov;46(11):3772-7. Epub 2008 Sep 24.

Author: Palmer JM, Perrin RM, Dagenais TR, Keller NP.
Title: H3K9 methylation regulates growth and development in Aspergillus fumigatus.

Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Dec;7(12):2052-60. Epub 2008 Oct 10.

Author: Seifert M, Nairz M, Schroll A, Schrettl M, Haas H, Weiss G.
Title: Effects of the Aspergillus fumigatus siderophore systems on the regulation of macrophage immune effector pathways and iron homeostasis.
Journal:Immunobiology. 2008;213(9-10):767-78. Epub 2008 Sep 7.

Author: Ramaprakash H, Ito T, Standiford TJ, Kunkel SL, Hogaboam CM.
Title: Toll-like receptor 9 modulates immune responses to Aspergillus fumigatus conidia in immunodeficient and allergic mice.
Journal:Infect Immun. 2009 Jan;77(1):108-19. Epub 2008 Oct 20.

Author: Barton RC, Hobson RP, Denton M, Peckham D, Brownlee K, Conway S, Kerr MA.
Title: Serologic diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in patients with cystic fibrosis through the detection of immunoglobulin G to Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Nov;62(3):287-91.

Author: Lü Y, Yang H, Hu H, Wang Y, Rao Z, Jin C.
Title: Mutation of Trp137 to glutamate completely removes transglycosyl activity associated with the Aspergillus fumigatus AfChiB1.
Journal:Glycoconj J. 2009 Jul;26(5):525-34. Epub 2008 Oct 31.

Author: Chaturvedi AK, Kumar R, Kumar A, Shukla PK.
Title: A monoclonal IgM directed against immunodominant catalase B of cell wall of Aspergillus fumigatus exerts anti-A. fumigatus activities.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Oct 18. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Krahulec S, Armao GC, Bubner P, Klimacek M, Nidetzky B.
Title: Polyol-specific long-chain dehydrogenases/reductases of mannitol metabolism in Aspergillus fumigatus: biochemical characterization and pH studies of mannitol 2-dehydrogenase and mannitol-1-phosphate 5-dehydrogenase.
Journal:Chem Biol Interact. 2009 Mar 16;178(1-3):274-82. Epub 2008 Oct 15.

Author: Willger SD, Puttikamonkul S, Kim KH, Burritt JB, Grahl N, Metzler LJ, Barbuch R, Bard M, Lawrence CB, Cramer RA Jr.

Title: A sterol-regulatory element binding protein is required for cell polarity, hypoxia adaptation, azole drug resistance, and virulence in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal: PLoS Pathog. 2008 Nov;4(11):e1000200. Epub 2008 Nov 7.

Author: Morio F, Treilhaud M, Lepelletier D, Le Pape P, Rigal JC, Delile L, Robert JP, Al Habash O, Miegeville M, Gay-Andrieu F.
Title: Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis of the mitral valve in a heart transplant recipient: a case report.
Journal: Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Dec;62(4):453-6. Epub 2008 Nov 6.

Author: Snelders E, van der Lee HA, Kuijpers J, Rijs AJ, Varga J, Samson RA, Mellado E, Donders AR, Melchers WJ, Verweij PE.
Title: Emergence of azole resistance in Aspergillus fumigatus and spread of a single resistance mechanism.
Journal: PLoS Med. 2008 Nov 11;5(11):e219.

Author: Watanabe A, Hashimoto Y, Higurashi H, Ochiai E, Toyotome T, Nagayoshi M, Kamei K.
Title: Candidates for virulence factors of Aspergillus fumigatus
Journal: Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi. 2008;49(4):263-7. Review. Japanese.

Author: Hachem RY, Kontoyiannis DP, Chemaly RF, Jiang Y, Reitzel R, Raad I.
Title: Utility of galactomannan enzyme immunoassay and (1,3) beta-D-glucan in diagnosis of invasive fungal infections: low sensitivity for Aspergillus fumigatus infection in hematologic malignancy patients.
Journal: J Clin Microbiol. 2009 Jan;47(1):129-33. Epub 2008 Nov 12.

Author: Dagleish MP, Foster G, Howie FE, Reid RJ, Barley J.
Title: Fatal mycotic encephalitis caused by Aspergillus fumigatus in a northern bottlenose whale (Hyperoodon ampullatus).
Journal: Vet Rec. 2008 Nov 15;163(20):602-4. No abstract available.

Author: Kamai Y, Lossinsky AS, Liu H, Sheppard DC, Filler SG.
Title: Polarized response of endothelial cells to invasion by Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal: Cell Microbiol. 2009 Jan;11(1):170-82. Epub 2008 Oct 30.

Author: Schmaler-Ripcke J, Sugareva V, Gebhardt P, Winkler R, Kniemeyer O, Heinekamp T, Brakhage AA.
Title: Production of pyomelanin, a second type of melanin, via the tyrosine degradation pathway in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal: Appl Environ Microbiol. 2009 Jan;75(2):493-503. Epub 2008 Nov 21.

Author: Bhainsa KC, D'Souza SF.
Title: Thorium biosorption by Aspergillus fumigatus, a filamentous fungal biomass.
Journal: J Hazard Mater. 2009 Jun 15;165(1-3):670-6. Epub 2008 Oct 18.

Author: Ghotaslou R, Parvizi R, Safaei N, Yousefi S.
Title: A case of Aspergillus fumigatus mediastinitis after heart surgery in Madani Heart Center, Tabriz, Iran.
Journal: Prog Cardiovasc Nurs. 2008 Summer;23(3):133-5. Review.

Author: de Valk HA, Klaassen CH, Yntema JB, Hebestreit A, Seidler M, Haase G, Müller FM, Meis JF.
Title: Molecular typing and colonization patterns of Aspergillus fumigatus in patients with cystic fibrosis.
Journal: J Cyst Fibros. 2009 Mar;8(2):110-4. Epub 2008 Nov 28.

Author: Kang EX, Wu JY, Wang GY, Wang FS, Gao D, Xia XJ, Yao XP.
Title: Cutaneous and eyes Aspergillus fumigatus infection.
Journal: Chin Med J (Engl). 2008 Nov 20;121(22):2366-8. No abstract available.

Author: Zhang L, Zhou H, Ouyang H, Li Y, Jin C.
Title: Afcwh41 is required for cell wall synthesis, conidiation, and polarity in Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal: FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Dec;289(2):155-65.

Author: Hodiamont CJ, Dolman KM, Ten Berge IJ, Melchers WJ, Verweij PE, Pajkrt D.
Title: Multiple-azole-resistant Aspergillus fumigatus osteomyelitis in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease successfully treated with long-term oral posaconazole and surgery.
Journal: Med Mycol. 2009 Mar;47(2):217-20. Epub 2008 Dec 19.

Author: Arendrup MC, Garcia-Effron G, Buzina W, Mortensen KL, Reiter N, Lundin C, Jensen HE, Lass-Flörl C, Perlin DS, Bruun B.
Title: Breakthrough Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida albicans double infection during caspofungin treatment: laboratory characteristics and implication for susceptibility testing.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2009 Mar;53(3):1185-93. Epub 2008 Dec 22.

Author: Stergiopoulou T, Meletiadis J, Sein T, Papaioannidou P, Tsiouris I, Roilides E, Walsh TJ.
Title: Comparative pharmacodynamic interaction analysis between ciprofloxacin, moxifloxacin and levofloxacin and antifungal agents against Candida albicans and Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2009 Feb;63(2):343-8. Epub 2008 Dec 24.

Author: Richie DL, Askew DS.
Title: Autophagy in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:Methods Enzymol. 2008;451:241-50.

other *Aspergillus* 遺伝子

Author: Yu J, Payne GA, Nierman WC, Machida M, Bennett JW, Campbell BC, Robens JF, Bhatnagar D, Dean RA, Cleveland TE.
Title: Aspergillus flavus genomics as a tool for studying the mechanism of aflatoxin formation.
Journal: Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008 Sep;25(9):1152-7.

Author: Mabey Gilsenan JE, Atherton G, Bartholomew J, Giles PF, Attwood TK, Denning DW, Bowyer P.
Title: Aspergillus genomes and the Aspergillus cloud.
Journal: Nucleic Acids Res. 2009 Jan;37(Database issue):D509-14. Epub 2008 Nov 27.

Author: Gallo A, Perrone G, Solfrizzo M, Epifani F, Abbas A, Dobson AD, Mulè G.
Title: Characterisation of a pks gene which is expressed during ochratoxin A production by Aspergillus carbonarius.
Journal: Int J Food Microbiol. 2009 Jan 31;129(1):8-15. Epub 2008 Oct 31.

Author: Chang PK, Horn BW, Dorner JW.
Title: Clustered genes involved in cyclopiazonic acid production are next to the aflatoxin biosynthesis gene cluster in Aspergillus flavus.
Journal: Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Feb;46(2):176-82. Epub 2008 Nov 14.

Author: Qari SH.
Title: Molecular and biochemical evaluation of genetic effect of Calotropis procera (Ait.) latex on Aspergillus terreus (Thom).
Journal: Indian J Exp Biol. 2008 Oct;46(10):725-30.

Author: Bacha N, Atoui A, Mathieu F, Liboz T, Lebrihi A.
Title: Aspergillus westerdijkiae polyketide synthase gene "aoks1" is involved in the biosynthesis of ochratoxin A.
Journal: Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Jan;46(1):77-84. Epub 2008 Oct 12.

Author: Wang K, Ussery DW, Brunak S.
Title: Analysis and prediction of gene splice sites in four Aspergillus genomes.

Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S14-8. Epub 2008 Oct 10.

Author: Yu J, Payne GA, Nierman WC, Machida M, Bennett JW, Campell BC, Robens JF, Bhatnagar D, Dean RA, Cleveland TE.
Title: Aspergillus flavus genomics as a tool for studying the mechanism of aflatoxin formation.
Journal:Food Addit Contam. 2008 Aug 15:1-6. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Kale SP, Milde L, Trapp MK, Frisvad JC, Keller NP, Bok JW.
Title: Requirement of LaeA for secondary metabolism and sclerotial production in Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Oct;45(10):1422-9. Epub 2008 Jul 11.

Author: Varga J, Samson RA.
Title: Ribotoxin genes in isolates of Aspergillus section Clavati.
Journal:Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek. 2008 Oct;94(3):481-5. Epub 2008 Jul 4.

Author: Kanamasa S, Dwiarti L, Okabe M, Park EY.
Title: Cloning and functional characterization of the cis-aconitic acid decarboxylase (CAD) gene from Aspergillus terreus.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Aug;80(2):223-9. Epub 2008 Jun 27.

Author: Cai J, Zeng H, Shima Y, Hatabayashi H, Nakagawa H, Ito Y, Adachi Y, Nakajima H, Yabe K.
Title: Involvement of the nadA gene in formation of G-group aflatoxins in Aspergillus parasiticus.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jul;45(7):1081-93. Epub 2008 Mar 16.

Author: Accinelli C, Abbas HK, Zablotowicz RM, Wilkinson JR.
Title: Aspergillus flavus aflatoxin occurrence and expression of aflatoxin biosynthesis genes in soil.
Journal:Can J Microbiol. 2008 May;54(5):371-9.

Author: Barrios-González J, Baños JG, Covarrubias AA, Garay-Arroyo A.
Title: Lovastatin biosynthetic genes of Aspergillus terreus are expressed differentially in solid-state and in liquid submerged fermentation.

Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 May;79(2):179-86.

Author: Chang PK.
Title: A highly efficient gene-targeting system for Aspergillus parasiticus.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 May;46(5):587-92. Epub 2008 Mar 13.

Author: Guo B, Chen X, Dang P, Scully BT, Liang X, Holbrook CC, Yu J, Culbreath AK.
Title: Peanut gene expression profiling in developing seeds at different reproduction stages during Aspergillus parasiticus infection.
Journal:BMC Dev Biol. 2008 Feb 4;8:12.

Author: Hammond TM, Andrewski MD, Roossinck MJ, Keller NP.
Title: Aspergillus mycoviruses are targets and suppressors of RNA silencing.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Feb;7(2):350-7. Epub 2007 Dec 7.

other *Aspergillus* 育種

Author: Lubertozzi D, Keasling JD.
Title: Developing Aspergillus as a host for heterologous expression.
Journal:Biotechnol Adv. 2009 Jan-Feb;27(1):53-75. Epub 2008 Sep 23. Review.

Author: Michielse CB, Hooykaas PJ, van den Hondel CA, Ram AF.
Title: Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of the filamentous fungus Aspergillus awamori.
Journal:Nat Protoc. 2008;3(10):1671-8.

Author: Singh RS, Tiwary AK, Bhari R.
Title: Screening of Aspergillus species for occurrence of lectins and their characterization.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Apr;48(2):112-7.

other *Aspergillus* 酵素

Author: Kanauchi M, Watanabe S, Tsukada T, Atta K, Kakuta T, Koizumi T.

Title: Purification and characteristics of feruloyl esterase from Aspergillus awamori G-2 strain.
Journal:J Food Sci. 2008 Aug;73(6):C458-63.

Author: Sakai K, Ohte S, Ohshiro T, Matsuda D, Masuma R, Rudel LL, Tomoda H.
Title: Selective inhibition of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase 2 isozyme by flavasperone and sterigmatocystin from Aspergillus species.
Journal:J Antibiot (Tokyo). 2008 Sep;61(9):568-72.

Author: Fazary AE, Ismadji S, Ju YH.
Title: Biochemical studies on native and cross-linked aggregates of Aspergillus awamori feruloyl esterase.
Journal:Int J Biol Macromol. 2009 Apr 1;44(3):240-8. Epub 2008 Dec 25.

Author: Yadav S, Yadav PK, Yadav D, Yadav KD.
Title: Purification and characterization of pectin lyase produced by Aspergillus terricola and its application in retting of natural fibers.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2009 Oct;159(1):270-83. Epub 2008 Dec 17.

Author: Yadav RS, Yadav KD.
Title: Enzymatic characteristics of quercetinases from some indigenous Aspergillus flavus strains.
Journal:Indian J Biochem Biophys. 2008 Oct;45(5):345-9.

Author: Shashidhara KS, Gaikwad SM.
Title: Class II alpha-mannosidase from Aspergillus fischeri: energetics of catalysis and inhibition.
Journal:Int J Biol Macromol. 2009 Jan 1;44(1):112-5. Epub 2008 Nov 6.

Author: Nemukula A, Mutanda T, Wilhelmi BS, Whiteley CG.
Title: Response surface methodology: Synthesis of short chain fructooligosaccharides with a fructosyltransferase from Aspergillus aculeatus.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2009 Mar;100(6):2040-5. Epub 2008 Nov 22.

Author: Promdonkoy P, Tang K, Sornlake W, Harnpicharnchai P, Kobayashi RS, Ruanglek

V, Upathanpreecha T, Vesaratchavest M, Eurwilaichitr L, Tanapongpipat S.
Title: Expression and characterization of Aspergillus thermostable phytases in Pichia pastoris.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2009 Jan;290(1):18-24. Epub 2008 Nov 12.

Author: Wakiyama M, Yoshihara K, Hayashi S, Ohta K.
Title: Purification and properties of an extracellular beta-xylosidase from Aspergillus japonicus and sequence analysis of the encoding gene.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Oct;106(4):398-404.

Author: Fazary AE, Ju YH.
Title: Production, partial purification and characterization of feruloyl esterase by Aspergillus awamori in submerged fermentation.
Journal:Biotechnol J. 2008 Oct;3(9-10):1264-75.

Author: Alp S, Arikan S.
Title: Investigation of extracellular elastase, acid proteinase and phospholipase activities as putative virulence factors in clinical isolates of Aspergillus species.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Oct;48(5):331-7.

Author: Horowitz Brown S, Zarnowski R, Sharpee WC, Keller NP.
Title: Morphological transitions governed by density dependence and lipoxygenase activity in Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Sep;74(18):5674-85. Epub 2008 Jul 25.

Author: Kumar AK, Goswami P.
Title: Purification and properties of a novel broad substrate specific alcohol oxidase from Aspergillus terreus MTCC 6324.
Journal:Biochim Biophys Acta. 2008 Nov;1784(11):1552-9. Epub 2008 Jun 24.

Author: Koseki T, Mese Y, Nishibori N, Masaki K, Fujii T, Handa T, Yamane Y, Shiono Y, Murayama T, Iefuji H.
Title: Characterization of an alpha-L-rhamnosidase from Aspergillus kawachii and its gene.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Oct;80(6):1007-13. Epub 2008 Jul 17.

Author: Dao TH, Hoang KQ.
Title: Dephosphorylation and quantification of organic phosphorus in poultry litter by purified phytic-acid high affinity Aspergillus phosphohydrolases.
Journal: Chemosphere. 2008 Aug;72(11):1782-7. Epub 2008 Jun 13.

Author: Shankar SK, Dhananjay SK, Mulimani VH.
Title: Purification and characterization of thermostable alpha-galactosidase from Aspergillus terreus (GR).
Journal: Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2009 Feb;152(2):275-85. Epub 2008 Jun 10.

Author: Nair SG, Sindhu R, Shashidhar S.
Title: Purification and biochemical characterization of two xylanases from Aspergillus sydowii SBS 45.
Journal: Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Jun;149(3):229-43. Epub 2008 Jan 11.

Author: Eibes GM, Lú-Chau TA, Ruiz-Dueñas FJ, Feijoo G, Martínez MJ, Martínez AT, Lema JM.
Title: Effect of culture temperature on the heterologous expression of Pleurotus eryngii versatile peroxidase in Aspergillus hosts.
Journal: Bioprocess Biosyst Eng. 2009 Jan;32(1):129-34. Epub 2008 May 15.

Author: Hajji M, Rebai A, Gharsallah N, Nasri M.
Title: Optimization of alkaline protease production by Aspergillus clavatus ES1 in Mirabilis jalapa tuber powder using statistical experimental design.
Journal: Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jul;79(6):915-23. Epub 2008 May 15.

Author: Pedrolli DB, Gomes E, Monti R, Carmona EC.
Title: Studies on productivity and characterization of polygalacturonase from Aspergillus giganteus submerged culture using citrus pectin and orange waste.
Journal: Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Feb;144(2):191-200.

Author: Okumura Y, Ogawa K, Uchiya K, Komori Y, Nonogaki T, Nikai T.
Title: Biological properties of elastase inhibitor, AFLEI from Aspergillus flavus.
Journal: Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi. 2008;49(2):87-93.

Author: Moriguchi T, Ebizuka Y, Fujii I.
Title: Domain-domain interactions in the iterative type I polyketide synthase ATX from Aspergillus terreus.
Journal:Chembiochem. 2008 May 23;9(8):1207-12. No abstract available.

Author: Chen X, Lu W, Cao Y, Li D.
Title: Prokaryotic expression, purification and characterization of Aspergillus sulphureus beta-mannanase and site-directed mutagenesis of the catalytic residues.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 May;149(2):139-44. Epub 2007 Sep 12.

Author: Gao J, Weng H, Zhu D, Yuan M, Guan F, Xi Y.
Title: Production and characterization of cellulolytic enzymes from the thermoacidophilic fungal Aspergillus terreus M11 under solid-state cultivation of corn stover.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Nov;99(16):7623-9. Epub 2008 Mar 17.

Author: Sanchez JF, Chiang YM, Wang CC.
Title: Diversity of polyketide synthases found in the Aspergillus and Streptomyces genomes.
Journal:Mol Pharm. 2008 Mar-Apr;5(2):226-33. Epub 2008 Mar 14. Review.

Author: Yang YL, Wang JH, Teng D, Zhang F.
Title: Preparation of high-purity fructo-oligosaccharides by Aspergillus japonicus beta-fructofuranosidase and successive cultivation with yeast.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Apr 23;56(8):2805-9. Epub 2008 Mar 12.

Author: Nishinoaki M, Asakura T, Watanabe T, Kunizaki E, Matsumoto M, Eto W, Tamura T, Minami M, Obata A, Abe K, Funaki J.
Title: Application of an Aspergillus saitoi protease preparation to soybean curd to modify its functional and rheological properties.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Feb;72(2):587-90. Epub 2008 Feb 7.

Author: Rizzatti AC, Freitas FZ, Bertolini MC, Peixoto-Nogueira SC, Terenzi HF, Jorge JA, Polizeli Mde L.
Title: Regulation of xylanase in Aspergillus phoenicis: a physiological and

molecular approach.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Apr;35(4):237-44. Epub 2008 Jan 29.

Author: Yagar H, Ertan F, Balkan B.
Title: Comparison of some properties of free and immobilized alpha-amylase by Aspergillus sclerotiorum in calcium alginate gel beads.
Journal:Prep Biochem Biotechnol. 2008;38(1):13-23.

Author: Koseki T, Mese Y, Fushinobu S, Masaki K, Fujii T, Ito K, Shiono Y, Murayama T, Iefuji H.
Title: Biochemical characterization of a glycoside hydrolase family 61 endoglucanase from Aspergillus kawachii.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jan;77(6):1279-85. Epub 2007 Dec 11.

Author: Lu F, Lu M, Lu Z, Bie X, Zhao H, Wang Y.
Title: Purification and characterization of xylanase from Aspergillus ficuum AF-98.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Sep;99(13):5938-41. Epub 2008 Feb 20.

Author: Gao J, Weng H, Xi Y, Zhu D, Han S.
Title: Purification and characterization of a novel endo-beta-1,4-glucanase from the thermoacidophilic Aspergillus terreus.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 Feb;30(2):323-7. Epub 2007 Oct 11.

Author: Zhou C, Bai J, Deng S, Wang J, Zhu J, Wu M, Wang W.
Title: Cloning of a xylanase gene from Aspergillus usamii and its expression in Escherichia coli.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Mar;99(4):831-8. Epub 2007 Mar 21.

Author: Vatsyayan P, Kumar AK, Goswami P, Goswami P.
Title: Broad substrate Cytochrome P450 monooxygenase activity in the cells of Aspergillus terreus MTCC 6324.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jan;99(1):68-75. Epub 2007 Jan 23.

Author: Kumar AK, Goswami P.
Title: Dissociation and reconstitution studies of a broad substrate specific multimeric alcohol oxidase protein produced by Aspergillus terreus.

Journal:J Biochem. 2009 Feb;145(2):259-65. Epub 2008 Dec 6.

other *Aspergillus* その他

Author: Abid M, Keskes H, Smati B, Marghli A, Ben Youssef A, Kochbouro S, Kilani T.
Title: Aspergillus flavus endocarditis of mechanical mitral valve
Journal:Tunis Med. 2008 May;86(5):525. French. No abstract available.

Author: Dhamija B, Hassan MF, Thambinayagam H, Moore A, Adams W, Hilton D.
Title: Intracranial Aspergillus infection associated with an amyloid tumor and lymphoma.
Journal:Skull Base. 2008 Nov;18(6):405-9.

Author: He C, Fan Y, Liu G, Zhang H.
Title: Isolation and identification of a strain of Aspergillus tubingensis with deoxynivalenol biotransformation capability.
Journal:Int J Mol Sci. 2008 Dec;9(12):2366-75. Epub 2008 Nov 27.

Author: Martins HM, Almeida I, Marques M, Bernardo F.
Title: Interaction of Wild Strains of Aspergilla with Aspergillus parasiticus ATCC15517 and Aflatoxin Production dagger.
Journal:Int J Mol Sci. 2008 Mar;9(3):394-400. Epub 2008 Aug 12.

Author: Kang SC, Pandey P, Khillon R, Maheshwari DK.
Title: Process of rock phosphate solubilization by Aspergillus sp PS 104 in soil amended medium.
Journal:J Environ Biol. 2008 Sep;29(5):743-6.

Author: Seye F, Ndiaye M.
Title: Compatibility between Aspergillus clavatus (Hyphomycetes) and neem oil (Azadirachta indica) against the vector mosquito for filarial diseases Culex quinquefasciatus (Say, 1823) (Diptera: Culicidae)
Journal:Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol. 2008 Jan-Mar;53(1):43-8. French. No abstract available.

Author: Valero A, Sanchis V, Ramos AJ, Marin S.
Title: Brief in vitro study on Botrytis cinerea and Aspergillus carbonarius regarding growth and ochratoxin A.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Oct;47(4):327-32.

Author: Guinea J, Jensen J, Peláez T, Gijón P, Alonso R, Rivera M, Muñoz P, Bouza E.
Title: Value of a single galactomannan determination (Platelia) for the diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in non-hematological patients with clinical isolation of Aspergillus spp.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Sep;46(6):575-9.

Author: Arikan S, Sancak B, Alp S, Hascelik G, McNicholas P.
Title: Comparative in vitro activities of posaconazole, voriconazole, itraconazole, and amphotericin B against Aspergillus and Rhizopus, and synergy testing for Rhizopus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Sep;46(6):567-73.

Author: Huang JQ, Jiang HF, Zhou YQ, Lei Y, Wang SY, Liao BS.
Title: Ethylene inhibited aflatoxin biosynthesis is due to oxidative stress alleviation and related to glutathione redox state changes in Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2009 Mar 15;130(1):17-21. Epub 2008 Dec 31.

Author: Hunter AC, Coyle E, Morse F, Dedi C, Dodd HT, Koussoroplis SJ.
Title: Transformation of 5-ene steroids by the fungus Aspergillus tamarii KITA: mixed molecular fate in lactonization and hydroxylation pathways with identification of a putative 3beta-hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase/Delta5-Delta4 isomerase pathway.
Journal:Biochim Biophys Acta. 2009 Feb;1791(2):110-7. Epub 2008 Dec 24.

Author: Damek DM, Lillehei KO, Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK.
Title: Aspergillus terreus brain abscess mimicking tumor progression in a patient with treated glioblastoma multiforme.
Journal:Clin Neuropathol. 2008 Nov-Dec;27(6):400-7.

Author: Tortorano AM, Prigitano A, Dho G, Biraghi E, Stevens DA, Ghannoum M, Nolard N, Viviani MA.
Title: In vitro activity of amphotericin B against Aspergillus terreus isolates from different countries and regions.
Journal: J Chemother. 2008 Dec;20(6):756-7. No abstract available.

Author: Rodrigues P, Venâncio A, Kozakiewicz Z, Lima N.
Title: A polyphasic approach to the identification of aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus Section Flavi isolated from Portuguese almonds.
Journal: Int J Food Microbiol. 2009 Feb 15;129(2):187-93. Epub 2008 Dec 3.

Author: Cai MH, Zhou XS, Sun XQ, Tao KJ, Zhang YX.
Title: Statistical optimization of medium composition for aspergiolide A production by marine-derived fungus Aspergillus glaucus.
Journal: J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2009 Mar;36(3):381-9. Epub 2008 Dec 23.

Author: Parize P, Chandesris MO, Lanternier F, Poirée S, Viard JP, Bienvenu B, Mimoun M, Méchai F, Mamzer MF, Herman P, Bougnoux ME, Lecuit M, Lortholary O.
Title: Antifungal therapy of Aspergillus invasive otitis externa: efficacy of voriconazole and review.
Journal: Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2009 Mar;53(3):1048-53. Epub 2008 Dec 22. Review.

Author: Liu Z, Lu D, Li J, Chen W, Liu Z.
Title: Strengthening intersubunit hydrogen bonds for enhanced stability of recombinant urate oxidase from Aspergillus flavus: molecular simulations and experimental validation.
Journal: Phys Chem Chem Phys. 2009 Jan 14;11(2):333-40. Epub 2008 Nov 24.

Author: Ahn BH, Park YH, Shin SH.
Title: Mouse model of Aspergillus and Alternaria induced rhinosinusitis.
Journal: Auris Nasus Larynx. 2009 Aug;36(4):422-6. Epub 2008 Dec 11.

Author: Parvatkar RR, D'Souza C, Tripathi A, Naik CG.
Title: Aspernolides A and B, butenolides from a marine-derived fungus Aspergillus

terreus.
Journal:Phytochemistry. 2009 Jan;70(1):128-32. Epub 2008 Dec 10.

Author: Zare M, Shams-Ghahfarokhi M, Ranjbar-Bahadori S, Allameh A, Razzaghi-Abyaneh M.
Title: Comparative study of the major Iranian cereal cultivars and some selected spices in relation to support Aspergillus parasiticus growth and aflatoxin production.
Journal:Iran Biomed J. 2008 Oct;12(4):229-36.

Author: Blum G, Perkhofer S, Grif K, Mayr A, Kropshofer G, Nachbaur D, Kafka-Ritsch R, Dierich MP, Lass-Flörl C.
Title: A 1-year Aspergillus terreus surveillance study at the University Hospital of Innsbruck: molecular typing of environmental and clinical isolates.
Journal:Clin Microbiol Infect. 2008 Dec;14(12):1146-51.

Author: Balajee SA, Borman AM, Brandt ME, Cano J, Cuenca-Estrella M, Dannaoui E, Guarro J, Haase G, Kibbler CC, Meyer W, O'Donnell K, Petti CA, Rodriguez-Tudela JL, Sutton D, Velegraki A, Wickes BL.
Title: Sequence-based identification of Aspergillus, fusarium, and mucorales species in the clinical mycology laboratory: where are we and where should we go from here?
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2009 Apr;47(4):877-84. Epub 2008 Dec 10. Review. No abstract available.

Author: Alhambra A, Catalán M, Moragues MD, Brena S, Pontón J, Montejo JC, del Palacio A.
Title: Isolation of Aspergillus lentulus in Spain from a critically ill patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.
Journal:Rev Iberoam Micol. 2008 Dec 31;25(4):246-9.

Author: Cárdenas MX, Cortes JA, Parra CM.
Title: Aspergillus spp. in risk areas of transplant patients in a university hospital
Journal:Rev Iberoam Micol. 2008 Dec 31;25(4):232-6. Spanish.

Author: Lin YC, Chou CC.

Title: Effect of heat treatment on total phenolic and anthocyanin contents as well as antioxidant activity of the extract from Aspergillus awamori-fermented black soybeans, a healthy food ingredient.
Journal: Int J Food Sci Nutr. 2008 Dec 8:1-10. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Lass-Flörl C, Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Cuenca-Estrella M, Perkhofer S, Rodriguez-Tudela JL.
Title: In vitro activities of various antifungal drugs against Aspergillus terreus: Global assessment using the methodology of the European committee on antimicrobial susceptibility testing.
Journal: Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2009 Feb;53(2):794-5. Epub 2008 Dec 8.

Author: Gibbons JG, Rokas A.
Title: Comparative and functional characterization of intragenic tandem repeats in 10 Aspergillus genomes.
Journal: Mol Biol Evol. 2009 Mar;26(3):591-602. Epub 2008 Dec 4.

Author: Rodríguez-Galán O, Galindo A, Hervás-Aguilar A, Arst HN Jr, Peñalva MA.
Title: Physiological involvement in pH signaling of Vps24-mediated recruitment of Aspergillus PalB cysteine protease to ESCRT-III.
Journal: J Biol Chem. 2009 Feb 13;284(7):4404-12. Epub 2008 Dec 3.

Author: Tsukamoto S, Kato H, Samizo M, Nojiri Y, Onuki H, Hirota H, Ohta T.
Title: Notoamides F-K, prenylated indole alkaloids isolated from a marine-derived Aspergillus sp.
Journal: J Nat Prod. 2008 Dec;71(12):2064-7.

Author: van Tol A, van Rijswijk J.
Title: Aspergillus mastoiditis, presenting with unexplained progressive otalgia, in an immunocompetent (older) patient.
Journal: Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol. 2009 Oct;266(10):1655-7. Epub 2008 Dec 4.

Author: Visser J, Eurofung.
Title: Thematic issue: aspergillus genomics and beyond. Preface.
Journal: Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S1. Epub 2008 Nov 11. No abstract available.

Author: Horn BW, Ramirez-Prado JH, Carbone I.
Title: Sexual reproduction and recombination in the aflatoxin-producing fungus Aspergillus parasiticus.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2009 Feb;46(2):169-75. Epub 2008 Nov 17.

Author: Fukuda T, Ishino Y, Ogawa A, Tsutsumi K, Morita H.
Title: Cr(VI) reduction from contaminated soils by Aspergillus sp. N2 and Penicillium sp. N3 isolated from chromium deposits.
Journal:J Gen Appl Microbiol. 2008 Oct;54(5):295-303.

Author: Scully LR, Bidochka MJ.
Title: An alternative insect pathogenic strategy in an Aspergillus flavus auxotroph.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2009 Feb;113(Pt 2):230-9. Epub 2008 Nov 6.

Author: Reddy KR, Reddy CS, Muralidharan K.
Title: Detection of Aspergillus spp. and aflatoxin B1 in rice in India.
Journal:Food Microbiol. 2009 Feb;26(1):27-31. Epub 2008 Aug 22.

Author: Xavier MO, Pasqualotto AC, Cardoso IC, Severo LC.
Title: Cross-reactivity of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, Histoplasma capsulatum, and Cryptococcus species in the commercial Platelia Aspergillus enzyme immunoassay.
Journal:Clin Vaccine Immunol. 2009 Jan;16(1):132-3. Epub 2008 Nov 19.

Author: Zucchi TD, de Moraes LA, de Melo IS.
Title: Streptomyces sp. ASBV-1 reduces aflatoxin accumulation by Aspergillus parasiticus in peanut grains.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Dec;105(6):2153-60. Epub 2008 Nov 1.

Author: Chu Y, Faustinelli P, Ramos ML, Hajduch M, Stevenson S, Thelen JJ, Maleki SJ, Cheng H, Ozias-Akins P.
Title: Reduction of IgE binding and nonpromotion of Aspergillus flavus fungal growth by simultaneously silencing Ara h 2 and Ara h 6 in peanut.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Dec 10;56(23):11225-33.

Author: Rutt AL, Sataloff RT.
Title: Aspergillus otomycosis in an immunocompromised patient.
Journal:Ear Nose Throat J. 2008 Nov;87(11):622-3.

Author: Du L, Zhu T, Liu H, Fang Y, Zhu W, Gu Q.
Title: Cytotoxic Polyketides from a Marine-derived Fungus Aspergillus glaucus.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Nov 6. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Dumestre-Pérard C, Lamy B, Aldebert D, Lemaire-Vieille C, Grillot R, Brion JP, Gagnon J, Cesbron JY.
Title: Aspergillus conidia activate the complement by the mannan-binding lectin C2 bypass mechanism.
Journal:J Immunol. 2008 Nov 15;181(10):7100-5.

Author: Sharma S, Malik A, Satya S.
Title: Application of response surface methodology (RSM) for optimization of nutrient supplementation for Cr (VI) removal by Aspergillus lentulus AML05.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2009 May 30;164(2-3):1198-204. Epub 2008 Sep 17.

Author: Watts JC, Chandler FW.
Title: The pathology of pulmonary disorders due to Aspergillus spp.
Journal:Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2008 Nov;132(11):1713-4; author reply 1714. No abstract available.

Author: Cruz P, Buttner MP.
Title: Development and evaluation of a real-time quantitative PCR assay for Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:Mycologia. 2008 Sep-Oct;100(5):683-90.

Author: Chanteperdrix V, Bourgerette E, Gantier JC, de Faverges G, Herman D, Lauby M.
Title: Mycological examination of a non-uniseriate Fumigati section's Aspergillus
Journal:Ann Biol Clin (Paris). 2008 Sep-Oct;66(5):581-3. French.

Author: Day S, Lalitha P, Haug S, Fothergill AW, Cevallos V, Vijayakumar R, Prajna NV, Acharya NR, McLeod SD, Lietman TM.

Title: Activity of antibiotics against Fusarium and Aspergillus.
Journal:Br J Ophthalmol. 2009 Jan;93(1):116-9. Epub 2008 Oct 24.

Author: Fraga ME, Santana DM, Gatti MJ, Direito GM, Cavaglieri LR, Rosa CA.
Title: Characterization of Aspergillus species based on fatty acid profiles.
Journal:Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz. 2008 Sep;103(6):540-4.

Author: Das MK, Ehrlich KC, Cotty PJ.
Title: Use of pyrosequencing to quantify incidence of a specific Aspergillus flavus strain within complex fungal communities associated with commercial cotton crops.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Mar;98(3):282-8.

Author: Kano R, Itamoto K, Okuda M, Inokuma H, Hasegawa A, Balajee SA.
Title: Isolation of Aspergillus udagawae from a fatal case of feline orbital aspergillosis.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Jul;51(4):360-1.

Author: Lin Z, Zhu T, Fang Y, Gu Q.
Title: 1H and 13C NMR assignments of two new indolic enamide diastereomers from a mangrove endophytic fungus Aspergillus sp.
Journal:Magn Reson Chem. 2008 Dec;46(12):1212-6.

Author: Husain S, Clancy CJ, Nguyen MH, Swartzentruber S, Leather H, LeMonte AM, Durkin MM, Knox KS, Hage CA, Bentsen C, Singh N, Wingard JR, Wheat LJ.
Title: Performance characteristics of the platelia Aspergillus enzyme immunoassay for detection of Aspergillus galactomannan antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid.
Journal:Clin Vaccine Immunol. 2008 Dec;15(12):1760-3. Epub 2008 Oct 8.

Author: Kendall A, Bröjer J, Karlstam E, Pringle J.
Title: Enilconazole treatment of horses with superficial Aspergillus spp. rhinitis.
Journal:J Vet Intern Med. 2008 Sep-Oct;22(5):1239-42.

Author: Piao YS, Liu HG, Liu XJ.
Title: Significance of MUC5B antibody in differential diagnosis between Aspergillus

species and Mucorales of fungal sinusitis]
Journal:Zhonghua Bing Li Xue Za Zhi. 2008 Apr;37(4):255-8. Chinese.

Author: Krishnan-Natesan S, Chandrasekar PH, Manavathu EK, Revankar SG.
Title: Successful treatment of primary cutaneous Aspergillus ustus infection with surgical debridement and a combination of voriconazole and terbinafine.
Journal:Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Dec;62(4):443-6. Epub 2008 Oct 7.

Author: Li S, Chen L, Wang C, Xia W.
Title: Expression, purification and characterization of endo-type chitosanase of Aspergillus sp. CJ22-326 from Escherichia coli.
Journal:Carbohydr Res. 2008 Sep 9. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Selma MV, Freitas PM, Almela L, González-Barrio R, Espín JC, Suslow T, Tomás-Barberán F, Gil MI.
Title: Ultraviolet-C and induced stilbenes control ochratoxigenic Aspergillus in grapes.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Nov 12;56(21):9990-6. Epub 2008 Oct 9.

Author: Zhang B, Wang DF, Fan Y, Zhang L, Luo Y.
Title: Affinity purification of trypsin inhibitor with anti-Aspergillus flavus activity from cultivated and wild soybean.
Journal:Mycopathologia. 2009 Mar;167(3):163-71. Epub 2008 Oct 1.

Author: Noonim P, Mahakarnchanakul W, Nielsen KF, Frisvad JC, Samson RA.
Title: Isolation, identification and toxigenic potential of ochratoxin A-producing Aspergillus species from coffee beans grown in two regions of Thailand.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Dec 10;128(2):197-202. Epub 2008 Aug 22.

Author: Senyuva HZ, Gilbert J, Oztürkoglu S, Ozcan S, Gürel N.
Title: Changes in free amino acid and sugar levels of dried figs during aflatoxin B1 production by Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Oct 22;56(20):9661-6. Epub 2008 Sep 25.

Author: Smith CA, Robertson D, Yates B, Nielsen DM, Brown D, Dean RA, Payne GA.
Title: The effect of temperature on Natural Antisense Transcript (NAT) expression

in Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 Nov;54(5):241-69. Epub 2008 Sep 24.

Author: Florescu DF, Iwen PC, Hill LA, Dumitru I, Quader MA, Kalil AC, Freifeld AG.
Title: Cerebral aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus ustus following orthotopic heart transplantation: case report and review of the literature.
Journal:Clin Transplant. 2009 Jan;23(1):116-20. Epub 2008 Sep 16.

Author: Valero A, Sanchis V, Ramos AJ, Marín S.
Title: Brief in vitro study on Botrytis cinerea and Aspergillus carbonarius regarding growth and ochratoxin A.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Sep 15. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: de Valk HA, Klaassen CH, Meis JF.
Title: Molecular typing of Aspergillus species.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Nov;51(6):463-76. Epub 2008 Sep 12. Review.

Author: Xu J, Nakazawa T, Ukai K, Kobayashi H, Mangindaan RE, Wewengkang DS, Rotinsulu H, Namikoshi M.
Title: Tetrahydrobostrycin and 1-deoxytetrahydrobostrycin, two new hexahydroanthrone derivatives, from a marine-derived fungus Aspergillus sp.
Journal:J Antibiot (Tokyo). 2008 Jul;61(7):415-9.

Author: Krishnan-Natesan S, Chandrasekar PH, Alangaden GJ, Manavathu EK.
Title: Molecular characterisation of cyp51A and cyp51B genes coding for P450 14alpha-lanosterol demethylases A (CYP51Ap) and B (CYP51Bp) from voriconazole-resistant laboratory isolates of Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2008 Dec;32(6):519-24. Epub 2008 Sep 4.

Author: Adachi O, Ano Y, Akakabe Y, Shinagawa E, Matsushita K.
Title: Coffee pulp koji of Aspergillus sojae as stable immobilized catalyst of chlorogenate hydrolase.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Nov;81(1):143-51. Epub 2008 Sep 5.

Author: Liu W, Duns G, Chen J.
Title: Genomic characterization of a novel partitivirus infecting. Aspergillus

ochraceus.
Journal:Virus Genes. 2008 Dec;37(3):322-7. Epub 2008 Sep 3.

Author: Billen F, Peeters D, Peters IR, Helps CR, Huynen P, De Mol P, Massart L, Day MJ, Clercx C.
Title: Comparison of the value of measurement of serum galactomannan and Aspergillus-specific antibodies in the diagnosis of canine sino-nasal aspergillosis.
Journal:Vet Microbiol. 2009 Feb 2;133(4):358-65. Epub 2008 Aug 5.

Author: Li DM, Xiu DR, Li RY, Samson RA, de Hoog GS, Wang DL.
Title: Aspergillus flavus myositis in a patient after liver transplantation.
Journal:Clin Transplant. 2008 Jul-Aug;22(4):508-11.

Author: Tramsen L, Koehl U, Tonn T, Latgé JP, Schuster FR, Borkhardt A, Uharek L, Quaritsch R, Beck O, Seifried E, Klingebiel T, Lehrnbecher T.
Title: Clinical-scale generation of human anti-Aspergillus T cells for adoptive immunotherapy.
Journal:Bone Marrow Transplant. 2009 Jan;43(1):13-9. Epub 2008 Sep 1.

Author: Markoglou AN, Doukas EG, Ziogas BN.
Title: Phenylpyrrole-resistance and aflatoxin production in Aspergillus parasiticus Speare.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Oct 31;127(3):268-75. Epub 2008 Jul 24.

Author: Khelifi E, Ayed L, Bouallagui H, Touhami Y, Hamdi M.
Title: Effect of nitrogen and carbon sources on Indigo and Congo red decolourization by Aspergillus alliaceus strain 121C.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2009 Apr 30;163(2-3):1056-62. Epub 2008 Jul 23.

Author: Ding Y, Gruschow S, Greshock TJ, Finefield JM, Sherman DH, Williams RM.
Title: Detection of VM55599 and preparaherquamide from Aspergillus japonicus and Penicillium fellutanum: biosynthetic implications.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Sep;71(9):1574-8. Epub 2008 Aug 28.

Author: Perkhofer S, Kehrel BE, Dierich MP, Donnelly JP, Nussbaumer W, Hofmann J,

von Eiff C, Lass-Flörl C.
Title: Human platelets attenuate Aspergillus species via granule-dependent mechanisms.
Journal:J Infect Dis. 2008 Oct 15;198(8):1243-6.

Author: Batista PP, Santos JF, Oliveira NT, Pires AP, Motta CM, Luna-Alves Lima EA.
Title: Genetic characterization of Brazilian strains of Aspergillus flavus using DNA markers.
Journal:Genet Mol Res. 2008 Aug 5;7(3):706-17.

Author: Hachem RY, Boktour MR, Hanna HA, Husni R, Hanna EY, Keutgen X, Shukrallah B, Raad II.
Title: Sinus surgery combined with antifungal therapy is effective in the treatment of invasive Aspergillus sinusitis in neutropenic patients with cancer.
Journal:Infection. 2008 Dec;36(6):539-42. Epub 2008 Aug 25.

Author: Botton A, Ferrigo D, Scopel C, Causin R, Bonghi C, Ramina A.
Title: A cDNA-AFLP approach to study ochratoxin A production in Aspergillus carbonarius.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Sep 30;127(1-2):105-15. Epub 2008 Jul 11.

Author: Myoken Y, Sugata T, Mikami Y, Murayama SY, Fujita Y.
Title: Identification of Aspergillus species in oral tissue samples of patients with hematologic malignancies by in situ hybridization: a preliminary report.
Journal:J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2008 Sep;66(9):1905-12. Erratum in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2009 Aug;67(8):1784.

Author: Feng Q, Ma L, Gabrielle G, Yu GW.
Title: Use of video-assisted thoracoscopy surgery for the treatment of Aspergillus empyema with bronchopleural fistula.
Journal:Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2008 Sep;56(6):370-2.

Author: Chouvenc T, Su NY, Elliott MI.
Title: Antifungal activity of the termite alkaloid norharmane against the mycelial growth of Metarhizium anisopliae and Aspergillus nomius.
Journal:J Invertebr Pathol. 2008 Nov;99(3):345-7. Epub 2008 Jul 25.

Author: Lalitha P, Vijaykumar R, Prajna NV, Fothergill AW.
Title: In vitro natamycin susceptibility of ocular isolates of Fusarium and Aspergillus species: comparison of commercially formulated natamycin eye drops to pharmaceutical-grade powder.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Oct;46(10):3477-8. Epub 2008 Aug 13.

Author: Zhang XD, Hu XP, Yin H, Wang W, Zhang X, Ma LL, Wang Y.
Title: Aspergillus pneumonia in renal transplant recipients.
Journal:Chin Med J (Engl). 2008 May 5;121(9):791-4.

Author: Kendall A, Bröjer J, Karlstam E, Pringle J.
Title: Enilconazole Treatment of Horses with Superficial Aspergillus Spp. Rhinitis.
Journal:J Vet Intern Med. 2008 Aug 11. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Qiao J, Liu W, Li R.
Title: Antifungal resistance mechanisms of Aspergillus.
Journal:Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi. 2008;49(3):157-63. Review.

Author: Hrncírová K, Lengerová M, Kocmanová I, Rácil Z, Volfová P, Lochmanová J, Dvoráková D, Mayer J.
Title: Comparison of four methods for efficient isolation of Aspergillus DNA from peripheral blood samples
Journal:Klin Mikrobiol Infekc Lek. 2008 Jun;14(3):93-9. Czech.

Author: Hao L, Jing C, Bowen C, Min H, Chao Y.
Title: Aspergillus sellar abscess: case report and review of the literature.
Journal:Neurol India. 2008 Apr-Jun;56(2):186-8. Review.

Author: Martins HS, Silva TR, Scalabrini-Neto A, Velasco IT.
Title: Cerebral Vasculitis Caused by Aspergillus Simulating Ischemic Stroke in an Immunocompetent Patient.
Journal:J Emerg Med. 2008 Aug 5. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Auberger J, Lass-Flörl C, Clausen J, Bellmann R, Buzina W, Gastl G, Nachbaur D.

Title: First case of breakthrough pulmonary Aspergillus niveus infection in a patient after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation.
Journal:Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Nov;62(3):336-9. Epub 2008 Aug 8.

Author: Oliveri C, Torta L, Catara V.
Title: A polyphasic approach to the identification of ochratoxin A-producing black Aspergillus isolates from vineyards in Sicily.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Sep 30;127(1-2):147-54. Epub 2008 Jun 29.

Author: Skouri-Gargouri H, Gargouri A.
Title: First isolation of a novel thermostable antifungal peptide secreted by Aspergillus clavatus.
Journal:Peptides. 2008 Nov;29(11):1871-7. Epub 2008 Jul 18.

Author: Anzai K, Mayuzumi S, Nakashima T, Sato H, Inaba S, Park JY, Kuwahara N, Suzuki R, Utsumi N, Yokoyama F, Ohfuku Y, Ando K.
Title: Comparison of groupings among members of the genus Aspergillus based on phylogeny and production of bioactive compounds.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Aug;72(8):2199-202. Epub 2008 Aug 7.

Author: Rypien KL, Andras JP, Harvell CD.
Title: Globally panmictic population structure in the opportunistic fungal pathogen Aspergillus sydowii.
Journal:Mol Ecol. 2008 Sep;17(18):4068-78.

Author: Garazzino S, Maiello A, DE Rosa FG, Aprato A, Di Perri G.
Title: Post-traumatic osteomyelitis due to Aspergillus flavus successfully treated with voriconazole: a case report.
Journal:J Chemother. 2008 Aug;20(4):524-6. No abstract available.

Author: Ikeda F, Saika T, Sato Y, Suzuki M, Hasegawa M, Mikawa T, Kobayashi I, Tsuji A.
Title: Antifungal activity of micafungin against Candida and Aspergillus spp. isolated from pediatric patients in Japan.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009 Mar;47(2):145-8. Epub 2008 Jul 30.

Author: Potenza L, Barozzi P, Rossi G, Palazzi G, Vallerini D, Riva G, Cellini M, Morselli M, Volzone F, Venturelli C, Quadrelli C, Di Pancrazio L, Cano MC, Paolucci P, Torelli G, Luppi M.
Title: Assessment of Aspergillus-specific T cells for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in a leukemic child with liver lesions mimicking hepatosplenic candidiasis.
Journal:Clin Vaccine Immunol. 2008 Oct;15(10):1625-8. Epub 2008 Jul 30.

Author: McGuire AM, Galagan JE.
Title: Conserved secondary structures in Aspergillus.
Journal:PLoS One. 2008 Jul 30;3(7):e2812.

Author: Esmaeilzadeh M, Parsaee M, Peighambari MM, Sadeghpour A, Khamooshi AJ, Hosseini SS, Mozaffari K.
Title: Late occurrence of fatal aortitis: a complication of Aspergillus endocarditis following coronary artery bypass graft surgery.
Journal:Eur J Echocardiogr. 2009 Jan;10(1):165-7. Epub 2008 Jul 29.

Author: Chandrasekar P.
Title: Prophylaxis against Aspergillus is not perfect: problems and perils in stem cell transplantation.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S349-54. Epub 2008 Jul 28. Review.

Author: Relwani L, Krishna P, Sudhakara Reddy M.
Title: Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on phosphate solubilization by a wild-type strain and UV-induced mutants of Aspergillus tubingensis.
Journal:Curr Microbiol. 2008 Nov;57(5):401-6. Epub 2008 Jul 29.

Author: Maher TM, Carby MR, Hall AV, Banner NR, Burke MM, Dreyfus GD.
Title: Native valve Aspergillus endocarditis complicating lung transplantation.
Journal:J Heart Lung Transplant. 2008 Aug;27(8):910-3. Epub 2008 Jun 25.

Author: Silveira FP, Kwak EJ, Paterson DL, Pilewski JM, McCurry KR, Husain S.
Title: Post-transplant colonization with non-Aspergillus molds and risk of development of invasive fungal disease in lung transplant recipients.
Journal:J Heart Lung Transplant. 2008 Aug;27(8):850-5.

Author: Chotirmall SH, Branagan P, Gunaratnam C, McElvaney NG.
Title: Aspergillus/allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in an Irish cystic fibrosis population: a diagnostically challenging entity.
Journal:Respir Care. 2008 Aug;53(8):1035-41.

Author: Clemons KV, Stevens DA.
Title: Conventional or molecular measurement of Aspergillus load.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S132-7. Epub 2008 Jul 24. Review.

Author: Ramirez-Prado JH, Moore GG, Horn BW, Carbone I.
Title: Characterization and population analysis of the mating-type genes in Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Sep;45(9):1292-9. Epub 2008 Jul 3.

Author: Lehrnbecher T, Beck O, Koehl U, Tramsen L.
Title: Cultivated anti-Aspergillus T(H)1 cells.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S170-4. Epub 2008 Jun 10. Review.

Author: Orlopp K, von Lilienfeld-Toal M, Marklein G, Reiffert SM, Welter A, Hahn-Ast C, Purr I, Gorschlüter M, Molitor E, Glasmacher A.
Title: False positivity of the Aspergillus galactomannan Platelia ELISA because of piperacillin/tazobactam treatment: does it represent a clinical problem?
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Nov;62(5):1109-12. Epub 2008 Jul 21.

Author: Ramírez M, Castro C, Palomares JC, Torres MJ, Aller AI, Ruiz M, Aznar J, Martín-Mazuelos E.
Title: Molecular detection and identification of Aspergillus spp. from clinical samples using real-time PCR.
Journal:Mycoses. 2009 Mar;52(2):129-34. Epub 2008 Jul 15.

Author: Faber J, Moritz N, Henninger N, Zepp F, Knuf M.
Title: Rapid detection of common pathogenic Aspergillus species by a novel real-time PCR approach.
Journal:Mycoses. 2009 May;52(3):228-33. Epub 2008 Jul 15.

Author: Abbas HK, Accinelli C, Zablotowicz RM, Abel CA, Bruns HA, Dong Y, Shier WT.
Title: Dynamics of mycotoxin and Aspergillus flavus levels in aging Bt and non-Bt corn residues under Mississippi no-till conditions.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Aug 27;56(16):7578-85. Epub 2008 Jul 22.

Author: Cornely OA.
Title: Aspergillus to Zygomycetes: causes, risk factors, prevention, and treatment of invasive fungal infections.
Journal:Infection. 2008 Aug;36(4):296-313. Epub 2008 Jul 19. Review. Erratum in: Infection. 2008 Dec;36(6):605-6.

Author: Shah A.
Title: Aspergillus-associated hypersensitivity respiratory disorders.
Journal:Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci. 2008 Jan-Mar;50(1):117-28. Review.

Author: Zelante T, Bozza S, De Luca A, D'Angelo C, Bonifazi P, Moretti S, Giovannini G, Bistoni F, Romani L.
Title: Th17 cells in the setting of Aspergillus infection and pathology.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S162-9. Epub 2008 Jun 4. Review.

Author: Arikan S, Sancak B, Alp S, Hascelik G, McNicholas P.
Title: Comparative in vitro activities of posaconazole, voriconazole, itraconazole, and amphotericin B against Aspergillus and Rhizopus, and synergy testing for Rhizopus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Mar 12:1-7. [Epub ahead of print]

Author: Romani L, Zelante T, De Luca A, Bozza S, Bonifazi P, Moretti S, D'Angelo C, Giovannini G, Bistoni F, Fallarino F, Puccetti P.
Title: Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) in inflammation and allergy to Aspergillus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S154-61. Epub 2008 Jun 4. Review.

Author: Perlin DS, Zhao Y.
Title: Molecular diagnostic platforms for detecting Aspergillus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S223-32. Epub 2008 Jun 6. Review.

Author: Geiser DM.
Title: Sexual structures in Aspergillus: morphology, importance and genomics.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009;47 Suppl 1:S21-6. Epub 2008 Jun 4. Review.

Author: Atehnkeng J, Ojiambo PS, Ikotun T, Sikora RA, Cotty PJ, Bandyopadhyay R.
Title: Evaluation of atoxigenic isolates of Aspergillus flavus as potential biocontrol agents for aflatoxin in maize.
Journal:Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008 Oct;25(10):1264-71.

Author: Guinea J, Recio S, Peláez T, Torres-Narbona M, Bouza E.
Title: Clinical isolates of Aspergillus species remain fully susceptible to voriconazole in the post-voriconazole era.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Sep;52(9):3444-6. Epub 2008 Jul 7.

Author: Noonim P, Mahakarnchanakul W, Varga J, Frisvad JC, Samson RA.
Title: Two novel species of Aspergillus section Nigri from Thai coffee beans.
Journal:Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. 2008 Jul;58(Pt 7):1727-34.

Author: Das SK, Mukherjee M, Guha AK.
Title: Interaction of chromium with resistant strain Aspergillus versicolor: investigation with atomic force microscopy and other physical studies.
Journal:Langmuir. 2008 Aug 19;24(16):8643-50. Epub 2008 Jul 4.

Author: Peterson SW.
Title: Phylogenetic analysis of Aspergillus species using DNA sequences from four loci.
Journal:Mycologia. 2008 Mar-Apr;100(2):205-26.

Author: Mares D, Andreotti E, Maldonado ME, Pedrini P, Colalongo C, Romagnoli C.
Title: Three new species of Aspergillus from Amazonian forest soil (Ecuador).
Journal:Curr Microbiol. 2008 Sep;57(3):222-9. Epub 2008 Jul 2.

Author: Zhan HX, Lv Y, Zhang Y, Liu C, Wang B, Jiang YY, Liu XM.
Title: Hepatic and renal artery rupture due to Aspergillus and Mucor mixed infection after combined liver and kidney transplantation: a case report.

Journal:Transplant Proc. 2008 Jun;40(5):1771-3.

Author: Hettick JM, Green BJ, Buskirk AD, Kashon ML, Slaven JE, Janotka E, Blachere FM, Schmechel D, Beezhold DH.
Title: Discrimination of Aspergillus isolates at the species and strain level by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry fingerprinting.
Journal:Anal Biochem. 2008 Sep 15;380(2):276-81. Epub 2008 Jun 5.

Author: Pfaller MA, Messer SA, Boyken L, Rice C, Tendolkar S, Hollis RJ, Diekema DJ.
Title: In vitro survey of triazole cross-resistance among more than 700 clinical isolates of Aspergillus species.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Aug;46(8):2568-72. Epub 2008 Jun 18.

Author: Enjoji M, Ohtsukasa S, Nagano H, Matsuki M, Kawachi Y, Kurisu A, Maruyama H, Kusakabe M, Nagata K, Hamaguchi H, Taki K.
Title: Localized small-bowel infarction caused by Aspergillus during chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia: report of a case.
Journal:Surg Today. 2008;38(5):449-52. Epub 2008 Apr 30.

Author: Chiang YM, Szewczyk E, Nayak T, Davidson AD, Sanchez JF, Lo HC, Ho WY, Simityan H, Kuo E, Praseuth A, Watanabe K, Oakley BR, Wang CC.
Title: Molecular genetic mining of the Aspergillus secondary metabolome: discovery of the emericellamide biosynthetic pathway.
Journal:Chem Biol. 2008 Jun;15(6):527-32.

Author: Kulshrestha R, Gupta CP, Shukla G, Kundu MG, Bhatnagar SP, Katiyar CK.
Title: The effect of water activity and storage temperature on the growth of Aspergillus flavus in medicinal herbs.
Journal:Planta Med. 2008 Aug;74(10):1308-15. Epub 2008 Jun 13.

Author: Kumaresan N, Sanjay KR, Venkatesh KS, Kadeppagari RK, Vijayalakshmi G, Umesh-Kumar S.
Title: Partially saturated canthaxanthin purified from Aspergillus carbonarius induces apoptosis in prostrate cancer cell line.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Sep;80(3):467-73. Epub 2008 Jun 10.

Author: Marín S, Hodzić I, Ramos AJ, Sanchis V.
Title: Predicting the growth/no-growth boundary and ochratoxin A production by Aspergillus carbonarius in pistachio nuts.
Journal:Food Microbiol. 2008 Aug;25(5):683-9. Epub 2008 Mar 26.

Author: de Gouvêa PF, Soriani FM, Malavazi I, Savoldi M, Goldman MH, Loss O, Bignell E, da Silva Ferreira ME, Goldman GH.
Title: Functional characterization of the Aspergillus fumigatusPHO80 homologue.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jul;45(7):1135-46. Epub 2008 Apr 8.

Author: Georgianna DR, Hawkridge AM, Muddiman DC, Payne GA.
Title: Temperature-dependent regulation of proteins in Aspergillus flavus: whole organism stable isotope labeling by amino acids.
Journal:J Proteome Res. 2008 Jul;7(7):2973-9. Epub 2008 Jun 5.

Author: Verghese S, Chellamma T, Cherian KM.
Title: Osteomyelitis of the rib caused by Aspergillus flavus following cardiac surgery.
Journal:Mycoses. 2009 Jan;52(1):91-3. Epub 2008 Jun 3.

Author: Collier TS, Hawkridge AM, Georgianna DR, Payne GA, Muddiman DC.
Title: Top-down identification and quantification of stable isotope labeled proteins from Aspergillus flavus using online nano-flow reversed-phase liquid chromatography coupled to a LTQ-FTICR mass spectrometer.
Journal:Anal Chem. 2008 Jul 1;80(13):4994-5001. Epub 2008 May 31.

Author: Zhang M, Wang WL, Fang YC, Zhu TJ, Gu QQ, Zhu WM.
Title: Cytotoxic alkaloids and antibiotic nordammarane triterpenoids from the marine-derived fungus Aspergillus sydowi.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Jun;71(6):985-9. Epub 2008 May 28.

Author: Heinz WJ, Einsele H.
Title: Caspofungin for treatment of invasive aspergillus infections.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008;51 Suppl 1:47-57. Review.

Author: Lin A, Lu X, Fang Y, Zhu T, Gu Q, Zhu W.
Title: Two new 5-hydroxy-2-pyrone derivatives isolated from a marine-derived fungus Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:J Antibiot (Tokyo). 2008 Apr;61(4):245-9.

Author: Lamaris GA, Lewis RE, Chamilos G, May GS, Safdar A, Walsh TJ, Raad II, Kontoyiannis DP.
Title: Caspofungin-mediated beta-glucan unmasking and enhancement of human polymorphonuclear neutrophil activity against Aspergillus and non-Aspergillus hyphae.
Journal:J Infect Dis. 2008 Jul 15;198(2):186-92.

Author: Mani R, Belcadhi M, Ben Said M, Bouzouita K.
Title: Aspergillus mastoiditis with intact tympanic membrane in immunocompetent host.
Journal:B-ENT. 2008;4(1):39-43. Review. Erratum in: B-ENT. 2008;4(2):2 p preceding 77. Radhouane, M [corrected to Mani, R]; Malek, B [corrected to Belcadhi, M]; Moncef, B S [corrected to Ben Said, M]; Kamel, B [corrected to Bouzouita, K].

Author: Midorikawa GE, Pinheiro MR, Vidigal BS, Arruda MC, Costa FF, Pappas GJ Jr, Ribeiro SG, Freire F, Miller RN.
Title: Characterization of Aspergillus flavus strains from Brazilian Brazil nuts and cashew by RAPD and ribosomal DNA analysis.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Jul;47(1):12-8. Epub 2008 May 21.

Author: Zhou X, Kong F, Sorrell TC, Wang H, Duan Y, Chen SC.
Title: Practical method for detection and identification of Candida, Aspergillus, and Scedosporium spp. by use of rolling-circle amplification.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Jul;46(7):2423-7. Epub 2008 May 21.

Author: Horn BW, Peterson SW.
Title: Host specificity of Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum, E. cinnamopurpureum and two Penicillium species associated with the conidial heads of Aspergillus.
Journal:Mycologia. 2008 Jan-Feb;100(1):12-9.

Author: González-Salgado A, González-Jaén T, Vázquez C, Patiño B.
Title: Highly sensitive PCR-based detection method specific for Aspergillus flavus in wheat flour.
Journal: Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008 Jun;25(6):758-64.

Author: Dimitrokallis V, Meimaroglou DM, Markaki P.
Title: Study of the Ochratoxin A effect on Aspergillus parasiticus growth and aflatoxin B1 production.
Journal: Food Chem Toxicol. 2008 Jul;46(7):2435-9. Epub 2008 Apr 3.

Author: Lin A, Fang Y, Zhu T, Gu Q, Zhu W.
Title: A new diketopiperazine alkaloid isolated from an algicolous Aspergillus flavus strain.
Journal: Pharmazie. 2008 Apr;63(4):323-5.

Author: Zandijk E, Mewis A, Magerman K, Cartuyvels R.
Title: False-positive results by the platelia Aspergillus galactomannan antigen test for patients treated with amoxicillin-clavulanate.
Journal: Clin Vaccine Immunol. 2008 Jul;15(7):1132-3. Epub 2008 May 7.

Author: Ookura R, Kito K, Ooi T, Namikoshi M, Kusumi T.
Title: Structure revision of circumdatins A and B, benzodiazepine alkaloids produced by marine fungus Aspergillus ostianus, by X-ray crystallography.
Journal: J Org Chem. 2008 Jun 6;73(11):4245-7. Epub 2008 May 7.

Author: Basaran P, Basaran-Akgul N, Oksuz L.
Title: Elimination of Aspergillus parasiticus from nut surface with low pressure cold plasma (LPCP) treatment.
Journal: Food Microbiol. 2008 Jun;25(4):626-32. Epub 2008 Jan 18.

Author: Dikbas N, Kotan R, Dadasoglu F, Sahin F.
Title: Control of Aspergillus flavus with essential oil and methanol extract of Satureja hortensis.
Journal: Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 May 31;124(2):179-82. Epub 2008 Apr 3.

Author: Reverberi M, Zjalic S, Ricelli A, Punelli F, Camera E, Fabbri C, Picardo M, Fanelli C, Fabbri AA.
Title: Modulation of antioxidant defense in Aspergillus parasiticus is involved in aflatoxin biosynthesis: a role for the ApyapA gene.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jun;7(6):988-1000. Epub 2008 Apr 25.

Author: Dedavid e Silva LA, Lopes FC, Silveira ST, Brandelli A.
Title: Production of cellulolytic enzymes by Aspergillus phoenicis in grape waste using response surface methodology.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2009 Feb;152(2):295-305. Epub 2008 Apr 22.

Author: Costa F, Polini F, Zerman N, Sembronio S, Toro C, Politi M.
Title: Functional endoscopic sinus surgery for the treatment of Aspergillus mycetomas of the maxillary sinus.
Journal:Minerva Stomatol. 2008 Mar;57(3):117-25.

Author: Lass-Flörl C, Perkhofer S.
Title: In vitro susceptibility-testing in Aspergillus species.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Sep;51(5):437-46. Epub 2008 Apr 16. Review.

Author: Marr KA.
Title: Aspergillus galactomannan index: a surrogate end point to assess outcome of therapy?
Journal:Clin Infect Dis. 2008 May 1;46(9):1423-5. No abstract available.

Author: Miceli MH, Grazziutti ML, Woods G, Zhao W, Kocoglu MH, Barlogie B, Anaissie E.
Title: Strong correlation between serum aspergillus galactomannan index and outcome of aspergillosis in patients with hematological cancer: clinical and research implications.
Journal:Clin Infect Dis. 2008 May 1;46(9):1412-22.

Author: Goebes MD, Baron EJ, Mathews KL, Hildemann LM.
Title: Effect of building construction on Aspergillus concentrations in a hospital.
Journal:Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 2008 May;29(5):462-4.

Author: Ingley AP, Parikh SL, DelGaudio JM.
Title: Orbital and cranial nerve presentations and sequelae are hallmarks of invasive fungal sinusitis caused by Mucor in contrast to Aspergillus.
Journal:Am J Rhinol. 2008 Mar-Apr;22(2):155-8.

Author: Vasquez JC, Montesinos E, Rojas L, Peralta J, Delarosa J, Leon JJ.
Title: Surgical management of Aspergillus colonization associated with lung hydatid disease.
Journal:Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2008 Apr;14(2):116-8.

Author: Perrone G, Varga J, Susca A, Frisvad JC, Stea G, Kocsubé S, Tóth B, Kozakiewicz Z, Samson RA.
Title: Aspergillus uvarum sp. nov., an uniseriate black Aspergillus species isolated from grapes in Europe.
Journal:Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. 2008 Apr;58(Pt 4):1032-9.

Author: Beck O, Koehl U, Tramsen L, Mousset S, Latgé JP, Müller K, Schwabe D, Bader P, Klingebiel T, Lehrnbecher T.
Title: Enumeration of functionally active anti-Aspergillus T-cells in human peripheral blood.
Journal:J Immunol Methods. 2008 Jun 1;335(1-2):41-5. Epub 2008 Mar 20.

Author: Beluffi G, Bernardo ME, Meloni G, Spinazzola A, Locatelli F.
Title: Spinal osteomyelitis due to Aspergillus flavus in a child: a rare complication after haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.
Journal:Pediatr Radiol. 2008 Jun;38(6):709-12. Epub 2008 Apr 8.

Author: Greshock TJ, Grubbs AW, Jiao P, Wicklow DT, Gloer JB, Williams RM.
Title: Isolation, structure elucidation, and biomimetic total synthesis of versicolamide B, and the isolation of antipodal (-)-stephacidin A and (+)-notoamide B from Aspergillus versicolor NRRL 35600.
Journal:Angew Chem Int Ed Engl. 2008;47(19):3573-7. No abstract available.

Author: Kradin RL, Mark EJ.
Title: The pathology of pulmonary disorders due to Aspergillus spp.
Journal:Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2008 Apr;132(4):606-14. Review.

Author: Wu SH, Chen YW, Qin S, Huang R.
Title: A new spiroketal from Aspergillus terreus, an endophytic fungus in Opuntia ficusindica Mill.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Apr;48(2):140-2.

Author: Hansen D, Healy M, Reece K, Smith C, Woods GL.
Title: Repetitive-sequence-based PCR using the DiversiLab system for identification of Aspergillus species.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 May;46(5):1835-9. Epub 2008 Mar 26.

Author: Chirch L, Roche P, Fuhrer J.
Title: Successful treatment of invasive Aspergillus sinusitis with caspofungin and voriconazole.
Journal:Ear Nose Throat J. 2008 Jan;87(1):30-3.

Author: Nakkeeran E, Subramanian R, Umesh Kumar S.
Title: Improving specific activity of Aspergillus carbonarius polygalacturonase using polymeric membranes.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;151(2-3):233-43. Epub 2008 Mar 21.

Author: Razzaghi-Abyaneh M, Shams-Ghahfarokhi M, Yoshinari T, Rezaee MB, Jaimand K, Nagasawa H, Sakuda S.
Title: Inhibitory effects of Satureja hortensis L. essential oil on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Apr 30;123(3):228-33. Epub 2008 Feb 15.

Author: Perkhofer S, Jost D, Dierich MP, Lass-Flörl C.
Title: Susceptibility testing of anidulafungin and voriconazole alone and in combination against conidia and hyphae of Aspergillus spp. under hypoxic conditions.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 May;52(5):1873-5. Epub 2008 Mar 17.

Author: Ozkutuk A, Ergon C, Metin DY, Yucesoy M, Polat SH.
Title: Comparison of disk diffusion, E-test and broth microdilution test in determination of susceptibility of Aspergillus species to amphotericin B,

itraconazole and voriconazole.
Journal:J Chemother. 2008 Feb;20(1):87-92.

Author: Unal E, Uysal Z, Ileri T, Ertem M, Ince E, Kendirli T.
Title: Aspergillus tracheobronchitis following a fungal tongue nodule.
Journal:Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2008 Aug;51(2):307-8. No abstract available.

Author: Andersen MR, Vongsangnak W, Panagiotou G, Salazar MP, Lehmann L, Nielsen J.
Title: A trispecies Aspergillus microarray: comparative transcriptomics of three Aspergillus species.
Journal:Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2008 Mar 18;105(11):4387-92. Epub 2008 Mar 10.

Author: Rana M, Fahad B, Abid Q.
Title: Embolic aspergillus endophthalmitis in an immunocompetent patient from aortic root aspergillus endocarditis.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Jul;51(4):352-3. Epub 2008 Mar 4.

Author: Elad D, Lahav D, Blum S.
Title: Transuterine transmission of Aspergillus terreus in a case of disseminated canine aspergillosis.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Mar;46(2):175-8.

Author: Pildain MB, Frisvad JC, Vaamonde G, Cabral D, Varga J, Samson RA.
Title: Two novel aflatoxin-producing Aspergillus species from Argentinean peanuts.
Journal:Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. 2008 Mar;58(Pt 3):725-35.

Author: Zhang CL, Zheng BQ, Lao JP, Mao LJ, Chen SY, Kubicek CP, Lin FC.
Title: Clavatol and patulin formation as the antagonistic principle of Aspergillus clavatonanicus, an endophytic fungus of Taxus mairei.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Apr;78(5):833-40. Epub 2008 Mar 4.

Author: Benndorf D, Müller A, Bock K, Manuwald O, Herbarth O, von Bergen M.
Title: Identification of spore allergens from the indoor mould Aspergillus versicolor.
Journal:Allergy. 2008 Apr;63(4):454-60.

Author: Valero A, Begum M, Hocking AD, Marín S, Ramos AJ, Sanchis V.
Title: Mycelial growth and ochratoxin A production by Aspergillus section Nigri on simulated grape medium in modified atmospheres.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Aug;105(2):372-9. Epub 2008 Feb 19.

Author: Sobolev VS.
Title: Localized production of phytoalexins by peanut (Arachis hypogaea) kernels in response to invasion by Aspergillus species.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Mar 26;56(6):1949-54. Epub 2008 Feb 26.

Author: Bavaresco L, Vezzulli S, Civardi S, Gatti M, Battilani P, Pietri A, Ferrari F.
Title: Effect of lime-induced leaf chlorosis on ochratoxin A, trans-resveratrol, and epsilon-viniferin production in grapevine (Vitis vinifera L.) berries infected by Aspergillus carbonarius.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Mar 26;56(6):2085-9. Epub 2008 Feb 22.

Author: Mennink-Kersten MA, Ruegebrink D, Klont RR, Warris A, Blijlevens NM, Donnelly JP, Verweij PE.
Title: Improved detection of circulating Aspergillus antigen by use of a modified pretreatment procedure.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Apr;46(4):1391-7. Epub 2008 Feb 20.

Author: Bluma R, Amaiden MR, Daghero J, Etcheverry M.
Title: Control of Aspergillus section Flavi growth and aflatoxin accumulation by plant essential oils.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Jul;105(1):203-14. Epub 2008 Feb 13.

Author: Varga J, Houbraken J, Van Der Lee HA, Verweij PE, Samson RA.
Title: Aspergillus calidoustus sp. nov., causative agent of human infections previously assigned to Aspergillus ustus.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Apr;7(4):630-8. Epub 2008 Feb 15.

Author: Niu X, Dahse HM, Menzel KD, Lozach O, Walther G, Meijer L, Grabley S, Sattler I.
Title: Butyrolactone I derivatives from Aspergillus terreus carrying an unusual

sulfate moiety.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Apr;71(4):689-92. Epub 2008 Feb 14.

Author: Blum G, Perkhofer S, Haas H, Schrettl M, Würzner R, Dierich MP, Lass-Flörl C.
Title: Potential basis for amphotericin B resistance in Aspergillus terreus.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Apr;52(4):1553-5. Epub 2008 Feb 11.

Author: González-Vicent M, Lassaletta A, López-Pino MA, Romero-Tejada JC, de la Fuente-Trabado M, Díaz MA.
Title: Aspergillus "fungus ball" of the bladder after hematopoietic transplantation in a pediatric patient: successful treatment with intravesical voriconazole and surgery.
Journal:Pediatr Transplant. 2008 Mar;12(2):242-5. Epub 2008 Feb 6.

Author: Rajasekaran K, Cary JW, Cotty PJ, Cleveland TE.
Title: Development of a GFP-expressing Aspergillus flavus strain to study fungal invasion, colonization, and resistance in cottonseed.
Journal:Mycopathologia. 2008 Feb;165(2):89-97. Epub 2008 Feb 12.

Author: Favilla M, Pascale M, Ricelli A, Evidente A, Amalfitano C, Altomare C.
Title: Inhibition of species of the Aspergillus section Nigri and ochratoxin a production in grapes by fusapyrone.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Apr;74(7):2248-53. Epub 2008 Feb 8.

Author: Akhaddar A, Gazzaz M, Albouzidi A, Lmimouni B, Elmostarchid B, Boucetta M.
Title: Invasive Aspergillus terreus sinusitis with orbitocranial extension: case report.
Journal:Surg Neurol. 2008 May;69(5):490-5; discussion 495. Epub 2008 Feb 8.

Author: Verghese S, Palani R, Thirunavakarasu N, Chellamma T, Pathipata P.
Title: Peritonitis due to Aspergillus terreus in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Mar;51(2):174-6.

Author: Takahata Y, Hiruma M, Sugita T, Muto M.

Title: A case of onychomycosis due to Aspergillus sydowii diagnosed using DNA sequence analysis.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Mar;51(2):170-3. Review.

Author: Chandrasekar PH, Manavathu EK.
Title: Do Aspergillus species produce biofilm?
Journal:Future Microbiol. 2008 Feb;3(1):19-21.

Author: Penack O, Rempf P, Graf B, Blau IW, Thiel E.
Title: Aspergillus galactomannan testing in patients with long-term neutropenia: implications for clinical management.
Journal:Ann Oncol. 2008 May;19(5):984-9. Epub 2008 Jan 27.

Author: Kemdem A, Ahmad I, Ysebrand L, Nouar E, Silance PG, Aoun M, Bron D, Vandenbossche JL.
Title: An Aspergillus myocardial abscess diagnosed by echocardiography.
Journal:J Am Soc Echocardiogr. 2008 Oct;21(10):1177.e3-5. Epub 2008 Jan 28.

Author: Guinea J, Peláez T, Recio S, Torres-Narbona M, Bouza E.
Title: In vitro antifungal activities of isavuconazole (BAL4815), voriconazole, and fluconazole against 1,007 isolates of zygomycete, Candida, Aspergillus, Fusarium, and Scedosporium species.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Apr;52(4):1396-400. Epub 2008 Jan 22. Erratum in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Nov;52(11):4211.

Author: Alcazar-Fuoli L, Mellado E, Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Cuenca-Estrella M, Rodriguez-Tudela JL.
Title: Aspergillus section Fumigati: antifungal susceptibility patterns and sequence-based identification.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Apr;52(4):1244-51. Epub 2008 Jan 22.

Author: Bluma RV, Etcheverry MG.
Title: Application of essential oils in maize grain: impact on Aspergillus section Flavi growth parameters and aflatoxin accumulation.
Journal:Food Microbiol. 2008 Apr;25(2):324-34. Epub 2007 Oct 6.

Author: Zhang Y, Ling S, Fang Y, Zhu T, Gu Q, Zhu WM.
Title: Isolation, Structure elucidation, and antimycobacterial properties of dimeric naphtho-gamma-pyrones from the marine-derived fungus Aspergillus carbonarius.
Journal:Chem Biodivers. 2008 Jan;5(1):93-100.

Author: Kim Y, Nandakumar MP, Marten MR.
Title: The state of proteome profiling in the fungal genus Aspergillus.
Journal:Brief Funct Genomic Proteomic. 2008 Mar;7(2):87-94. Epub 2008 Jan 10. Review.

Author: Vagefi PA, Cosimi AB, Ginns LC, Kotton CN.
Title: Cutaneous Aspergillus ustus in a lung transplant recipient: emergence of a new opportunistic fungal pathogen.
Journal:J Heart Lung Transplant. 2008 Jan;27(1):131-4.

Author: Brodhagen M, Tsitsigiannis DI, Hornung E, Goebel C, Feussner I, Keller NP.
Title: Reciprocal oxylipin-mediated cross-talk in the Aspergillus-seed pathosystem.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 Jan;67(2):378-91.

Author: Atehnkeng J, Ojiambo PS, Donner M, Ikotun T, Sikora RA, Cotty PJ, Bandyopadhyay R.
Title: Distribution and toxigenicity of Aspergillus species isolated from maize kernels from three agro-ecological zones in Nigeria.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):74-84. Epub 2007 Dec 3.

Author: Rank C, Phipps RK, Harris P, Fristrup P, Larsen TO, Gotfredsen CH.
Title: Novofumigatonin, a new orthoester meroterpenoid from Aspergillus novofumigatus.
Journal:Org Lett. 2008 Feb 7;10(3):401-4. Epub 2008 Jan 8.

Author: Girmenia C, Pizzarelli G, Pozzi E, Cimino G, Gentile G, Martino P.
Title: Improving outcomes of acute invasive Aspergillus rhinosinusitis in patients with hematologic malignancies or aplastic anemia: the role of voriconazole.
Journal:Haematologica. 2008 Jan;93(1):159-60.

Author: Medina A, Mateo EM, Valle-Algarra FM, Mateo F, Mateo R, Jiménez M.
Title: Influence of nitrogen and carbon sources on the production of ochratoxin A by ochratoxigenic strains of Aspergillus spp. isolated from grapes.
Journal: Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):93-9. Epub 2007 Nov 29.

Author: Bluma R, Amaiden MR, Etcheverry M.
Title: Screening of Argentine plant extracts: impact on growth parameters and aflatoxin B1 accumulation by Aspergillus section Flavi.
Journal: Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):114-25. Epub 2007 Nov 29.

Author: Giorni P, Battilani P, Pietri A, Magan N.
Title: Effect of aw and CO2 level on Aspergillus flavus growth and aflatoxin production in high moisture maize post-harvest.
Journal: Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):109-13. Epub 2007 Nov 29.

Author: Selma MV, Martínez-Culebras PV, Aznar R.
Title: Real-time PCR based procedures for detection and quantification of Aspergillus carbonarius in wine grapes.
Journal: Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):126-34. Epub 2007 Nov 29.

Author: Kainz E, Gallmetzer A, Hatzl C, Nett JH, Li H, Schinko T, Pachlinger R, Berger H, Reyes-Dominguez Y, Bernreiter A, Gerngross T, Wildt S, Strauss J.
Title: N-glycan modification in Aspergillus species.
Journal: Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Feb;74(4):1076-86. Epub 2007 Dec 14.

Author: Riba A, Mokrane S, Mathieu F, Lebrihi A, Sabaou N.
Title: Mycoflora and ochratoxin A producing strains of Aspergillus in Algerian wheat.
Journal: Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):85-92. Epub 2007 Nov 29.

Author: Kito K, Ookura R, Yoshida S, Namikoshi M, Ooi T, Kusumi T.
Title: New cytotoxic 14-membered macrolides from marine-derived fungus Aspergillus ostianus.
Journal: Org Lett. 2008 Jan 17;10(2):225-8. Epub 2007 Dec 14.

Author: Ghorbanian M, Razzaghi-Abyaneh M, Allameh A, Shams-Ghahfarokhi M, Qorbani

M.
Title: Study on the effect of neem (Azadirachta indica A. juss) leaf extract on the growth of Aspergillus parasiticus and production of aflatoxin by it at different incubation times.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Jan;51(1):35-9.

Author: Asano-Mori Y, Kanda Y, Oshima K, Kako S, Shinohara A, Nakasone H, Kaneko M, Sato H, Watanabe T, Hosoya N, Izutsu K, Asai T, Hangaishi A, Motokura T, Chiba S, Kurokawa M.
Title: False-positive Aspergillus galactomannan antigenaemia after haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Feb;61(2):411-6. Epub 2007 Nov 30.

Author: Stanchev V, Stoilova I, Krastanov A.
Title: Biodegradation dynamics of high catechol concentrations by Aspergillus awamori.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 Jun 15;154(1-3):396-402. Epub 2007 Oct 18.

Author: Hao W, Pan YX, Ding YQ, Xiao S, Yin K, Wang YD, Qiu LW, Zhang QL, Woo PC, Lau SK, Yuen KY, Che XY.
Title: Well-characterized monoclonal antibodies against cell wall antigen of Aspergillus species improve immunoassay specificity and sensitivity.
Journal:Clin Vaccine Immunol. 2008 Feb;15(2):194-202. Epub 2007 Nov 21.

Author: Zhu F, Ramadan G, Davies B, Margolis DA, Keever-Taylor CA.
Title: Stimulation by means of dendritic cells followed by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells as antigen-presenting cells is more efficient than dendritic cells alone in inducing Aspergillus f16-specific cytotoxic T cell responses.
Journal:Clin Exp Immunol. 2008 Feb;151(2):284-96. Epub 2007 Nov 14.

Author: Selcuk M, Oksuz L, Basaran P.
Title: Decontamination of grains and legumes infected with Aspergillus spp. and Penicillum spp. by cold plasma treatment.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jul;99(11):5104-9. Epub 2007 Nov 13.

Author: Quezada G, Koshkina NV, Zweidler-McKay P, Zhou Z, Kontoyiannis DP, Kleinerman ES.
Title: Intranasal granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor reduces the Aspergillus burden in an immunosuppressed murine model of pulmonary aspergillosis.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Feb;52(2):716-8. Epub 2007 Nov 5.

Author: Narreddy S, Chandrasekar PH.
Title: False-positive Aspergillus galactomannan (GM) assay in histoplasmosis.
Journal:J Infect. 2008 Jan;56(1):80-1. Epub 2007 Nov 5. No abstract available.

Author: Sendino O, Pellisé M, Ghita G, Solé M, Rimola J, Ginès A.
Title: Aspergillus mediastinitis diagnosed by EUS-guided FNA.
Journal:Gastrointest Endosc. 2008 Jan;67(1):153; commentary 154. Epub 2007 Nov 5. No abstract available.

Author: Kamei J, Takahashi Y, Itabashi T, Hayashi S, Kawai K.
Title: Atopic cough-like cough hypersensitivity caused by active sensitization with protein fraction of Aspergillus restrictus strain A-17.
Journal:Pulm Pharmacol Ther. 2008;21(2):356-9. Epub 2007 Sep 21.

Author: Antachopoulos C, Meletiadis J, Sein T, Roilides E, Walsh TJ.
Title: Comparative in vitro pharmacodynamics of caspofungin, micafungin, and anidulafungin against germinated and nongerminated Aspergillus conidia.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jan;52(1):321-8. Epub 2007 Oct 15.

Author: Vogl G, Lesiak I, Jensen DB, Perkhofer S, Eck R, Speth C, Lass-Flörl C, Zipfel PF, Blom AM, Dierich MP, Würzner R.
Title: Immune evasion by acquisition of complement inhibitors: the mould Aspergillus binds both factor H and C4b binding protein.
Journal:Mol Immunol. 2008 Mar;45(5):1485-93. Epub 2007 Oct 25.

Author: Penack O, Rempf P, Graf B, Thiel E, Blau IW.
Title: False-positive Aspergillus antigen testing due to application of piperacillin/tazobactam--is it still an issue?
Journal:Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2008 Jan;60(1):117-20. Epub 2007 Sep 21.

Author: Pasqualotto AC, Denning DW.
Title: An aspergilloma caused by Aspergillus flavus.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 May;46(3):275-8.

Author: Hamadani M, Benson DM Jr, Blum W, Garzon R, Devine SM.
Title: Pulmonary Nocardia and Aspergillus co-infection in a patient with chronic graft-versus-host disease.
Journal:Transpl Infect Dis. 2008 Feb;10(1):24-6. Epub 2007 Jul 25.

Author: Hong SB, Shin HD, Hong J, Frisvad JC, Nielsen PV, Varga J, Samson RA.
Title: New taxa of Neosartorya and Aspergillus in Aspergillus section Fumigati.
Journal:Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek. 2008 Jan-Feb;93(1-2):87-98. Epub 2007 Jul 4.

Author: Eschertzhuber S, Velik-Salchner C, Hoermann C, Hoefer D, Lass-Florl C.
Title: Caspofungin-resistant Aspergillus flavus after heart transplantation and mechanical circulatory support: a case report.
Journal:Transpl Infect Dis. 2008 Jun;10(3):190-2. Epub 2007 Jul 1.

Author: Pollack K, Naeke A, Fischer R, Kohlhaas M, Pillunat LE.
Title: Severe Aspergillus endophthalmitis occurring after liver transplantation in an 8-month-old baby
Journal:Ophthalmologe. 2008 Jan;105(1):66-9. German.

Author: Patel R, Suresh S.
Title: Kinetic and equilibrium studies on the biosorption of reactive black 5 dye by Aspergillus foetidus.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jan;99(1):51-8. Epub 2007 Jan 23.

Rhizopus 遺伝子

Author: Mertens JA, Burdick RC, Rooney AP.
Title: Identification, biochemical characterization, and evolution of the Rhizopus oryzae 99-880 polygalacturonase gene family.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 45(12):1616-24.

Author: Xiao Z, Wang S, Bergeron H, Zhang J, Lau PC.
Title: A flax-retting endopolygalacturonase-encoding gene from Rhizopus oryzae.
Journal:Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek. 2008 94(4):563-71.

Author: Yang L, Dai X, Hou J, Ma C, Wang C, Wu Z, Li M.
Title: Construction of a Rhizopus arrhizus glucoamylase gene suitable for expression in distinct host: introns spliced artificially by PCR.
Journal:Mol Biol Rep. 2008 35(1):9-15.

Rhizopus 育種

Rhizopus 酵素

Author: Lee JH, Lee DH, Lim JS, Um BH, Park C, Kang SW, Kim SW.
Title: Optimization of the process for biodiesel production using a mixture of immobilized Rhizopus oryzae and Candida rugosa lipases.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 18(12):1927-31.

Author: Watanabe T, Oda Y.
Title: Comparison of sucrose-hydrolyzing enzymes produced by Rhizopus oryzae and Amylomyces rouxii.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 72(12):3167-73.

Author: Sun SY, Xu Y.
Title: Membrane-bound 'synthetic lipase' specifically cultured under solid-state fermentation and submerged fermentation by Rhizopus chinensis: a comparative investigation.

Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2009 100(3):1336-42.

Author: Karra-Châabouni M, Bouaziz I, Boufi S, Botelho do Rego AM, Gargouri Y.
Title: Physical immobilization of Rhizopus oryzae lipase onto cellulose substrate: activity and stability studies.
Journal:Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces. 2008 66(2):168-77.

Author: Tung JY, Chang MD, Chou WI, Liu YY, Yeh YH, Chang FY, Lin SC, Qiu ZL, Sun YJ.
Title: Crystal structures of the starch-binding domain from Rhizopus oryzae glucoamylase reveal a polysaccharide-binding path.
Journal:Biochem J. 2008 15;416(1):27-36.

Author: Hama S, Tamalampudi S, Shindo N, Numata T, Yamaji H, Fukuda H, Kondo A.
Title: Role of N-terminal 28-amino-acid region of Rhizopus oryzae lipase in directing proteins to secretory pathway of Aspergillus oryzae.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 79(6):1009-18.

Author: Gauthier C, Clerisse F, Dommes J, Jaspar-Versali MF.
Title: Characterization and cloning of chitin deacetylases from Rhizopus circinans.
Journal:Protein Expr Purif. 2008 59(1):127-37.

Author: Junior AB, GuimarAes LH, Terenzi HF, Jorge JA, Leone FA, Polizeli ML.
Title: Purification and biochemical characterization of thermostable alkaline phosphatases produced by Rhizopus microsporus var. rhizopodiformis.
Journal:Folia Microbiol (Praha). 2008;53(6):509-16.

Author: Teng Y, Xu Y.
Title: Culture condition improvement for whole-cell lipase production in submerged fermentation by Rhizopus chinensis using statistical method.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 99(9):3900-7.

Rhizopus　その他

Author: Arikan S, Sancak B, Alp S, Hascelik G, McNicholas P.

Title: Comparative in vitro activities of posaconazole, voriconazole, itraconazole, and amphotericin B against Aspergillus and Rhizopus, and synergy testing for Rhizopus.
Journal:"Med Mycol.
2008 46(6):567-73."

Author: Jiang S, Zheng Z, Zhu Y, Wu X, Pan L, Luo S, Du W.
Title: Repeated intermittent L-lactic acid fermentation technology by self-immobilized Rhizopus oryzae
Journal:Sheng Wu Gong Cheng Xue Bao. 2008 24(10):1729-33. Chinese.

Author: Liu Y, Liao W, Chen S.
Title: Co-production of lactic acid and chitin using a pelletized filamentous fungus Rhizopus oryzae cultured on cull potatoes and glucose.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 105(5):1521-8.

Author: Kitpreechavanich V, Maneeboon T, Kayano Y, Sakai K.
Title: Comparative characterization of L-lactic acid-producing thermotolerant Rhizopus fungi.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 106(6):541-6.

Author: Al-Aboudi A, Mohammad MY, Musharraf SG, Choudhary MI, Atta-ur-Rahman.
Title: Microbial transformation of testosterone by Rhizopus stolonifer and Fusarium lini.
Journal:Nat Prod Res. 2008 22(17):1498-509.

Author: Yassin MA, Taj-Aldeen SJ, Khan FY, Errayes M, Aref E.
Title: Rhino-orbital zygomycosis secondary to Rhizopus oryzae in a renal transplant recipient successfully treated with liposomal amphotericin B.
Journal:Chang Gung Med J. 2008 31(4):407-11.

Author: Teng Y, Xu Y, Wang D.
Title: Changes in morphology of Rhizopus chinensis in submerged fermentation and their effect on production of mycelium-bound lipase.
Journal:Bioprocess Biosyst Eng. 2009 32(3):397-405.

Author: Rodríguez MM, Serena C, Mariné M, Pastor FJ, Guarro J.
Title: Posaconazole combined with amphotericin B, an effective therapy for a murine disseminated infection caused by Rhizopus oryzae.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 52(10):3786-8.

Author: Sedlacek P, Vavra V, Masova I, Codl D, Laznickova T, Malaskova L, Nyc O, Stary J.
Title: Successful therapy with ABLC, surgery and posaconazole for Rhizopus microsporus var. rhizopodiformis liver eumycetoma in a child with acute leukaemia.
Journal:Mycoses. 2009 52(3):276-9.

Author: Schlemmer F, Lagrange-Xélot M, Lacroix C, de La Tour R, Socié G, Molina JM.
Title: Breakthrough Rhizopus infection on posaconazole prophylaxis following allogeneic stem cell transplantation.
Journal:Bone Marrow Transplant. 2008 42(8):551-2.

Author: Dekkers R, Verweij PE, Weemaes CM, Severijnen RS, Van Krieken JH, Warris A.
Title: Gastrointestinal zygomycosis due to Rhizopus microsporus var. rhizopodiformis as a manifestation of chronic granulomatous disease.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 46(5):491-4.

Author: Zhang ZY, Jin B, Kelly JM.
Title: Production of L(+)-lactic acid using acid-adapted precultures of Rhizopus arrhizus in a stirred tank reactor.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 149(3):265-76.

Author: Bai DM, Li SZ, Liu ZL, Cui ZF.
Title: Enhanced L-(+)-lactic acid production by an adapted strain of Rhizopus oryzae using corncob hydrolysate.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 144(1):79-85.

Author: Das SK, Ghosh P, Ghosh I, Guha AK.
Title: Adsorption of rhodamine B on Rhizopus oryzae: role of functional groups and cell wall components.
Journal:Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces. 2008 65(1):30-4.

Author: Jennessen J, Schnürer J, Olsson J, Samson RA, Dijksterhuis J.
Title: Morphological characteristics of sporangiospores of the tempe fungus Rhizopus oligosporus differentiate it from other taxa of the R. microsporus group.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 112(5):547-63.

Author: Partida-Martinez LP, Bandemer S, Rüchel R, Dannaoui E, Hertweck C.
Title: Lack of evidence of endosymbiotic toxin-producing bacteria in clinical Rhizopus isolates.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 51(3):266-9.

Author: Francesconi A, Kasai M, Harrington SM, Beveridge MG, Petraitiene R, Petraitis V, Schaufele RL, Walsh TJ.
Title: Automated and manual methods of DNA extraction for Aspergillus fumigatus and Rhizopus oryzae analyzed by quantitative real-time PCR.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 46(6):1978-84.

Author: Maas RH, Springer J, Eggink G, Weusthuis RA.
Title: Xylose metabolism in the fungus Rhizopus oryzae: effect of growth and respiration on L+-lactic acid production.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 35(6):569-78.

Author: Ballester F, Pastor FJ, Guarro J.
Title: In vitro activities of combinations of amphotericin B, posaconazole and four other agents against Rhizopus.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 61(3):755-7.

Author: Chatterjee S, Chatterjee S, Chatterjee BP, Guha AK.
Title: Enhancement of growth and chitosan production by Rhizopus oryzae in whey medium by plant growth hormones.
Journal:Int J Biol Macromol. 2008 42(2):120-6.

Author: Liao W, Liu Y, Frear C, Chen S.
Title: Co-production of fumaric acid and chitin from a nitrogen-rich lignocellulosic material - dairy manure - using a pelletized filamentous fungus Rhizopus

oryzae ATCC 20344.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 99(13):5859-66.

Author: Ozsoy HD, Kumbur H, Saha B, van Leeuwen JH.
Title: Use of Rhizopus oligosporus produced from food processing wastewater as a biosorbent for Cu(II) ions removal from the aqueous solutions.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 99(11):4943-8.

Author: Peixoto-Nogueira SC, Sandrim VC, Guimarães LH, Jorge JA, Terenzi HF, Polizeli ML.
Title: Evidence of thermostable amylolytic activity from Rhizopus microsporus var. rhizopodiformis using wheat bran and corncob as alternative carbon source.
Journal:Bioprocess Biosyst Eng. 2008 31(4):329-34.

Author: Wang F, Fang Y, Zhang M, Lin A, Zhu T, Gu Q, Zhu W.
Title: Six new ergosterols from the marine-derived fungus Rhizopus sp.
Journal:Steroids. 2008 73(1):19-26.

Author: Nguyen NV, Kim YJ, Oh KT, Jung WJ, Park RD.
Title: Antifungal activity of chitinases from Trichoderma aureoviride DY-59 and Rhizopus microsporus VS-9.
Journal:Curr Microbiol. 2008 56(1):28-32.

Author: Bhainsa KC, D'Souza SF.
Title: Removal of copper ions by the filamentous fungus, Rhizopus oryzae from aqueous solution.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 99(9):3829-35.

Author: Liu Y, Liao W, Chen S.
Title: Study of pellet formation of filamentous fungi Rhizopus oryzae using a multiple logistic regression model.
Journal:Biotechnol Bioeng. 2008 99(1):117-28.

Mucor　遺伝子

Author: Wetzel J, Scheibner O, Burmester A, Schimek C, Wöstemeyer J.
Title: 4-dihydrotrisporin-dehydrogenase, an enzyme of the sex hormone pathway of Mucor mucedo: purification, cloning of the corresponding gene, and developmental expression.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2009 8(1):88-95.

Author: Lukács G, Papp T, Somogyvári F, Csernetics A, Nyilasi I, Vágvölgyi C.
Title: Cloning of the Rhizomucor miehei 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase gene and its heterologous expression in Mucor circinelloides.
Journal:Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek. 2009 95(1):55-64.

Author: Khoomrung S, Laoteng K, Jitsue S, Cheevadhanarak S.
Title: Significance of fatty acid supplementation on profiles of cell growth, fatty acid, and gene expression of three desaturases in Mucor rouxii.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 80(3):499-506.

Author: Nicolás-Molina FE, Navarro E, Ruiz-Vázquez RM.
Title: Lycopene over-accumulation by disruption of the negative regulator gene crgA in Mucor circinelloides.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 78(1):131-7.

Author: Laoteng K, Jitsue S, Dandusitapunth Y, Cheevadhanarak S.
Title: Ethanol-induced changes in expression profiles of cell growth, fatty acid and desaturase genes of Mucor rouxii.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 45(1):61-7.

Mucor　育種

Mucor　酵素

Author: Mysiakina IS, Funtikova NS.
Title: Activity of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase, isocitrate lyase, and

malate dehydrogenase in Mucor circinelloides var. lusitanicus INMI under different modes of nitrogen supply.
Journal:Mikrobiologiia. 2008 77(4):453-9. Russian.

Author: Fatima S, Mishra A, Sen P, Khan RH.
Title: Characterization of fluoroalcohols-induced intermediates of Mucor miehei lipase at low pH.
Journal:Protein Pept Lett. 2008;15(4):346-52.

Author: Moreno-Jiménez R, García-Soto J, Martínez-Cadena G.
Title: Small GTP-binding proteins are associated with chitosomes and vesicles carrying glucose oxidase from Mucor circinelloides.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 154(3):842-51.

Author: Umekawa M, Huang W, Li B, Fujita K, Ashida H, Wang LX, Yamamoto K.
Title: Mutants of Mucor hiemalis endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase show enhanced transglycosylation and glycosynthase-like activities.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 283(8):4469-79.

Mucor　その他

Author: Xin XL, Ma XC, Liu KX, Han J, Wang BR, Guo DA.
Title: Microbial transformation of alantolactone by Mucor polymorphosporus.
Journal:J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2008 10(9-10):933-7.

Author: Funtikova NS, Mysiakina IS.
Title: Effects of conditions for obtaining sporangiospores of the inoculum on the morphology and productivity of the fungus Mucor circinelloides var. lusitanicus 12 M, a producer of gamma-linolenic acid.
Journal:Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol. 2008 44(4):454-8. Russian.

Author: Mysiakina IS, Funtikova NS.
Title: Metabolic characteristics and lipid composition of yeastlike cells and mycelium of Mucor circinelloides var. lusitanicus INMI grown at a high glucose content in the medium.

Journal:Mikrobiologiia. 2008 77(4):460-4. Russian.

Author: Inagaki N, Sugimoto K, Hosone M, Isobe Y, Yamamoto Y, Sasaki M, Kato A, Mori T, Oshimi K.
Title: Disseminated Mucor infection and thrombotic microangiopathy in lymphoma-associated hemophagocytic syndrome.
Journal:Int J Hematol. 2008 88(3):355-6.

Author: Sharifia M, Karimi K, Taherzadeh MJ.
Title: Production of ethanol by filamentous and yeast-like forms of Mucor indicus from fructose, glucose, sucrose, and molasses.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 35(11):1253-9.

Author: Wray JD, Sparkes AH, Johnson EM.
Title: Infection of the subcutis of the nose in a cat caused by Mucor species: successful treatment using posaconazole.
Journal:J Feline Med Surg. 2008 10(5):523-7.

Author: Metallidis S, Chrysanthidis T, Kazakos E, Saraf A, Nikolaidis P.
Title: A fatal case of pacemaker lead endocarditis caused by Mucor spp.
Journal:Int J Infect Dis. 2008 12(6):e151-2.

Author: Zhan HX, Lv Y, Zhang Y, Liu C, Wang B, Jiang YY, Liu XM.
Title: Hepatic and renal artery rupture due to Aspergillus and Mucor mixed infection after combined liver and kidney transplantation: a case report.
Journal:Transplant Proc. 2008 40(5):1771-3.

Author: Areche C, Loyola LA, Borquez J, Rovirosa J, San-Martin A.
Title: Microbial transformation of the diterpene mulin-11,13-dien-20-oic acid by Mucor plumbeus.
Journal:Magn Reson Chem. 2008 46(8):765-8.

Author: Ingley AP, Parikh SL, DelGaudio JM.
Title: Orbital and cranial nerve presentations and sequelae are hallmarks of invasive fungal sinusitis caused by Mucor in contrast to Aspergillus.
Journal:Am J Rhinol. 2008 22(2):155-8.

Author: Jin H, Qiao J, Wang B, Wang H, Sun Q.
Title: Toxic epidermal necrolysis complicated by Mucor infection.
Journal: Int J Dermatol. 2008 47(4):383-6.

Author: de Repentigny L, St-Germain G, Charest H, Kokta V, Vobecky S.
Title: Fatal zygomycosis caused by Mucor indicus in a child with an implantable left ventricular assist device.
Journal: Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2008 27(4):365-9. Review.

Author: Jeennor S, Laoteng K, Tanticharoen M, Cheevadhanarak S.
Title: Evaluation of inoculum performance for enhancing gamma-linolenic acid production from Mucor rouxii.
Journal: Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 46(4):421-7.

Author: Majumdar SS, Das SK, Saha T, Panda GC, Bandyopadhyoy T, Guha AK.
Title: Adsorption behavior of copper ions on Mucor rouxii biomass through microscopic and FTIR analysis.
Journal: Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces. 2008 63(1):138-45.

Author: Nicolás FE, Calo S, Murcia-Flores L, Garre V, Ruiz-Vázquez RM, Torres-Martínez S.
Title: A RING-finger photocarotenogenic repressor involved in asexual sporulation in Mucor circinelloides.
Journal: FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 280(1):81-8.

Author: Jia N, Xiao Chi M, Xiu Lan X, Hong Wei J, Dean G.
Title: Structural determination of two new sesquiterpenes biotransformed from germacrone by Mucor alternata.
Journal: Magn Reson Chem. 2008 46(2):178-81.

Rhizomucor　遺伝子

Author: Lukács G, Papp T, Somogyvári F, Csernetics A, Nyilasi I, Vágvölgyi C.
Title: Cloning of the Rhizomucor miehei 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase gene and its heterologous expression in Mucor circinelloides.
Journal:Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek. 2009 95(1):55-64.

Rhizomucor　育種

Rhizomucor　酵素

Rhizomucor　その他

Author: Hunter AC, Mills PW, Dedi C, Dodd HT.
Title: Predominant allylic hydroxylation at carbons 6 and 7 of 4 and 5-ene functionalized steroids by the thermophilic fungus Rhizomucor tauricus IMI23312.
Journal:"J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol. 2008
108(1-2):155-63."

Mortierella 遺伝子

Author: Ho SY, Chen F.
Title: Genetic characterization of Mortierella alpina by sequencing the 18S-28S ribosomal gene internal transcribed spacer region.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 47(4):250-5.

Mortierella 育種

Mortierella 酵素

Author: Sakuradani E, Murata S, Kanamaru H, Shimizu S.
Title: Functional analysis of a fatty acid elongase from arachidonic acid-producing Mortierella alpina 1S-4.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 81(3):497-503.

Author: Zhang Y, Ratledge C.
Title: Multiple isoforms of malic enzyme in the oleaginous fungus, Mortierella alpina.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 112(6):725-30.

Author: Kim YJ, Zhao Y, Oh KT, Nguyen VN, Park RD.
Title: Enzymatic deacetylation of chitin by extracellular chitin deacetylase from a newly screened Mortierella sp. DY-52.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 18(4):759-66.

Mortierella その他

Author: Ho SY, Chen F.
Title: Lipid characterization of Mortierella alpina grown at different NaCl concentrations.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 56(17):7903-9.

Author: Jin MJ, Huang H, Xiao AH, Gao Z, Liu X, Peng C.
Title: Enhancing arachidonic acid production by Mortierella alpina ME-1 using improved mycelium aging technology.
Journal:Bioprocess Biosyst Eng. 2009 32(1):117-22.

Author: Jin MJ, Huang H, Xiao AH, Zhang K, Liu X, Li S, Peng C.
Title: A novel two-step fermentation process for improved arachidonic acid production by Mortierella alpina.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 30(6):1087-91.

Author: Hou CT.
Title: Production of arachidonic acid and dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid from glycerol by oil-producing filamentous fungi, Mortierella in the ARS culture collection.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 35(6):501-6.

Absidia 遺伝子

Absidia 育種

Absidia 酵素

Absidia その他

Author: Yang L, Dai J.
Title: Biotransformation of tetrahydro-alpha-santonins by Absidia coerulea.
Journal:Nat Prod Res. 2008 15;22(6):499-506.

Author: Pasticci MB, Terenzi A, Lapalorcia LM, Giovenale P, Pitzurra L, Costantini V, Lignani A, Gurdo G, Verzini F, Baldelli F.
Title: Absidia corymbifera necrotizing cellulitis in an immunocompromised patient while on voriconazole treatment.
Journal:Ann Hematol. 2008 87(8):687-9.

Author: Constantinides J, Misra A, Nassab R, Wilson Y.
Title: Absidia corymbifera fungal infection in burns: a case report and review of the literature.
Journal:J Burn Care Res. 2008 29(2):416-9. Review.

Author: Parra-Ruiz J, Peña-Monje A, Tomas-Jimenez C, Antelo-Lorenzo R, Escobar-Lara T, Hernández-Quero J.
Title: Septic arthritis due to Absidia corymbifera in a patient with HIV-1 infection.
Journal:Infection. 2008 36(3):279-81.

Author: Nwe N, Stevens WF, Montet D, Tokura S, Tamura H.
Title: Decomposition of myceliar matrix and extraction of chitosan from Gongronella butleri USDB 0201 and Absidia coerulea ATCC 14076.
Journal:Int J Biol Macromol. 2008 43(1):2-7.

Phycomyces　遺伝子

Author: Almeida ER, Cerdá-Olmedo E.
Title: Gene expression in the regulation of carotene biosynthesis in Phycomyces.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 53(3):129-37.

Phycomyces　育種

Phycomyces　酵素

Phycomyces　その他

Author: Rúa J, de Cima S, Del Valle P, Gutiérrez-Larraínzar M, Busto F, de Arriaga D.
Title: Glycogen and trehalose mobilization by acetic acid in Phycomyces blakesleeanus: dependence on the anion form.
Journal:Res Microbiol. 2008 159(3):200-6.

Penicillium 遺伝子

Author: Bazzolli DM, Ribon Ade O, Reis KC, de Queiroz MV, de Araujo EF
Title: Differential expression of plg genes from Penicillium griseoroseum: plg1 a pectinolytic gene is expressed in sucrose and yeast extract.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Nov;105(5):1595-1603.

Author: Nevarez L, Vasseur V, Le Drean G, Tanguy A, Guisle-Marsollier I, Houlgatte R, Barbier G
Title: Isolation and analysis of differentially expressed genes in Penicillium glabrum subjected to thermal stress.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Dec;154(Pt 12):3752-65

Author: Garcia-Rico RO, Fierro F, Mauriz E, Gomez A, Fernandez-Bodega MA, Martin JF
Title: The heterotrimeric Galpha protein pga1 regulates biosynthesis of penicillin, chrysogenin and roquefortine in Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Nov;154(Pt 11):3567-78.

Author: Kosalkova K, Garcia-Estrada C, Ullan RV, Godio RP, Feltrer R, Teijeira F, Mauriz E, Martin JF
Title: The global regulator LaeA controls penicillin biosynthesis, pigmentation and sporulation, but not roquefortine C synthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:Biochimie. 2009 Feb;91(2):214-25.

Author: Thirach S, Cooper CR Jr, Vanittanakom N
Title: Molecular analysis of the Penicillium marneffei glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene (gpdA) and differential expression of gpdA and the isocitrate lyase-encoding gene (acuD) upon internalization by murine macrophages.
Journal:J Med Microbiol. 2008 Nov;57(Pt 11):1322-8.

Author: Wang JY, Li HY
Title: Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated genetic transformation of the phytopathogenic fungus Penicillium digitatum.
Journal:J Zhejiang Univ Sci B. 2008 Oct;9(10):823-8.

Author: van den Berg MA, Albang R, Albermann K, Badger JH, Daran JM, Driessen AJ, Garcia-Estrada C, Fedorova ND, Harris DM, Heijne WH, Joardar V, Kiel JA, Kovalchuk A, Martin JF, Nierman WC, Nijland JG, Pronk JT, Roubos JA, van der Klei IJ, van Peij NN, Veenhuis M, von Dohren H, Wagner C, Wortman J, Bovenberg RA
Title: Genome sequencing and analysis of the filamentous fungus Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:Nat Biotechnol. 2008 Oct;26(10):1161-8.

Author: Wang FQ, Zhao Y, Dai M, Liu J, Zheng GZ, Ren ZH, He JG
Title: Cloning and functional identification of C-4 methyl sterol oxidase genes from the penicillin-producing fungus Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Oct;287(1):91-9.

Author: Nijland JG, Kovalchuk A, van den Berg MA, Bovenberg RA, Driessen AJ
Title: Expression of the transporter encoded by the cefT gene of Acremonium chrysogenum increases cephalosporin production in Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Oct;45(10):1415-21.

Author: Gifford TD, Cooper CR Jr
Title: Karyotype determination and gene mapping in two clinical isolates of Penicillium marneffei.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2009 May;47(3):286-95.

Author: Ullan RV, Teijeira F, Martin JF
Title: Expression of the Acremonium chrysogenum cefT gene in Penicillum chrysogenum indicates that it encodes an hydrophilic beta-lactam transporter.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 Sep;54(3):153-61.

Author: Baba S, Nihira T, Hosobuchi M
Title: Identification of the specific sequence recognized by Penicillium citrinum MlcR, a GAL4-type transcriptional activator of ML-236B (compactin) biosynthetic genes.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Sep;45(9):1277-83.

Author: Diaz J, Chavez R, Larrondo LF, Eyzaguirre J, Bull P

Title: Functional analysis of the endoxylanase B (xynB) promoter from Penicillium purpurogenum.
Journal: Curr Genet. 2008 Sep;54(3):133-41.

Author: Ullan RV, Godio RP, Teijeira F, Vaca I, Garcia-Estrada C, Feltrer R, Kosalkova K, Martin JF
Title: RNA-silencing in Penicillium chrysogenum and Acremonium chrysogenum: validation studies using beta-lactam genes expression.
Journal: J Microbiol Methods. 2008 Oct;75(2):209-18.

Author: Zhang P, Xu B, Wang Y, Li Y, Qian Z, Tang S, Huan S, Ren S
Title: Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated transformation as a tool for insertional mutagenesis in the fungus Penicillium marneffei.
Journal: Mycol Res. 2008 Aug;112(Pt 8):943-9.

Author: Shalom G, Pratten J, Wilson M, Nair SP
Title: Cloning, heterologous gene expression and biochemical characterization of the alpha-1,3-glucanase from the filamentous fungus Penicillium purpurogenum.
Journal: Protein Expr Purif. 2008 Aug;60(2):170-5.

Author: Knoshaug EP, Selig MJ, Baker JO, Decker SR, Himmel ME, Adney WS
Title: Heterologous expression of two ferulic acid esterases from Penicillium funiculosum.
Journal: Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;146(1-3):79-87.

Author: Garcia-Rico RO, Fierro F, Martin JF
Title: Heterotrimeric Galpha protein Pga1 of Penicillium chrysogenum controls conidiation mainly by a cAMP-independent mechanism.
Journal: Biochem Cell Biol. 2008 Feb;86(1):57-69.

Author: Braumann I, van den Berg M, Kempken F
Title: Repeat induced point mutation in two asexual fungi, Aspergillus niger and Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal: Curr Genet. 2008 May;53(5):287-97.

Author: Trigui-Lahiani H, Ayadi M, Hadj-Taieb N, Ali MB, Gargouri A
Title: Genomic organization of a polygalacturonase gene from a hyperpectinolytic mutant strain of Penicillium occitanis.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Apr;281(1):23-9.

Author: Hoff B, Poggeler S, Kuck U
Title: Eighty years after its discovery, Fleming's Penicillium strain discloses the secret of its sex.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Mar;7(3):465-70.

Author: Boualem K, Wache Y, Garmyn D, Karbowiak T, Durand A, Gervais P, Cavin JF
Title: Cloning and expression of genes involved in conidiation and surface properties of Penicillium camemberti grown in liquid and solid cultures.
Journal:Res Microbiol. 2008 Mar;159(2):110-7.

Author: Cardoso PG, Ribeiro JB, Teixeira JA, de Queiroz MV, de Araujo EF
Title: Overexpression of the plg1 gene encoding pectin lyase in Penicillium griseoroseum.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;35(3):159-66.

Author: Dombrink-Kurtzman MA
Title: A gene having sequence homology to isoamyl alcohol oxidase is transcribed during patulin production in Penicillium griseofulvum.
Journal:Curr Microbiol. 2008 Mar;56(3):224-8.

Penicillium 育種

Author: Han JR, Wang Q
Title: Laser mutagenesis of protoplasts of Penicillium sp. PT95 for the enhancement of carotenoid yield.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Nov;105(5):1552-7.

Author: Choi JH, Rho MC, Lee SW, Choi JN, Lee HJ, Bae KS, Kim K, Kim YK
Title: Penicillium griseofulvum F1959, high-production strain of pyripyropene a, specific inhibitor of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase 2.

Journal: Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Oct;18(10):1663-5.

Author: Mapari SA, Hansen ME, Meyer AS, Thrane U
Title: Computerized screening for novel producers of Monascus-like food pigments in Penicillium species.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Nov 12;56(21):9981-9.

Author: Guais O, Borderies G, Pichereaux C, Maestracci M, Neugnot V, Rossignol M, Francois JM
Title: Proteomics analysis of "Rovabiot Excel", a secreted protein cocktail from the filamentous fungus Penicillium funiculosum grown under industrial process fermentation.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;35(12):1659-68.

Author: Mathew A, Eldo AN, Molly AG
Title: Optimization of culture conditions for the production of thermostable polygalacturonase by Penicillium SPC-F 20.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Sep;35(9):1001-5.

Author: Assamoi AA, Destain J, Delvigne F, Lognay G, Thonart P
Title: Solid-state fermentation of xylanase from Penicillium canescens 10-10c in a multi-layer-packed bed reactor.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;145(1-3):87-98.

Author: Sun X, Liu Z, Qu Y, Li X
Title: The effects of wheat bran composition on the production of biomass-hydrolyzing enzymes by Penicillium decumbens.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;146(1-3):119-28.

Author: Wigley LJ, Perry DA, Mantle PG
Title: An experimental strategy towards optimising directed biosynthesis of communesin analogues by Penicillium marinum in submerged fermentation.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Feb;112(Pt 2):131-7.

Author: Kempka AP, Lipke NL, da Luz Fontoura Pinheiro T, Menoncin S, Treichel H, Freire DM, Di Luccio M, de Oliveira D

Title: Response surface method to optimize the production and characterization of lipase from Penicillium verrucosum in solid-state fermentation.
Journal:Bioprocess Biosyst Eng. 2008 Feb;31(2):119-25.

Penicillium 酵素

Author: Cervera Tison M, Andre-Leroux G, Lafond M, Georis J, Juge N, Berrin JG
Title: Molecular determinants of substrate and inhibitor specificities of the Penicillium griseofulvum family 11 xylanases.
Journal:Biochim Biophys Acta. 2009 Mar;1794(3):438-45.

Author: Lee SW, Rho MC, Choi JH, Kim K, Choi YS, Lee HS, Kim YK
Title: Inhibition of diacylglycerol acyltransferase by phenylpyropenes produced by Penicillium griseofulvum F1959.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Nov;18(11):1785-8.

Author: Magario I, Vielhauer O, Neumann A, Hausmann R, Syldatk C
Title: Kinetic analysis and modeling of the liquid-liquid conversion of emulsified di-rhamnolipids by Naringinase from Penicillium decumbens.
Journal:Biotechnol Bioeng. 2009 Jan 1;102(1):9-19.

Author: Hadas Y, Goldberg I, Pines O, Prusky D
Title: Involvement of Gluconic Acid and Glucose Oxidase in the Pathogenicity of Penicillium expansum in Apples.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2007 Mar;97(3):384-90.

Author: Koetsier MJ, Jekel PA, van den Berg MA, Bovenberg RA, Janssen DB
Title: Characterization of a phenylacetate-CoA ligase from Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:Biochem J. 2009 Jan 15;417(2):467-76.

Author: Asako H, Shimizu M, Itoh N
Title: Engineering of NADPH-dependent aldo-keto reductase from Penicillium citrinum by directed evolution to improve thermostability and enantioselectivity.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Oct;80(5):805-12.

Author: Miller DJ, Gao J, Truhlar DG, Young NJ, Gonzalez V, Allemann RK
Title: Stereochemistry of eudesmane cation formation during catalysis by aristolochene synthase from Penicillium roqueforti.
Journal:Org Biomol Chem. 2008 Jul 7;6(13):2346-54.

Author: Garcia-Estrada C, Ullan RV, Velasco-Conde T, Godio RP, Teijeira F, Vaca I, Feltrer R, Kosalkova K, Mauriz E, Martin JF
Title: Post-translational enzyme modification by the phosphopantetheinyl transferase is required for lysine and penicillin biosynthesis but not for roquefortine or fatty acid formation in Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:Biochem J. 2008 Oct 15;415(2):317-24.

Author: Zhao Z, Kuijvenhoven K, Ras C, van Gulik WM, Heijnen JJ, Verheijen PJ, van Winden WA
Title: Isotopic non-stationary 13C gluconate tracer method for accurate determination of the pentose phosphate pathway split-ratio in Penicillium chrysogenum.
Journal:Metab Eng. 2008 May-Jul;10(3-4):178-86.

Author: Fritz M, Ravanal MC, Braet C, Eyzaguirre J
Title: A family 51 alpha-l-arabinofuranosidase from Penicillium purpurogenum: purification, properties and amino acid sequence.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Aug;112(Pt 8):933-42.

Author: Chandler JM, Treece ER, Trenary HR, Brenneman JL, Flickner TJ, Frommelt JL, Oo ZM, Patterson MM, Rundle WT, Valle OV, Kim TD, Walker GR, Cooper CR Jr
Title: Protein profiling of the dimorphic, pathogenic fungus, Penicillium marneffei.
Journal:Proteome Sci. 2008 Jun 4;6:17.

Author: Liu JX, Zhou WJ, Gong JL, Tang L, Zhang Y, Yu HY, Wang B, Xu XM, Zeng GM
Title: An electrochemical sensor for detection of laccase activities from Penicillium simplicissimum in compost based on carbon nanotubes modified glassy carbon electrode.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Dec;99(18):8748-51.

Author: Wakiyama M, Tanaka H, Yoshihara K, Hayashi S, Ohta K
Title: Purification and properties of family-10 endo-1,4-beta-xylanase from Penicillium citrinum and structural organization of encoding gene.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Apr;105(4):367-74.

Author: Garcia-Estrada C, Vaca I, Fierro F, Sjollema K, Veenhuis M, Martin JF
Title: The unprocessed preprotein form IATC103S of the isopenicillin N acyltransferase is transported inside peroxisomes and regulates its self-processing.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):1043-52.

Author: Bhiri F, Chaabouni SE, Limam F, Ghrir R, Marzouki N
Title: Purification and biochemical characterization of extracellular beta-glucosidases from the hypercellulolytic Pol6 mutant of Penicillium occitanis.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 May;149(2):169-82.

Author: Andre-Leroux G, Berrin JG, Georis J, Arnaut F, Juge N
Title: Structure-based mutagenesis of Penicillium griseofulvum xylanase using computational design.
Journal:Proteins. 2008 Sep;72(4):1298-307.

Author: Thykaer J, Rueksomtawin K, Noorman H, Nielsen J
Title: NADPH-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in Penicillium chrysogenum is involved in regulation of beta-lactam production.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Apr;154(Pt 4):1242-50.

Author: Gidijala L, Bovenberg RA, Klaassen P, van der Klei IJ, Veenhuis M, Kiel JA
Title: Production of functionally active Penicillium chrysogenum isopenicillin N synthase in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha.
Journal:BMC Biotechnol. 2008 Mar 19;8:29.

Author: Sinitsyna OA, Fedorova EA, Vakar IM, Kondratieva EG, Rozhkova AM, Sokolova LM, Bubnova TM, Okunev ON, Chulkin AM, Vinetsky YP, Sinitsyn AP
Title: Isolation and characterization of extracellular alpha-galactosidases from Penicillium canescens.

Journal:Biochemistry (Mosc). 2008 Jan;73(1):97-106.

Author: Erhardt FA, Stammen S, Jordening HJ
Title: Production, characterization and (co-)immobilization of dextranase from Penicillium aculeatum.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 Jun;30(6):1069-73.

Author: Dutta T, Sahoo R, Sengupta R, Ray SS, Bhattacharjee A, Ghosh S
Title: Novel cellulases from an extremophilic filamentous fungi Penicillium citrinum: production and characterization.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Apr;35(4):275-82.

Author: Tranchimand S, Ertel G, Gaydou V, Gaudin C, Tron T, Iacazio G
Title: Biochemical and molecular characterization of a quercetinase from Penicillium olsonii.
Journal:Biochimie. 2008 May;90(5):781-9.

Author: Karboune S, Geraert PA, Kermasha S
Title: Characterization of selected cellulolytic activities of multi-enzymatic complex system from Penicillium funiculosum.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Feb 13;56(3):903-9.

Author: Colombres M, Garate JA, Lagos CF, Araya-Secchi R, Norambuena P, Quiroz S, Larrondo L, Perez-Acle T, Eyzaguirre J
Title: An eleven amino acid residue deletion expands the substrate specificity of acetyl xylan esterase II (AXE II) from Penicillium purpurogenum.
Journal:J Comput Aided Mol Des. 2008 Jan;22(1):19-28.

Author: Sharma S, Agarwal L, Saxena RK
Title: Purification, immobilization and characterization of tannase from Penicillium variable.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 May;99(7):2544-51.

Author: Johnstone-Robertson M, Clarke KG, Harrison ST
Title: Characterization of the distribution of glucose oxidase in Penicillium sp. CBS 120262 and Aspergillus niger NRRL-3 cultures and its effect on integrated

product recovery.
Journal:Biotechnol Bioeng. 2008 Mar 1;99(4):910-8.

Author: Martins LF, Kolling D, Camassola M, Dillon AJ, Ramos LP
Title: Comparison of Penicillium echinulatum and Trichoderma reesei cellulases in relation to their activity against various cellulosic substrates.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Mar;99(5):1417-24.

Penicillium その他

Author: Fukuda T, Hasegawa Y, Sakabe Y, Tomoda H, Omura S
Title: Citrinamides, new potentiators of antifungal miconazole activity, produced by Penicillium sp. FKI-1938.
Journal:J Antibiot (Tokyo). 2008 Sep;61(9):550-5.

Author: Khan SA, Hamayun M, Yoon H, Kim HY, Suh SJ, Hwang SK, Kim JM, Lee IJ, Choo YS, Yoon UH, Kong WS, Lee BM, Kim JG
Title: Plant growth promotion and Penicillium citrinum..
Journal:BMC Microbiol. 2008 Dec 22;8:231.

Author: Fukuda T, Ishino Y, Ogawa A, Tsutsumi K, Morita H
Title: Cr(VI) reduction from contaminated soils by Aspergillus sp. N2 and Penicillium sp. N3 isolated from chromium deposits.
Journal:J Gen Appl Microbiol. 2008 Oct;54(5):295-303.

Author: Valencia-Chamorro SA, Palou L, del Rio MA, Perez-Gago MB
Title: Inhibition of Penicillium digitatum and Penicillium italicum by hydroxypropyl methylcellulose-lipid edible composite films containing food additives with antifungal properties.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Dec 10;56(23):11270-8.

Author: Nakashima T, Mayuzumi S, Inaba S, Park JY, Anzai K, Suzuki R, Kuwahara N, Utsumi N, Yokoyama F, Sato H, Okane I, Tsurumi Y, Ando K
Title: Production of bioactive compounds based on phylogeny in the genus Penicillium preserved at NBRC.

Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Nov;72(11):3051-4.

Author: Li HX, Xiao CL
Title: Characterization of fludioxonil-resistant and pyrimethanil-resistant phenotypes of Penicillium expansum from apple.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Apr;98(4):427-35.

Author: Mansfield MA, Jones AD, Kuldau GA
Title: Contamination of fresh and ensiled maize by multiple penicillium mycotoxins.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Mar;98(3):330-6.

Author: Benhamou N
Title: Potential of the Mycoparasite, Verticillium lecanii, to Protect Citrus Fruit Against Penicillium digitatum, the Causal Agent of Green Mold: A Comparison with the Effect of Chitosan.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2004 Jul;94(7):693-705.

Author: Prusky D, McEvoy JL, Saftner R, Conway WS, Jones R
Title: Relationship Between Host Acidification and Virulence of Penicillium spp. on Apple and Citrus Fruit.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2004 Jan;94(1):44-51.

Author: Macarisin D, Cohen L, Eick A, Rafael G, Belausov E, Wisniewski M, Droby S
Title: Penicillium digitatum Suppresses Production of Hydrogen Peroxide in Host Tissue During Infection of Citrus Fruit.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2007 Nov;97(11):1491-500.

Author: Kanetis L, Forster H, Jones CA, Borkovich KA, Adaskaveg JE
Title: Characterization of genetic and biochemical mechanisms of fludioxonil and pyrimethanil resistance in field isolates of Penicillium digitatum.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Feb;98(2):205-14.

Author: Itabashi T, Hosoe T, Wakana D, Fukushima K, Takizawa K, Yaguchi T, Okada K, Takaki GM, Kawai K
Title: A new indoloditerpene derivative, penijanthine A, isolated from Penicillium janthinellum.

Journal:Nat Med (Tokyo). 2009 Jan;63(1):96-9.

Author: Barna B, Leiter E, Hegedus N, Biro T, Pocsi I
Title: Effect of the Penicillium chrysogenum antifungal protein (PAF) on barley powdery mildew and wheat leaf rust pathogens.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Dec;48(6):516-20.

Author: Ndagijimana M, Chaves-Lopez C, Corsetti A, Tofalo R, Sergi M, Paparella A, Guerzoni ME, Suzzi G
Title: Growth and metabolites production by Penicillium brevicompactum in yoghurt.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Oct 31;127(3):276-83.

Author: Nazareth S, Marbaniang T
Title: Effect of heavy metals on cultural and morphological growth characteristics of halotolerant Penicillium morphotypes.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Oct;48(5):363-9.

Author: Yang X, Khong TT, Chen L, Choi HD, Kang JS, Son BW
Title: 8'-Hydroxyzearalanone and 2'-hydroxyzearalanol: resorcyclic acid lactone derivatives from the marine-derived fungus Penicillium sp.
Journal:Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo). 2008 Sep;56(9):1355-6.

Author: Ko?ek T, Szpineter A, Swizdor A
Title: Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of DHEA, pregnenolone, and androstenedione by Penicillium lilacinum AM111.
Journal:Steroids. 2008 Dec 22;73(14):1441-5.

Author: Ding Y, Gruschow S, Greshock TJ, Finefield JM, Sherman DH, Williams RM
Title: Detection of VM55599 and preparaherquamide from Aspergillus japonicus and Penicillium fellutanum: biosynthetic implications.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Sep;71(9):1574-8.

Author: Watanabe M
Title: Production of mycotoxins by Penicillium expansum inoculated into apples.
Journal:J Food Prot. 2008 Aug;71(8):1714-9.

Author: Vrabl P, Mutschlechner W, Burgstaller W
Title: Characteristics of glucose uptake by glucose- and NH4-limited grown Penicillium ochrochloron at low, medium and high glucose concentration.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Oct;45(10):1380-92.

Author: Judet D, Bensoussan M, Perrier-Cornet JM, Dantigny P
Title: Distributions of the growth rate of the germ tubes and germination time of Penicillium chrysogenum conidia depend on water activity.
Journal:Food Microbiol. 2008 Oct;25(7):902-7.

Author: Uehara M, Sano A, Yarita K, Kamei K, Haketa M, Ide K, Nagai K, Takayama Y, Nishimura K
Title: Penicillium marneffei isolated from a Thai AIDS patient with fungemia
Journal:Nippon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi. 2008;49(3):205-9. Japanese.

Author: Schmeda-Hirschmann G, Hormazabal E, Rodriguez JA, Theoduloz C
Title: Cycloaspeptide A and pseurotin A from the endophytic fungus Penicillium janczewskii.
Journal:Z Naturforsch C. 2008 May-Jun;63(5-6):383-8.

Author: Du L, Zhu T, Fang Y, Gu Q, Zhu W
Title: Unusual C25 steroid isomers with bicyclo[4.4.1]A/B rings from a volcano ash-derived fungus Penicillium citrinum.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Aug;71(8):1343-51.

Author: Nakamura K, Miyazato A, Koguchi Y, Adachi Y, Ohno N, Saijo S, Iwakura Y, Takeda K, Akira S, Fujita J, Ishii K, Kaku M, Kawakami K
Title: Toll-like receptor 2 (TLR2) and dectin-1 contribute to the production of IL-12p40 by bone marrow-derived dendritic cells infected with Penicillium marneffei.
Journal:Microbes Infect. 2008 Aug-Sep;10(10-11):1223-7.

Author: Schmidt-Heydt M, Richter W, Michulec M, Buttinger G, Geisen R
Title: Comprehensive molecular system to study the presence, growth and ochratoxin A biosynthesis of Penicillium verrucosum in wheat.
Journal:Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008

Aug;25(8):989-96.

Author: Leong SL, Schnurer J, Broberg A
Title: Verrucine F, a quinazoline from Penicillium verrucosum.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Aug;71(8):1455-7.

Author: Galgoczy L, Papp T, Pocsi I, Hegedus N, Vagvolgyi C
Title: In vitro activity of Penicillium chrysogenum antifungal protein (PAF) and its combination with fluconazole against different dermatophytes.
Journal:Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek. 2008 Oct;94(3):463-70.

Author: Bragulat MR, Martinez E, Castella G, Cabanes FJ
Title: Ochratoxin A and citrinin producing species of the genus Penicillium from feedstuffs.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Aug 15;126(1-2):43-8.

Author: Mizutani K, Hirasawa Y, Sugita-Konishi Y, Mochizuki N, Morita H
Title: Structural and conformational analysis of hydroxycyclochlorotine and cyclochlorotine, chlorinated cyclic peptides from Penicillium islandicum.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Jul;71(7):1297-300.

Author: O'brien M, Egan D, O'kiely P, Forristal PD, Doohan FM, Fuller HT
Title: Morphological and molecular characterisation of Penicillium roqueforti and P. paneum isolated from baled grass silage.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Aug;112(Pt 8):921-32.

Author: Guijarro B, Melgarejo P, De Cal A
Title: Influence of additives on adhesion of Penicillium frequentans conidia to peach fruit surfaces and relationship to the biocontrol of brown rot caused by Monilinia laxa.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Aug 15;126(1-2):24-9.

Author: Evrendilek GA, Tok FM, Soylu EM, Soylu S
Title: Inactivation of Penicillum expansum in sour cherry juice, peach and apricot nectars by pulsed electric fields.
Journal:Food Microbiol. 2008 Aug;25(5):662-7.

Author: Cabanas R, Bragulat MR, Abarca ML, Castella G, Cabanes FJ
Title: Occurrence of Penicillium verrucosum in retail wheat flours from the Spanish market.
Journal:Food Microbiol. 2008 Aug;25(5):642-7.

Author: Xu XB, Tian SP
Title: Reducing oxidative stress in sweet cherry fruit by Pichia membranaefaciens: a possible mode of action against Penicillium expansum.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Oct;105(4):1170-7.

Author: Horn BW, Peterson SW
Title: Host specificity of Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum, E. cinnamopurpureum and two Penicillium species associated with the conidial heads of Aspergillus.
Journal:Mycologia. 2008 Jan-Feb;100(1):12-9.

Author: Van Leeuwen MR, Smant W, de Boer W, Dijksterhuis J
Title: Filipin is a reliable in situ marker of ergosterol in the plasma membrane of germinating conidia (spores) of Penicillium discolor and stains intensively at the site of germ tube formation.
Journal:J Microbiol Methods. 2008 Aug;74(2-3):64-73.

Author: Fan Y, Luan Y, An L, Yu K
Title: Arbuscular mycorrhizae formed by Penicillium pinophilum improve the growth, nutrient uptake and photosynthesis of strawberry with two inoculum-types.
Journal:Biotechnol Lett. 2008 Aug;30(8):1489-94.

Author: Ding L, Fotso S, Li F, Qin S, Laatsch H
Title: Hualyzin, a symmetrical urea derivative isolated from Penicillium herquei isolate GA4.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Jun;71(6):1068-9.

Author: Lee BU, Kim YJ, Lee CH, Yun SH, Bae GN, Ji JH
Title: Development of a fungal spore aerosol generator: test with Cladosporium cladosporioides and Penicillium citrinum.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Apr;18(4):795-8.

Author: Oda S, Isshiki K
Title: Asymmetric reduction of benzil to (S)-benzoin with Penicillium claviforme IAM 7294 in a liquid-liquid interface bioreactor (L-L IBR).
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 May;72(5):1364-7.

Author: Park SY, Kim R, Ryu CM, Choi SK, Lee CH, Kim JG, Park SH
Title: Citrinin, a mycotoxin from Penicillium citrinum, plays a role in inducing motility of Paenibacillus polymyxa.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Ecol. 2008 Aug;65(2):229-37.

Author: Fan T, Liu Y, Feng B, Zeng G, Yang C, Zhou M, Zhou H, Tan Z, Wang X
Title: Biosorption of cadmium(II), zinc(II) and lead(II) by Penicillium simplicissimum: Isotherms, kinetics and thermodynamics.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 Dec 30;160(2-3):655-61.

Author: Lazar EE, Wills RB, Ho BT, Harris AM, Spohr LJ
Title: Antifungal effect of gaseous nitric oxide on mycelium growth, sporulation and spore germination of the postharvest horticulture pathogens, Aspergillus niger, Monilinia fructicola and Penicillium italicum.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Jun;46(6):688-92.

Author: Ohashi K, Miyagawa Y, Nakamura Y, Shibuya H
Title: Bioproduction of bile acids and the glycine conjugates by Penicillium fungus.
Journal:Nat Med (Tokyo). 2008 Jan;62(1):83-6.

Author: Li XM, Liao DX, Xu XQ, Yang Q, Zeng GM, Zheng W, Guo L
Title: Kinetic studies for the biosorption of lead and copper ions by Penicillium simplicissimum immobilized within loofa sponge.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 Nov 30;159(2-3):610-5.

Author: Salomao BC, Aragao GM, Churey JJ, Worobo RW
Title: Efficacy of sanitizing treatments against Penicillium expansum inoculated on six varieties of apples.
Journal:J Food Prot. 2008 Mar;71(3):643-7.

Author: Rezanka T, Rezanka P, Sigler K
Title: A biaryl xanthone derivative having axial chirality from Penicillium vinaceum.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 May;71(5):820-3.

Author: Stierle AA, Stierle DB, Patacini B
Title: The berkeleyamides, amides from the acid lake fungus Penicillum rubrum.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 May;71(5):856-60.

Author: Aziza M, Amrane A
Title: Competition during submerged mixed culture of Geotrichum candidum and Penicillium camembertii on glucose and threonine.
Journal:J Gen Appl Microbiol. 2008 Feb;54(1):1-8.

Author: Serra R, Peterson S; CTCOR, Venancio A
Title: Multilocus sequence identification of Penicillium species in cork bark during plank preparation for the manufacture of stoppers.
Journal:Res Microbiol. 2008 Apr;159(3):178-86.

Author: Kiralj R, Ferreira MM
Title: Chemometric analysis of the multidrug resistance in strains of Penicillium digitatum.
Journal:SAR QSAR Environ Res. 2008 Jan-Mar;19(1-2):55-70.

Author: Ben-Yehoshua S, Rodov V, Nafussi B, Feng X, Yen J, Koltai T, Nelkenbaum U
Title: Involvement of limonene hydroperoxides formed after oil gland injury in the induction of defense response against Penicillium digitatum in lemon fruit.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Mar 26;56(6):1889-95.

Author: Morales H, Marin S, Obea L, Patino B, Domenech M, Ramos AJ, Sanchis V
Title: Ecophysiological characterization of Penicillium expansum population in lleida (Spain).
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Mar 20;122(3):243-52.

Author: Shedbalkar U, Dhanve R, Jadhav J
Title: Biodegradation of triphenylmethane dye cotton blue by Penicillium

ochrochloron MTCC 517.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 Sep 15;157(2-3):472-9.

Author: Lu ZY, Lin ZJ, Wang WL, Du L, Zhu TJ, Fang YC, Gu QQ, Zhu WM
Title: Citrinin dimers from the halotolerant fungus Penicillium citrinum B-57.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Apr;71(4):543-6.

Author: Aziza M, Adour L, Amrane A
Title: Assimilation of peptides and amino acids and dissimilation of lactate during submerged pure cultures of Penicillium camembertii and Geotrichum candidum.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jan;18(1):124-7.

Author: Lin ZJ, Lu ZY, Zhu TJ, Fang YC, Gu QQ, Zhu WM
Title: Penicillenols from Penicillium sp. GQ-7, an endophytic fungus associated with Aegiceras corniculatum.
Journal:Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo). 2008 Feb;56(2):217-21.

Author: Iida M, Ooi T, Kito K, Yoshida S, Kanoh K, Shizuri Y, Kusumi T
Title: Three new polyketide-terpenoid hybrids from Penicillium sp.
Journal:Org Lett. 2008 Mar 6;10(5):845-8.

Author: Cooper CR, Vanittanakom N
Title: Insights into the pathogenicity of Penicillium marneffei.
Journal:Future Microbiol. 2008 Feb;3(1):43-55.

Author: Morales H, Sanchis V, Coromines J, Ramos AJ, Marin S
Title: Inoculum size and intraspecific interactions affects Penicillium expansum growth and patulin accumulation in apples.
Journal:Food Microbiol. 2008 Apr;25(2):378-85.

Author: Ustianowski AP, Sieu TP, Day JN
Title: Penicillium marneffei infection in HIV.
Journal:Curr Opin Infect Dis. 2008 Feb;21(1):31-6.

Author: Morales H, Sanchis V, Usall J, Ramos AJ, Marin S
Title: Effect of biocontrol agents Candida sake and Pantoea agglomerans on

Penicillium expansum growth and patulin accumulation in apples.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):61-7.

Author: Sempere F, Santamarina MP
Title: Suppression of Nigrospora oryzae (Berk. & Broome) Petch by an aggressive mycoparasite and competitor, Penicillium oxalicum Currie & Thom.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):35-43.

Author: Chen L, Fang Y, Zhu T, Gu Q, Zhu W
Title: Gentisyl alcohol derivatives from the marine-derived fungus Penicillium terrestre.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Jan;71(1):66-70.

Author: Dao T, Bensoussan M, Gervais P, Dantigny P
Title: Inactivation of conidia of Penicillium chrysogenum, P. digitatum and P. italicum by ethanol solutions and vapours.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):68-73.

Author: Yu T, Wang L, Yin Y, Wang Y, Zheng X
Title: Effect of chitin on the antagonistic activity of Cryptococcus laurentii against Penicillium expansum in pear fruit.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb 29;122(1-2):44-8.

Author: Lin Z, Zhu T, Fang Y, Gu Q, Zhu W
Title: Polyketides from Penicillium sp. JP-1, an endophytic fungus associated with the mangrove plant Aegiceras corniculatum.
Journal:Phytochemistry. 2008 Mar;69(5):1273-8.

Author: Pacheco N, Larralde-Corona CP, Sepulveda J, Trombotto S, Domard A, Shirai K
Title: Evaluation of chitosans and Pichia guillermondii as growth inhibitors of Penicillium digitatum.
Journal:Int J Biol Macromol. 2008 Jul 1;43(1):20-6.

Author: Baert K, Devlieghere F, Bo L, Debevere J, De Meulenaer B
Title: The effect of inoculum size on the growth of Penicillium expansum in apples.

Journal:Food Microbiol. 2008 Feb;25(1):212-7.

Author: Selcuk M, Oksuz L, Basaran P
Title: Decontamination of grains and legumes infected with Aspergillus spp. and Penicillum spp. by cold plasma treatment.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jul;99(11):5104-9.

Author: Marx F, Binder U, Leiter E, Pocsi I
Title: The Penicillium chrysogenum antifungal protein PAF, a promising tool for the development of new antifungal therapies and fungal cell biology studies.
Journal:Cell Mol Life Sci. 2008 Feb;65(3):445-54.

Author: Guijarro B, Melgarejo P, Torres R, Lamarca N, Usall J, De Cal A
Title: Penicillium frequentans population dynamics on peach fruits after its applications against brown rot in orchards.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2008 Mar;104(3):659-71.

Author: Baytak S, Kenduzler E, Turker AR, Gok N
Title: Penicillium digitatum immobilized on pumice stone as a new solid phase extractor for preconcentration and/or separation of trace metals in environmental samples.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 May 30;153(3):975-83.

Author: Ge HM, Shen Y, Zhu CH, Tan SH, Ding H, Song YC, Tan RX
Title: Penicidones A-C, three cytotoxic alkaloidal metabolites of an endophytic Penicillium sp.
Journal:Phytochemistry. 2008 Jan;69(2):571-6.

Author: Mendil D, Tuzen M, Soylak M
Title: A biosorption system for metal ions on Penicillium italicum-loaded on Sepabeads SP 70 prior to flame atomic absorption spectrometric determinations.
Journal:J Hazard Mater. 2008 Apr 15;152(3):1171-8.

Author: Merget R, Sander I, Rozynek P, Heinze E, Imoehl M, Raulf-Heimsoth M, Bruening T

Title: Occupational immunoglobulin E-mediated asthma due to Penicillium camemberti in a dry-sausage packer.

Journal:Respiration. 2008;76(1):109-11.

Acremonium 遺伝子

Author: Zhgun AA, Ivanova MA, Domracheva AG, Novak MI, El'darov MA, Skriabin KG, Bartoshevich IuE.
Title: Genetic transformation of the mycelium fungi Acremonium chrysogenum (in Russian)
Journal: Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol. 2008 Nov-Dec;44(6):663-670.

Author: Poggeler S, Hoff B, Kuck U
Title: Asexual cephalosporin C producer Acremonium chrysogenum carries a functional mating type locus.
Journal: Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Oct;74(19):6006-6016.

Author: Ullan RV, Teijeira F, Martin JF
Title: Expression of the Acremonium chrysogenum cefT gene in Penicillum chrysogenum indicates that it encodes an hydrophilic beta-lactam transporter.
Journal: Curr Genet. 2008 Sep;54(3):153-161.

Author: Voutilainen SP, Puranen T, Siika-Aho M, Lappalainen A, Alapuranen M, Kallio J, Hooman S, Viikari L, Vehmaanpera J, Koivula A
Title: Cloning, expression, and characterization of novel thermostable family 7 cellobiohydrolases.
Journal: Biotechnol Bioeng. 2008 Oct 15;101(3):515-528.

Author: Janus D, Hortschansky P, Kuck U
Title: Identification of a minimal cre1 promoter sequence promoting glucose-dependent gene expression in the beta-lactam producer Acremonium chrysogenum.
Journal: Curr Genet. 2008 Jan;53(1):35-48.

Acremonium 育種

Author: Nijland JG, Kovalchuk A, van den Berg MA, Bovenberg RA, Driessen AJ
Title: Expression of the transporter encoded by the cefT gene of Acremonium chrysogenum increases cephalosporin production in Penicillium chrysogenum.

Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Oct;45(10):1415-1421.

Author: Ullan RV, Godio RP, Teijeira F, Vaca I, Garcia-Estrada C, Feltrer R, Kosalkova K, Martin JF
Title: RNA-silencing in Penicillium chrysogenum and Acremonium chrysogenum: validation studies using beta-lactam genes expression.
Journal:J Microbiol Methods. 2008 Oct;75(2):209-218.

Author: Abello J, Kelemu S, Garcia C
Title: Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of the endophytic fungus Acremonium implicatum associated with Brachiaria grasses.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Mar;112(Pt 3):407-413.

Author: Murata K, Nakamura N, Ohno H
Title: Elucidation of the factors affecting the oxidative activity of Acremonium sp. HI-25 ascorbate oxidase by an electrochemical approach.
Journal:Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2008 Mar 7;367(2):457-461.

Author: Chen GT, Yang M, Song Y, Lu ZQ, Zhang JQ, Huang HL, Wu LJ, Guo DA
Title: Microbial transformation of ginsenoside Rb(1) by Acremonium strictum.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jan;77(6):1345-1350.

Author: Cuadra T, Fernandez FJ, Tomasini A, Barrios-Gonzalez J
Title: Influence of pH regulation and nutrient content on cephalosporin C production in solid-state fermentation by Acremonium chrysogenum C10.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Feb;46(2):216-220.

Acremonium 酵素

Author: Fang X, Yano S, Inoue H, Sawayama S
Title: Lactose enhances cellulase production by the filamentous fungus Acremonium cellulolyticus.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Aug;106(2):115-120.

Author: Huang CH, Winkler A, Chen CL, Lai WL, Tsai YC, Macheroux P, Liaw SH

Title: Functional roles of the 6-S-cysteinyl, 8alpha-N1-histidyl FAD in glucooligosaccharide oxidase from Acremonium strictum.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 Nov 7;283(45):30990-30996.

Author: Matsui O, Fujita K, Nakayama H, Taniguchi M, Tarui Y, Hirasawa E, Usuki Y, Tanaka T
Title: Isolation of an Acremonium sp. capable of liquefying cross-linked poly(gamma-glutamic acid) hydrogels and the fungal enzyme involved in the disruption of gamma-ray irradiation-mediated cross-linking.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Apr;105(4):422-424.

Author: Lejon S, Ellis J, Valegard K
Title: The last step in cephalosporin C formation revealed: crystal structures of deacetylcephalosporin C acetyltransferase from Acremonium chrysogenum in complexes with reaction intermediates.
Journal:J Mol Biol. 2008 Mar 28;377(3):935-944.

Acremonium　その他

Author: Zhang HW, Huang WY, Chen JR, Yan WZ, Xie DQ, Tan RX
Title: Cephalosol: an antimicrobial metabolite with an unprecedented skeleton from endophytic Cephalosporium acremonium IFB-E007.
Journal:Chemistry. 2008;14(34):10670-10674.

Author: Sener AG, Yucesoy M, Senturkun S, Afsar I, Yurtsever SG, Turk M
Title: A case of Acremonium strictum peritonitis.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Aug;46(5):495-497.

Author: Kendirli T, Ciftci E, Ekim M, Galip N, Duzenli F, Ozcakar ZB, Tapisiz A, Ucar T, Tutar E, Guriz H, Atalay S
Title: Acremonium spp. peritonitis in an infant.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Sep;51(5):455-457.

Author: Koc AN, Mutlu Sariguzel F, Arti? T
Title: Pleuritis caused by Acremonium strictum in a patient with colon

adenocarcinoma.
Journal:Mycoses. 2008 Nov;51(6):554-556.

Author: Poling SM, Wicklow DT, Rogers KD, Gloer JB
Title: Acremonium zeae, a protective endophyte of maize, produces dihydroresorcylide and 7-hydroxydihydroresorcylides.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 May 14;56(9):3006-3009.

Author: Goswami J, Pandey RK, Tewari JP, Goswami BK
Title: Management of root knot nematode on tomato through application of fungal antagonists, Acremonium strictum and Trichoderma harzianum.
Journal:J Environ Sci Health B. 2008 Mar-Apr;43(3):237-240.

Author: Bunyapaiboonsri T, Yoiprommarat S, Khonsanit A, Komwijit S
Title: Phenolic glycosides from the filamentous fungus Acremonium sp. BCC 14080.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 May;71(5):891-894.

Author: Ratnayake R, Fremlin LJ, Lacey E, Gill JH, Capon RJ
Title: Acremolides A-D, lipodepsipeptides from an Australian marine-derived fungus, Acremonium sp.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Mar;71(3):403-408.

Author: Choi GJ, Kim JC, Jang KS, Cho KY, Kim HT
Title: Mycoparasitism of Acremonium strictum BCP on Botrytis cinerea, the gray mold pathogen.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jan;18(1):167-170.

Author: Arnone A, Nasini G, Panzeri W, de Pava OV, Malpezzi L
Title: Acremine G, dimeric metabolite from cultures of Acremonium byssoides A20.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Jan;71(1):146-149.

Author: Ling M, Qin Y, Li N, Liang Z
Title: Cloning and functional analysis of two regulators involved in regulation of cellulase formation in Trichoderma koningii.
Journal: Sheng Wu Gong Cheng Xue Bao. 2008 Oct;24(10):1808-12. Chinese.

Author: Gopal K, Sreenivasulu Y, Gopi V, Prasadbabu G, Kumar TB, Madhusudhan P, Ahemed SK, Palanivel SG
Title: Genetic variability and relationships among seventeen Trichoderma isolates to control dry root rot disease using RAPD markers.
Journal: Z Naturforsch C. 2008 Sep-Oct;63(9-10):740-6.

Author: Yao Q, Sun TT, Liu WF, Chen GJ
Title: Gene cloning and heterologous expression of a novel endoglucanase, swollenin, from Trichoderma pseudokoningii S38.
Journal: Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Nov;72(11):2799-805.

Author: Rubio MB, Cardoza RE, Hermosa R, Gutierrez S, Monte E
Title: Cloning and characterization of the Thcut1 gene encoding a cutinase of Trichoderma harzianum T34.
Journal: Curr Genet. 2008 Dec;54(6):301-12.

Author: Gremel G, Dorrer M, Schmoll M
Title: Sulphur metabolism and cellulase gene expression are connected processes in the filamentous fungus Hypocrea jecorina (anamorph Trichoderma reesei).
Journal: BMC Microbiol. 2008 Oct 8;8:174.

Author: Brunner K, Omann M, Pucher ME, Delic M, Lehner SM, Domnanich P, Kratochwill K, Druzhinina I, Denk D, Zeilinger S
Title: Trichoderma G protein-coupled receptors: functional characterisation of a cAMP receptor-like protein from Trichoderma atroviride.
Journal: Curr Genet. 2008 Dec;54(6):283-99.

Author: Montero-Barrientos M, Hermosa R, Nicolas C, Cardoza RE, Gutierrez S, Monte E

Title: Overexpression of a Trichoderma HSP70 gene increases fungal resistance to heat and other abiotic stresses.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Nov;45(11):1506-13.

Author: Schmoll M
Title: The information highways of a biotechnological workhorse--signal transduction in Hypocrea jecorina.
Journal:BMC Genomics. 2008 Sep 20;9:430.

Author: Seidl V, Gamauf C, Druzhinina IS, Seiboth B, Hartl L, Kubicek CP
Title: The Hypocrea jecorina (Trichoderma reesei) hypercellulolytic mutant RUT C30 lacks a 85 kb (29 gene-encoding) region of the wild-type genome.
Journal:BMC Genomics. 2008 Jul 11;9:327.

Author: Fekete E, Seiboth B, Kubicek CP, Szentirmai A, Karaffa L
Title: Lack of aldose 1-epimerase in Hypocrea jecorina (anamorph Trichoderma reesei): a key to cellulase gene expression on lactose.
Journal:Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2008 May 20;105(20):7141-6.

Author: Martinez D, Berka RM, Henrissat B, Saloheimo M, Arvas M, Baker SE, Chapman J, Chertkov O, Coutinho PM, Cullen D, Danchin EG, Grigoriev IV, Harris P, Jackson M, Kubicek CP, Han CS, Ho I, Larrondo LF, de Leon AL, Magnuson JK, Merino S, Misra M, Nelson B, Putnam N, Robbertse B, Salamov AA, Schmoll M, Terry A, Thayer N, Westerholm-Parvinen A, Schoch CL, Yao J, Barabote R, Nelson MA, Detter C, Bruce D, Kuske CR, Xie G, Richardson P, Rokhsar DS, Lucas SM, Rubin EM, Dunn-Coleman N, Ward M, Brettin TS
Title: Genome sequencing and analysis of the biomass-degrading fungus Trichoderma reesei (syn. Hypocrea jecorina).
Journal:Nat Biotechnol. 2008 May;26(5):553-60.

Author: Furukawa T, Shida Y, Kitagami N, Ota Y, Adachi M, Nakagawa S, Shimada R, Kato M, Kobayashi T, Okada H, Ogasawara W, Morikawa Y
Title: Identification of the cis-acting elements involved in regulation of xylanase III gene expression in Trichoderma reesei PC-3-7.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jul;45(7):1094-102.

Author: Savazzini F, Longa CM, Pertot I, Gessler C
Title: Real-time PCR for detection and quantification of the biocontrol agent Trichoderma atroviride strain SC1 in soil.
Journal: J Microbiol Methods. 2008 May;73(2):185-94.

Author: Distefano G, La Malfa S, Vitale A, Lorito M, Deng Z, Gentile A
Title: Defence-related gene expression in transgenic lemon plants producing an antimicrobial Trichoderma harzianum endochitinase during fungal infection.
Journal: Transgenic Res. 2008 Oct;17(5):873-9.

Author: Carpenter MA, Ridgway HJ, Stringer AM, Hay AJ, Stewart A
Title: Characterisation of a Trichoderma hamatum monooxygenase gene involved in antagonistic activity against fungal plant pathogens.
Journal: Curr Genet. 2008 Apr;53(4):193-205.

Author: Stricker AR, Mach RL, de Graaff LH
Title: Regulation of transcription of cellulases- and hemicellulases-encoding genes in Aspergillus niger and Hypocrea jecorina (Trichoderma reesei).
Journal: Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Feb;78(2):211-20.

Author: Shida Y, Furukawa T, Ogasawara W, Kato M, Kobayashi T, Okada H, Morikawa Y
Title: Functional analysis of the egl3 upstream region in filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei.
Journal: Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;78(3):515-24.

Author: Kubicek CP, Baker S, Gamauf C, Kenerley CM, Druzhinina IS
Title: Purifying selection and birth-and-death evolution in the class II hydrophobin gene families of the ascomycete Trichoderma/Hypocrea.
Journal: BMC Evol Biol. 2008 Jan 10;8:4.

Author: Gao W, Wu Y, Yang H
Title: Cloning of beta-1,3-glucanase gene from Trichoderma virid LTR-2 and its expression in Pichia pastoris.
Journal: Wei Sheng Wu Xue Bao. 2008 Feb 4;48(2):239-43. Chinese.

Trichoderma 育種

Author: Flores C, Vidal C, Trejo-Hernandez MR, Galindo E, Serrano-Carreon L
Title: Selection of Trichoderma strains capable of increasing laccase production by Pleurotus ostreatus and Agaricus bisporus in dual cultures.
Journal:J Appl Microbiol. 2009 Jan;106(1):249-57.

Author: Mekala NK, Singhania RR, Sukumaran RK, Pandey A
Title: Cellulase production under solid-state fermentation by Trichoderma reesei RUT C30: statistical optimization of process parameters.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;151(2-3):122-31.

Author: Abd-Aziz S, Fernandez CC, Salleh MM, Illias RM, Hassan MA
Title: Effect of agitation and aeration rates on chitinase production using Trichoderma virens UKM1 in 2-l stirred tank reactor.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Aug;150(2):193-204.

Author: Bai Z, Jin B, Li Y, Chen J, Li Z
Title: Utilization of winery wastes for Trichoderma viride biocontrol agent production by solid state fermentation.
Journal:J Environ Sci (China). 2008;20(3):353-8.

Author: Liu T, Wang T, Li X, Liu X
Title: Improved heterologous gene expression in Trichoderma reesei by cellobiohydrolase I gene (cbh1) promoter optimization.
Journal:Acta Biochim Biophys Sin (Shanghai). 2008 Feb;40(2):158-65.

Trichoderma 酵素

Author: Omojasola PF, Jilani OP
Title: Cellulase production by Trichoderma longi, Aspergillus niger and Saccharomyces cerevisae cultured on waste materials from orange.
Journal:Pak J Biol Sci. 2008 Oct 15;11(20):2382-8.

Author: Herpoel-Gimbert I, Margeot A, Dolla A, Jan G, Molle D, Lignon S, Mathis H,

Sigoillot JC, Monot F, Asther M
Title: Comparative secretome analyses of two Trichoderma reesei RUT-C30 and CL847 hypersecretory strains.
Journal:Biotechnol Biofuels. 2008 Dec 23;1(1):18.

Author: Noguchi A, Inohara-Ochiai M, Ishibashi N, Fukami H, Nakayama T, Nakao M
Title: A novel glucosylation enzyme: molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of Trichoderma viride JCM22452 alpha-amylase and enzymatic synthesis of some flavonoid monoglucosides and oligoglucosides.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Dec 24;56(24):12016-24.

Author: Nakazawa H, Okada K, Kobayashi R, Kubota T, Onodera T, Ochiai N, Omata N, Ogasawara W, Okada H, Morikawa Y
Title: Characterization of the catalytic domains of Trichoderma reesei endoglucanase I, II, and III, expressed in Escherichia coli.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;81(4):681-9.

Author: Karkehabadi S, Hansson H, Kim S, Piens K, Mitchinson C, Sandgren M
Title: The first structure of a glycoside hydrolase family 61 member, Cel61B from Hypocrea jecorina, at 1.6 A resolution.
Journal:J Mol Biol. 2008 Oct 31;383(1):144-54.

Author: Nascimento AS, Krauchenco S, Golubev AM, Gustchina A, Wlodawer A, Polikarpov I
Title: Statistical coupling analysis of aspartic proteinases based on crystal structures of the Trichoderma reesei enzyme and its complex with pepstatin A.
Journal:J Mol Biol. 2008 Oct 10;382(3):763-78.

Author: Tsuchiya T, Yamada K, Minoura K, Miyamoto K, Usami Y, Kobayashi T, Hamada-Sato N, Imada C, Tsujibo H
Title: Purification and determination of the chemical structure of the tyrosinase inhibitor produced by Trichoderma viride strain H1-7 from a marine environment.
Journal:Biol Pharm Bull. 2008 Aug;31(8):1618-20.

Author: Wiater A, Szczodrak J, Pleszczy?ska M
Title: Mutanase induction in Trichoderma harzianum by cell wall of Laetiporus sulphureus and its application for mutan removal from oral biofilms.
Journal: J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jul;18(7):1335-41.

Author: Kredics L, Terecskei K, Antal Z, Szekeres A, Hatvani L, Manczinger L, Vagvolgyi C
Title: Purification and preliminary characterization of a cold-adapted extracellular proteinase from Trichoderma atroviride.
Journal: Acta Biol Hung. 2008 Jun;59(2):259-68.

Author: de Oliveira da Silva LA, Carmona EC
Title: Production and characterization of cellulase-free xylanase from Trichoderma inhamatum.
Journal: Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Aug;150(2):117-25.

Author: Tao L, Dong HJ, Chen X, Chen SF, Wang TH
Title: Expression of ethylene-forming enzyme (EFE) of Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea in Trichoderma viride.
Journal: Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Sep;80(4):573-8.

Author: Shoresh M, Harman GE
Title: The molecular basis of shoot responses of maize seedlings to Trichoderma harzianum T22 inoculation of the root: a proteomic approach.
Journal: Plant Physiol. 2008 Aug;147(4):2147-63.

Author: Gorka-Nie? W, Pniewski M, Kania A, Perli?ska-Lenart U, Palamarczyk G, Kruszewska JS
Title: Disruption of Trichoderma reesei gene encoding protein O-mannosyltransferase I results in a decrease of the enzyme activity and alteration of cell wall composition.
Journal: Acta Biochim Pol. 2008;55(2):251-9.

Author: Maeda A, Mizuno T, Bunya M, Sugihara S, Nakayama D, Tsunasawa S, Hirota Y, Sugihara A
Title: Characterization of novel cholesterol esterase from Trichoderma sp. AS59 with

high ability to synthesize steryl esters.
Journal:J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Apr;105(4):341-9.

Author: Qin Y, Wei X, Song X, Qu Y
Title: Engineering endoglucanase II from Trichoderma reesei to improve the catalytic efficiency at a higher pH optimum.
Journal:J Biotechnol. 2008 Jun 1;135(2):190-5.

Author: Brotman Y, Briff E, Viterbo A, Chet I
Title: Role of swollenin, an expansin-like protein from Trichoderma, in plant root colonization.
Journal:Plant Physiol. 2008 Jun;147(2):779-89.

Author: Wood SJ, Li XL, Cotta MA, Biely P, Duke NE, Schiffer M, Pokkuluri PR
Title: Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the glucuronoyl esterase catalytic domain from Hypocrea jecorina.
Journal:Acta Crystallogr Sect F Struct Biol Cryst Commun. 2008 Apr 1;64(Pt 4):255-7.

Author: Zhou J, Wang YH, Chu J, Zhuang YP, Zhang SL, Yin P
Title: Identification and purification of the main components of cellulases from a mutant strain of Trichoderma viride T 100-14.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Oct;99(15):6826-33.

Author: Cao L, Tan H, Liu Y, Xue X, Zhou S
Title: Characterization of a new keratinolytic Trichoderma atroviride strain F6 that completely degrades native chicken feather.
Journal:Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Mar;46(3):389-94.

Author: Kar S, Mandal A, Mohapatra PK, Samanta S, Pati BR, Mondal KC
Title: Production of xylanase by immobilized Trichoderma reesei SAF3 in Ca-alginate beads.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Apr;35(4):245-9.

Author: Mattinen ML, Lantto R, Selinheimo E, Kruus K, Buchert J
Title: Oxidation of peptides and proteins by Trichoderma reesei and Agaricus bisporus tyrosinases.

Journal:J Biotechnol. 2008 Feb 1;133(3):395-402.

Author: Janis J, Rouvinen J, Vainiotalo P, Turunen O, Shnyrov VL
Title: Irreversible thermal denaturation of Trichoderma reesei endo-1,4-beta-xylanase II and its three disulfide mutants characterized by differential scanning calorimetry.
Journal:Int J Biol Macromol. 2008 Jan 1;42(1):75-80.

Author: Qin Y, Wei X, Liu X, Wang T, Qu Y
Title: Purification and characterization of recombinant endoglucanase of Trichoderma reesei expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with higher glycosylation and stability.
Journal:Protein Expr Purif. 2008 Mar;58(1):162-7.

Author: Nguyen NV, Kim YJ, Oh KT, Jung WJ, Park RD
Title: Antifungal activity of chitinases from Trichoderma aureoviride DY-59 and Rhizopus microsporus VS-9.
Journal:Curr Microbiol. 2008 Jan;56(1):28-32.

Author: Martins LF, Kolling D, Camassola M, Dillon AJ, Ramos LP
Title: Comparison of Penicillium echinulatum and Trichoderma reesei cellulases in relation to their activity against various cellulosic substrates.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Mar;99(5):1417-24.

Author: Tang W, Yan M
Title: Prediction and analysis of the secreteomic in Trichoderma reesei.
Journal:Wei Sheng Wu Xue Bao. 2008 Apr 4;48(4):473-9. Chinese.

Trichoderma　その他

Author: Goswami J, Pandey RK, Tewari JP, Goswami BK
Title: Management of root knot nematode on tomato through application of fungal antagonists, Acremonium strictum and Trichoderma harzianum.
Journal:J Environ Sci Health B. 2008 Mar-Apr;43(3):237-240.

Author: Jegathambigai V, Karunaratne MD, Svinningen A, Mikunthan G
Title: Biocontrol of root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita damaging queen palm, Livistona rotundifolia using Trichoderma species.
Journal:Commun Agric Appl Biol Sci. 2008;73(4):681-7.

Author: Amer MA, Abou-El-Seoud II
Title: Mycorrhizal fungi and Trichoderma harzianum as biocontrol agents for suppression of Rhizoctonia solani damping-off disease of tomato.
Journal:Commun Agric Appl Biol Sci. 2008;73(2):217-32.

Author: Jegathambigai V, Karunaratne MD, Svinningen A, Mikunthan G
Title: Potential of Trichoderma species on Helminthosporium causing leaf spot on cane palm, Chrysalidocarpus lutescens.
Journal:Commun Agric Appl Biol Sci. 2008;73(2):207-16.

Author: Shaigan S, Seraji A, Moghaddam SA
Title: Identification and investigation on antagonistic effect of Trichoderma spp. on tea seedlings white foot and root rot (Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc.) in vitro condition.
Journal:Pak J Biol Sci. 2008 Oct 1;11(19):2346-50.

Author: Lagrange-Xelot M, Schlemmer F, Gallien S, Lacroix C, Molina JM
Title: Trichoderma fungaemia in a neutropenic patient with pulmonary cancer and human immunodeficiency virus infection.
Journal:Clin Microbiol Infect. 2008 Dec;14(12):1190-2.

Author: Abdel-Lateff A
Title: Bioproduction of sorbicillin derivatives from marine Trichoderma sp.
Journal:Z Naturforsch C. 2008 Sep-Oct;63(9-10):631-5.

Author: Sarrocco S, Gambineri F, Magneschi L, Valentini G, Vannacci G
Title: Growth evaluation of an antagonistic Trichoderma virens isolate by using a BOD OxiTop respirometric apparatus.
Journal:J Gen Appl Microbiol. 2008 Oct;54(5):311-5.

Author: Druzhinina IS, Komo?-Zelazowska M, Kredics L, Hatvani L, Antal Z, Belayneh

T, Kubicek CP
Title: Alternative reproductive strategies of Hypocrea orientalis and genetically close but clonal Trichoderma longibrachiatum, both capable of causing invasive mycoses of humans.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Nov;154(Pt 11):3447-59.

Author: Lee TO, Khan Z, Kim SG, Kim YH
Title: Amendment with peony root bark improves the biocontrol efficacy of Trichoderma harzianum against Rhizoctonia solani.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Sep;18(9):1537-43.

Author: Kubicek CP, Komon-Zelazowska M, Druzhinina IS
Title: Fungal genus Hypocrea/Trichoderma: from barcodes to biodiversity.
Journal:J Zhejiang Univ Sci B. 2008 Oct;9(10):753-63.

Author: Chutrakul C, Alcocer M, Bailey K, Peberdy JF
Title: The production and characterisation of trichotoxin peptaibols, by Trichoderma asperellum.
Journal:Chem Biodivers. 2008 Sep;5(9):1694-706.

Author: Zadworny M, Gorski Z, Koczorowska E, Werner A
Title: Conidia of Trichoderma virens as a phosphorus source for mycorrhizal Pinus sylvestris seedlings.
Journal:Mycorrhiza. 2008 Dec;19(1):61-6.

Author: Longa CM, Pertot I, Tosi S
Title: Ecophysiological requirements and survival of a Trichoderma atroviride isolate with biocontrol potential.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Aug;48(4):269-77.

Author: Hanada RE, de Jorge Souza T, Pomella AW, Hebbar KP, Pereira JO, Ismaiel A, Samuels GJ
Title: Trichoderma martiale sp. nov., a new endophyte from sapwood of Theobroma cacao with a potential for biological control.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Nov;112(Pt 11):1335-43.

Author: Tseng SC, Liu SY, Yang HH, Lo CT, Peng KC
Title: Proteomic study of biocontrol mechanisms of Trichoderma harzianum ETS 323 in response to Rhizoctonia solani.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Aug 27;56(16):6914-22.

Author: Larralde-Corona CP, Santiago-Mena MR, Sifuentes-Rincon AM, Rodriguez-Luna IC, Rodriguez-Perez MA, Shirai K, Narvaez-Zapata JA
Title: Biocontrol potential and polyphasic characterization of novel native Trichoderma strains against Macrophomina phaseolina isolated from sorghum and common bean.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Aug;80(1):167-77.

Author: Nemcovic M, Jakubikova L, Viden I, Farkas V
Title: Induction of conidiation by endogenous volatile compounds in Trichoderma spp.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Jul;284(2):231-6.

Author: Shanmugam V, Sharma V, Ananthapadmanaban
Title: Genetic relatedness of Trichoderma isolates antagonistic against Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. dianthi inflicting carnation wilt.
Journal:Folia Microbiol (Praha). 2008;53(2):130-8.

Author: Degenkolb T, von Dohren H, Nielsen KF, Samuels GJ, Bruckner H
Title: Recent advances and future prospects in peptaibiotics, hydrophobin, and mycotoxin research, and their importance for chemotaxonomy of Trichoderma and Hypocrea.
Journal:Chem Biodivers. 2008 May;5(5):671-80.

Author: Stoppacher N, Zeilinger S, Omann M, Lassahn PG, Roitinger A, Krska R, Schuhmacher R
Title: Characterisation of the peptaibiome of the biocontrol fungus Trichoderma atroviride by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry.
Journal:Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom. 2008 Jun;22(12):1889-98.

Author: Evidente A, Ricciardiello G, Andolfi A, Sabatini MA, Ganassi S, Altomare C, Favilla M, Melck D
Title: Citrantifidiene and citrantifidiol: bioactive metabolites produced by

Trichoderma citrinoviride with potential antifeedant activity toward aphids.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 May 28;56(10):3569-73.

Author: Toyama H, Nakano M, Satake Y, Toyama N
Title: Rapid isolation of the Trichoderma strain with higher degrading ability of a filter paper and superior proliferation characteristics using avicel plates and the double-layer selection medium.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;145(1-3):23-8.

Author: Weaver MA, Kenerley CM
Title: Competitiveness of a genetically engineered strain of Trichoderma virens.
Journal:Mycopathologia. 2008 Jul;166(1):51-9.

Author: Alanio A, Brethon B, Feuilhade de Chauvin M, de Kerviler E, Leblanc T, Lacroix C, Baruchel A, Menotti J
Title: Invasive pulmonary infection due to Trichoderma longibrachiatum mimicking invasive Aspergillosis in a neutropenic patient successfully treated with voriconazole combined with caspofungin.
Journal:Clin Infect Dis. 2008 May 15;46(10):e116-8.

Author: Simkovic M, Ditte P, Kurucova A, Lakatos B, Varecka L
Title: Ca2+-dependent induction of conidiation in submerged cultures of Trichoderma viride.
Journal:Can J Microbiol. 2008 Apr;54(4):291-8.

Author: Cao L, Jiang M, Zeng Z, Du A, Tan H, Liu Y
Title: Trichoderma atroviride F6 improves phytoextraction efficiency of mustard (Brassica juncea (L.) Coss. var. foliosa Bailey) in Cd, Ni contaminated soils.
Journal:Chemosphere. 2008 Apr;71(9):1769-73.

Author: Velazquez-Cedeno M, Farnet AM, Mata G, Savoie JM
Title: Role of Bacillus spp. in antagonism between Pleurotus ostreatus and Trichoderma harzianum in heat-treated wheat-straw substrates.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Oct;99(15):6966-73.

Author: Donoso EP, Bustamante RO, Caru M, Niemeyer HM

Title: Water deficit as a driver of the mutualistic relationship between the fungus Trichoderma harzianum and two wheat genotypes.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Mar;74(5):1412-7.

Author: Kviliute R, Paskevicius A, Gulbinovic J, Stulpinas R, Griskevicius L
Title: Nonfatal Trichoderma citrinoviride pneumonia in an acute myeloid leukemia patient.
Journal:Ann Hematol. 2008 Jun;87(6):501-2.

Author: Sun Y, Tian L, Huang J, Ma HY, Zheng Z, Lv AL, Yasukawa K, Pei YH
Title: Trichodermatides A-D, novel polyketides from the marine-derived fungus Trichoderma reesei.
Journal:Org Lett. 2008 Feb 7;10(3):393-6.

Author: Souza AD, Rodrigues-Filho E, Souza AQ, Pereira JO, Calgarotto AK, Maso V, Marangoni S, Da Silva SL
Title: Koninginins, phospholipase A2 inhibitors from endophytic fungus Trichoderma koningii.
Journal:Toxicon. 2008 Feb;51(2):240-50.

Neurospora　遺伝子

Author: Alexander WG, Raju NB, Xiao H, Hammond TM, Perdue TD, Metzenberg RL, Pukkila PJ, Shiu PK
Title: DCL-1 colocalizes with other components of the MSUD machinery and is required for silencing.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):719-27.

Author: Jacobson DJ, Raju NB, Freitag M
Title: Evidence for the absence of meiotic silencing by unpaired DNA in Neurospora tetrasperma.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Mar;45(3):351-62.

Author: Kazama Y, Ishii C, Schroeder AL, Shimada H, Wakabayashi M, Inoue H
Title: The Neurospora crassa UVS-3 epistasis group encodes homologues of the ATR/ATRIP checkpoint control system.
Journal:DNA Repair (Amst). 2008 Feb 1;7(2):213-29.

Author: Hong CI, Jolma IW, Loros JJ, Dunlap JC, Ruoff P
Title: Simulating dark expressions and interactions of frq and wc-1 in the Neurospora circadian clock.
Journal:Biophys J. 2008 Feb 15;94(4):1221-32.

Author: Bayram O, Krappmann S, Seiler S, Vogt N, Braus GH
Title: Neurospora crassa ve-1 affects asexual conidiation.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Feb;45(2):127-38.

Author: Ziv C, Gorovits R, Yarden O
Title: Carbon source affects PKA-dependent polarity of Neurospora crassa in a CRE-1-dependent and independent manner.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Feb;45(2):103-16.

Author: Singh PK, Kasbekar DP
Title: Titration of repeat-induced point mutation (RIP) by chromosome segment duplications in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Genetica. 2008 Nov;134(3):267-75.

Author: Nolan T, Cecere G, Mancone C, Alonzi T, Tripodi M, Catalanotto C, Cogoni C
Title: The RNA-dependent RNA polymerase essential for post-transcriptional gene silencing in Neurospora crassa interacts with replication protein A.
Journal: Nucleic Acids Res. 2008 Feb;36(2):532-8.

Author: Paukstelis PJ, Chen JH, Chase E, Lambowitz AM, Golden BL
Title: Structure of a tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase splicing factor bound to a group I intron RNA.
Journal: Nature. 2008 Jan 3;451(7174):94-7.

Author: Moriwaki A, Katsube H, Ueno M, Arase S, Kihara J
Title: Cloning and characterization of the BLR2, the homologue of the blue-light regulator of Neurospora crassa WC-2, in the phytopathogenic fungus Bipolaris oryzae.
Journal: Curr Microbiol. 2008 Feb;56(2):115-21.

Author: Schafmeier T, Diernfellner A, Schafer A, Dintsis O, Neiss A, Brunner M
Title: Circadian activity and abundance rhythms of the Neurospora clock transcription factor WCC associated with rapid nucleo-cytoplasmic shuttling.
Journal: Genes Dev. 2008 Dec 15;22(24):3397-402.

Author: Cha J, Chang SS, Huang G, Cheng P, Liu Y
Title: Control of WHITE COLLAR localization by phosphorylation is a critical step in the circadian negative feedback process.
Journal: EMBO J. 2008 Dec 17;27(24):3246-55.

Author: Smith KM, Kothe GO, Matsen CB, Khlafallah TK, Adhvaryu KK, Hemphill M, Freitag M, Motamedi MR, Selker EU
Title: The fungus Neurospora crassa displays telomeric silencing mediated by multiple sirtuins and by methylation of histone H3 lysine 9.
Journal: Epigenetics Chromatin. 2008 Nov 3;1(1):5.

Author: Hong CI, Ruoff P, Loros JJ, Dunlap JC
Title: Closing the circadian negative feedback loop: FRQ-dependent clearance of WC-1 from the nucleus.

Journal:Genes Dev. 2008 Nov 15;22(22):3196-204.

Author: Yamashita K, Shiozawa A, Watanabe S, Fukumori F, Kimura M, Fujimura M
Title: ATF-1 transcription factor regulates the expression of ccg-1 and cat-1 genes in response to fludioxonil under OS-2 MAP kinase in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1562-9.

Author: Kito H, Fujikawa T, Moriwaki A, Tomono A, Izawa M, Kamakura T, Ohashi M, Sato H, Abe K, Nishimura M
Title: MgLig4, a homolog of Neurospora crassa Mus-53 (DNA ligase IV), is involved in, but not essential for, non-homologous end-joining events in Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1543-51.

Author: Wakabayashi M, Ishii C, Inoue H, Tanaka S
Title: Genetic analysis of CHK1 and CHK2 homologues revealed a unique cross talk between ATM and ATR pathways in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:DNA Repair (Amst). 2008 Dec 1;7(12):1951-61.

Author: Dong W, Tang X, Yu Y, Nilsen R, Kim R, Griffith J, Arnold J, Schuttler H
Title: Systems biology of the clock in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:PLoS One. 2008 Aug 29;3(8):e3105.

Author: Kasuga T, Glass NL
Title: Dissecting colony development of Neurospora crassa using mRNA profiling and comparative genomics approaches.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Sep;7(9):1549-64.

Author: Estrada AF, Youssar L, Scherzinger D, Al-Babili S, Avalos J
Title: The ylo-1 gene encodes an aldehyde dehydrogenase responsible for the last reaction in the Neurospora carotenoid pathway.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 Sep;69(5):1207-20.

Author: Thompson S, Croft NJ, Sotiriou A, Piggins HD, Crosthwaite SK
Title: Neurospora crassa heat shock factor 1 Is an essential gene; a second heat shock factor-like gene, hsf2, is required for asexual spore formation.

Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Sep;7(9):1573-81.

Author: Neiss A, Schafmeier T, Brunner M
Title: Transcriptional regulation and function of the Neurospora clock gene white collar 2 and its isoforms.
Journal:EMBO Rep. 2008 Aug;9(8):788-94.

Author: Paietta JV
Title: DNA-binding specificity of the CYS3 transcription factor of Neurospora crassa defined by binding-site selection.
Journal:

Author: Yang XQ, Zhao Q, Fu TH
Title: Ordered tetrad analysis of two genes in Neurospora.
Journal:Yi Chuan. 2008 Jun;30(6):801-6. Chinese.

Author: Freitas FZ, Chapeaurouge A, Perales J, Bertolini MC
Title: A systematic approach to identify STRE-binding proteins of the gsn glycogen synthase gene promoter in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Proteomics. 2008 May;8(10):2052-61.

Author: Wik L, Karlsson M, Johannesson H
Title: The evolutionary trajectory of the mating-type (mat) genes in Neurospora relates to reproductive behavior of taxa.
Journal:BMC Evol Biol. 2008 Apr 11;8:109.

Author: Sato M, Niki T, Tokou T, Suzuki K, Fujimura M, Ichiishi A
Title: Genetic analysis of the Neurospora crassa RAD14 homolog mus-43 and the RAD10 homolog mus-44 reveals that they belong to the mus-38 pathway of two nucleotide excision repair systems.
Journal:Genes Genet Syst. 2008 Feb;83(1):1-11.

Author: Menkis A, Jacobson DJ, Gustafsson T, Johannesson H
Title: The mating-type chromosome in the filamentous ascomycete Neurospora tetrasperma represents a model for early evolution of sex chromosomes.
Journal:PLoS Genet. 2008 Mar 14;4(3):e1000030.

Author: Wichmann G, Sun J, Dementhon K, Glass NL, Lindow SE
Title: A novel gene, phcA from Pseudomonas syringae induces programmed cell death in the filamentous fungus Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 May;68(3):672-89.

Author: Jaikaran D, Smith MD, Mehdizadeh R, Olive J, Collins RA
Title: An important role of G638 in the cis-cleavage reaction of the Neurospora VS ribozyme revealed by a novel nucleotide analog incorporation method.
Journal:RNA. 2008 May;14(5):938-49.

Author: Bouchard P, Lacroix-Labonte J, Desjardins G, Lampron P, Lisi V, Lemieux S, Major F, Legault P
Title: Role of SLV in SLI substrate recognition by the Neurospora VS ribozyme.
Journal:RNA. 2008 Apr;14(4):736-48.

Author: Tamuli R, Kasbekar DP
Title: Dominant suppression of repeat-induced point mutation in Neurospora crassa by a variant catalytic subunit of DNA polymerase zeta.
Journal:Genetics. 2008 Mar;178(3):1169-76.

Author: Kim TS, Booth JG, Gauch HG Jr, Sun Q, Park J, Lee YH, Lee K
Title: Simple sequence repeats in Neurospora crassa: distribution, polymorphism and evolutionary inference.
Journal:BMC Genomics. 2008 Jan 23;9:31.

Author: Bardiya N, Alexander WG, Perdue TD, Barry EG, Metzenberg RL, Pukkila PJ, Shiu PK
Title: Characterization of interactions between and among components of the meiotic silencing by unpaired DNA machinery in Neurospora crassa using bimolecular fluorescence complementation.
Journal:Genetics. 2008 Jan;178(1):593-6.

Author: Navarro-Sampedro L, Yanofsky C, Corrochano LM
Title: A genetic selection for Neurospora crassa mutants altered in their light regulation of transcription.

Journal:Genetics. 2008 Jan;178(1):171-83.

Neurospora　育種

Author: Fleissner A, Simonin AR, Glass NL
Title: Cell fusion in the filamentous fungus, Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Methods Mol Biol. 2008;475:21-38.

Author: Zhang Z, Qu Y, Zhang X, Lin J
Title: Effects of oxygen limitation on xylose fermentation, intracellular metabolites, and key enzymes of Neurospora crassa AS3.1602.
Journal:Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;145(1-3):39-51.

Author: Xiros C, Topakas E, Katapodis P, Christakopoulos P
Title: Hydrolysis and fermentation of brewer's spent grain by Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Sep;99(13):5427-35.

Neurospora　酵素

Author: Gooch VD, Mehra A, Larrondo LF, Fox J, Touroutoutoudis M, Loros JJ, Dunlap JC
Title: Fully codon-optimized luciferase uncovers novel temperature characteristics of the Neurospora clock.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jan;7(1):28-37.

Author: Uchida M, Mourino-Perez RR, Freitag M, Bartnicki-Garcia S, Roberson RW
Title: Microtubule dynamics and the role of molecular motors in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):683-92.

Author: Yoshida Y, Maeda T, Lee B, Hasunuma K
Title: Conidiation rhythm and light entrainment in superoxide dismutase mutant in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Mol Genet Genomics. 2008 Feb;279(2):193-202.

Author: Adhvaryu KK, Selker EU
Title: Protein phosphatase PP1 is required for normal DNA methylation in Neurospora.
Journal:Genes Dev. 2008 Dec 15;22(24):3391-6.

Author: Pinto D, Duarte M, Soares S, Tropschug M, Videira A
Title: Identification of all FK506-binding proteins from Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1600-7.

Author: Rubin-Pitel SB, Zhang H, Vu T, Brunzelle JS, Zhao H, Nair SK
Title: Distinct structural elements dictate the specificity of the type III pentaketide synthase from Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Chem Biol. 2008 Oct 20;15(10):1079-90.

Author: Park G, Pan S, Borkovich KA
Title: Mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade required for regulation of development and secondary metabolism in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Dec;7(12):2113-22.

Author: Vogt N, Seiler S
Title: The RHO1-specific GTPase-activating protein LRG1 regulates polar tip growth in parallel to Ndr kinase signaling in Neurospora.
Journal:Mol Biol Cell. 2008 Nov;19(11):4554-69.

Author: Francis K, Gadda G
Title: The nonoxidative conversion of nitroethane to ethylnitronate in Neurospora crassa 2-nitropropane dioxygenase is catalyzed by histidine 196.
Journal:Biochemistry. 2008 Sep 2;47(35):9136-44.

Author: Honda S, Selker EU
Title: Direct interaction between DNA methyltransferase DIM-2 and HP1 is required for DNA methylation in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Mol Cell Biol. 2008 Oct;28(19):6044-55. PM

Author: Cano-Dominguez N, Alvarez-Delfin K, Hansberg W, Aguirre J
Title: NADPH oxidases NOX-1 and NOX-2 require the regulatory subunit NOR-1 to control cell differentiation and growth in Neurospora crassa.

Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Aug;7(8):1352-61.

Author: Maerz S, Ziv C, Vogt N, Helmstaedt K, Cohen N, Gorovits R, Yarden O, Seiler S
Title: The nuclear Dbf2-related kinase COT1 and the mitogen-activated protein kinases MAK1 and MAK2 genetically interact to regulate filamentous growth, hyphal fusion and sexual development in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Genetics. 2008 Jul;179(3):1313-25.

Author: Goyal A, Saxena P, Rahman A, Singh PK, Kasbekar DP, Gokhale RS, Sankaranarayanan R
Title: Structural insights into biosynthesis of resorcinolic lipids by a type III polyketide synthase in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:J Struct Biol. 2008 Jun;162(3):411-21.

Author: Rasmussen CG, Morgenstein RM, Peck S, Glass NL.
Title: Lack of the GTPase RHO-4 in Neurospora crassa causes a reduction in numbers and aberrant stabilization of microtubules at hyphal tips.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):1027-39.

Author: Lew RR, Abbas Z, Anderca MI, Free SJ
Title: Phenotype of a mechanosensitive channel mutant, mid-1, in a filamentous fungus, Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Apr;7(4):647-55.

Author: Liu F, Ng SK, Lu Y, Low W, Lai J, Jedd G
Title: Making two organelles from one: Woronin body biogenesis by peroxisomal protein sorting.
Journal:J Cell Biol. 2008 Jan 28;180(2):325-39.

Author: Marx A, Muller J, Mandelkow EM, Woehlke G, Bouchet-Marquis C, Hoenger A, Mandelkow E
Title: X-ray structure and microtubule interaction of the motor domain of Neurospora crassa NcKin3, a kinesin with unusual processivity.
Journal:Biochemistry. 2008 Feb 19;47(7):1848-61.

Author: Karlsson M, Nygren K, Johannesson H
Title: The evolution of the pheromonal signal system and its potential role for reproductive isolation in heterothallic neurospora.
Journal:Mol Biol Evol. 2008 Jan;25(1):168-78.

Author: Faramarzi MA, Aghelnejad M, Tabatabaei Yazdi M, Amini M, Hajarolasvadi N
Title: Metabolism of androst-4-en-3,17-dione by the filamentous fungus Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Steroids. 2008 Jan;73(1):13-8.

Author: Maheshwari R, Navaraj A
Title: Senescence in fungi: the view from Neurospora.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Mar;280(2):135-43.

Author: Sandmann G, Takaichi S, Fraser PD
Title: C(35)-apocarotenoids in the yellow mutant Neurospora crassa YL0.
Journal:Phytochemistry. 2008 Dec;69(17):2886-90.

Author: Plesofsky NS, Levery SB, Castle SA, Brambl R
Title: Stress-induced cell death is mediated by ceramide synthesis in Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Dec;7(12):2147-59.

Author: Potapova TV, Alekseevskii TA, Boitsova LY
Title: The growth of the isolated hyphal apices of Neurospora crassa under carbon starvation.
Journal:Dokl Biol Sci. 2008 Jul-Aug;421:278-81.

Author: Estrada AF, Maier D, Scherzinger D, Avalos J, Al-Babili S
Title: Novel apocarotenoid intermediates in Neurospora crassa mutants imply a new biosynthetic reaction sequence leading to neurosporaxanthin formation.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Nov;45(11):1497-505.

Author: Rehman S, Shawl AS, Verma V, Kour A, Athar M, Andrabi R, Sultan P, Qazi GN

Title: An endophytic Neurospora sp. from Nothapodytes foetida producing camptothecin.
Journal:Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol. 2008 Mar-Apr;44(2):225-31.

Author: Gao B, Zhu SY
Title: Differential potency of drosomycin to Neurospora crassa and its mutant: implications for evolutionary relationship between defensins from insects and plants.
Journal:Insect Mol Biol. 2008 Aug;17(4):405-11.

Author: Gessler NN, Rudchenko MN, Belozerskaia TA
Title: Stress factor-induced changes in the activity of antioxidant protective mechanisms in the wild type strain of Neurospora crassa and in its photoreceptor complex mutants.
Journal:Mikrobiologiia. 2008 Mar-Apr;77(2):163-70. Russian.

Author: Suei S, Garrill A
Title: An F-actin-depleted zone is present at the hyphal tip of invasive hyphae of Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Protoplasma. 2008;232(3-4):165-72.

Author: Brunner M, Kaldi K
Title: Interlocked feedback loops of the circadian clock of Neurospora crassa.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 Apr;68(2):255-62.

Author: Akman OE, Locke JC, Tang S, Carre I, Millar AJ, Rand DA
Title: Isoform switching facilitates period control in the Neurospora crassa circadian clock.
Journal:Mol Syst Biol. 2008;4:164.

Author: Dettman JR, Anderson JB, Kohn LM
Title: Divergent adaptation promotes reproductive isolation among experimental populations of the filamentous fungus Neurospora.
Journal:BMC Evol Biol. 2008 Jan 31;8:35.

Fusarium 遺伝子

Author: Calero-Nieto F, Hera C, Di Pietro A, Orejas M, Roncero MI
Title: Regulatory elements mediating expression of xylanase genes in Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jan;45(1):28-34.

Author: Pinson-Gadais L, Richard-Forget F, Frasse P, Barreau C, Cahagnier B, Richard-Molard D, Bakan B
Title: Magnesium represses trichothecene biosynthesis and modulates Tri5, Tri6, and Tri12 genes expression in Fusarium graminearum.
Journal:Mycopathologia. 2008 Jan;165(1):51-9.

Author: Ruiz-Roldan C, Puerto-Galan L, Roa J, Castro A, Di Pietro A, Roncero MI, Hera C
Title: The Fusarium oxysporum sti35 gene functions in thiamine biosynthesis and oxidative stress response.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jan;45(1):6-16.

Author: Swetha Priya R, Subramanian RB
Title: Isolation and molecular analysis of R-gene in resistant Zingiber officinale (ginger) varieties against Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. zingiberi.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Jul;99(11):4540-3.

Author: Geddes J, Eudes F, Laroche A, Selinger LB
Title: Differential expression of proteins in response to the interaction between the pathogen Fusarium graminearum and its host, Hordeum vulgare.
Journal:Proteomics. 2008 Feb;8(3):545-54.

Author: Yu HY, Seo JA, Kim JE, Han KH, Shim WB, Yun SH, Lee YW
Title: Functional analyses of heterotrimeric G protein G alpha and G beta subunits in Gibberella zeae.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Feb;154(Pt 2):392-401.

Author: Estrada AF, Avalos J
Title: The White Collar protein WcoA of Fusarium fujikuroi is not essential for

photocarotenogenesis, but is involved in the regulation of secondary metabolism and conidiation.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):705-18.

Author: Cuzick A, Urban M, Hammond-Kosack K
Title: Fusarium graminearum gene deletion mutants map1 and tri5 reveal similarities and differences in the pathogenicity requirements to cause disease on Arabidopsis and wheat floral tissue.
Journal:New Phytol. 2008;177(4):990-1000.

Author: Choi YE, Shim WB
Title: Functional characterization of Fusarium verticillioides CPP1, a gene encoding a putative protein phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Jan;154(Pt 1):326-36.

Author: Glenn AE, Zitomer NC, Zimeri AM, Williams LD, Riley RT, Proctor RH
Title: Transformation-mediated complementation of a FUM gene cluster deletion in Fusarium verticillioides restores both fumonisin production and pathogenicity on maize seedlings.
Journal:Mol Plant Microbe Interact. 2008 Jan;21(1):87-97.

Author: Seyfarth F, Ziemer M, Sayer HG, Burmester A, Erhard M, Welker M, Schliemann S, Straube E, Hipler UC
Title: The use of ITS DNA sequence analysis and MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry in diagnosing an infection with Fusarium proliferatum.
Journal:Exp Dermatol. 2008 Nov;17(11):965-71.

Author: Pantou MP, Kouvelis VN, Typas MA
Title: The complete mitochondrial genome of Fusarium oxysporum: insights into fungal mitochondrial evolution.
Journal:Gene. 2008 Aug 1;419(1-2):7-15.

Author: Yamamura Y, Shim WB
Title: The coiled-coil protein-binding motif in Fusarium verticillioides Fsr1 is essential for maize stalk rot virulence.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 Jun;154(Pt 6):1637-45.

Author: Haratian M, Sharifnabi B, Alizadeh A, Safaie N
Title: PCR analysis of the Tri13 gene to determine the genetic potential of Fusarium graminearum isolates from Iran to produce nivalenol and deoxynivalenol.
Journal:Mycopathologia. 2008 Aug;166(2):109-16.

Author: Adam AL, Kohut G, Hornok L
Title: Fphog1, a HOG-type MAP kinase gene, is involved in multistress response in Fusarium proliferatum.
Journal:J Basic Microbiol. 2008 Jun;48(3):151-9.

Author: Ruiz-Roldan MC, Garre V, Guarro J, Marine M, Roncero MI
Title: Role of the white collar 1 photoreceptor in carotenogenesis, UV resistance, hydrophobicity, and virulence of Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jul;7(7):1227-30.

Author: Choi YE, Shim WB
Title: Identification of genes associated with fumonisin biosynthesis in Fusarium verticillioides via proteomics and quantitative real-time PCR.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Apr;18(4):648-57.

Author: Li S, Hartman GL, Domier LL, Boykin D.
Title: Quantification of Fusarium solani f. sp. glycines isolates in soybean roots by colony-forming unit assays and real-time quantitative PCR.
Journal:Theor Appl Genet. 2008 Aug;117(3):343-52.

Author: Kim H, Woloshuk CP
Title: Role of AREA, a regulator of nitrogen metabolism, during colonization of maize kernels and fumonisin biosynthesis in Fusarium verticillioides.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):947-53.

Author: Zhu X, Vogeler C, Du L
Title: Functional complementation of fumonisin biosynthesis in FUM1-disrupted fusarium verticillioides by the AAL-toxin polyketide synthase gene ALT1 from Alternaria alternata f. sp. Lycopersici.
Journal:J Nat Prod. 2008 Jun;71(6):957-60.

Author: Moukouli M, Topakas E, Christakopoulos P
Title: Cloning, characterization and functional expression of an alkalitolerant type C feruloyl esterase from Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 May;79(2):245-54.

Author: Wilde F, Schon CC, Korzun V, Ebmeyer E, Schmolke M, Hartl L, Miedaner T
Title: Marker-based introduction of three quantitative-trait loci conferring resistance to Fusarium head blight into an independent elite winter wheat breeding population.
Journal:Theor Appl Genet. 2008 Jun;117(1):29-35.

Author: Proctor RH, Busman M, Seo JA, Lee YW, Plattner RD
Title: A fumonisin biosynthetic gene cluster in Fusarium oxysporum strain O-1890 and the genetic basis for B versus C fumonisin production.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):1016-26.

Author: Fredlund E, Gidlund A, Olsen M, Borjesson T, Spliid NH, Simonsson M
Title: Method evaluation of Fusarium DNA extraction from mycelia and wheat for down-stream real-time PCR quantification and correlation to mycotoxin levels.
Journal:J Microbiol Methods. 2008 Apr;73(1):33-40.

Author: Jurado M, Marin P, Magan N, Gonzalez-Jaen MT
Title: Relationship between solute and matric potential stress, temperature, growth, and FUM1 gene expression in two Fusarium verticillioides strains from Spain.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Apr;74(7):2032-6.

Author: Laday M, Stubnya V, Hamari Z, Hornok L
Title: Characterization of a new mitochondrial plasmid from Fusarium proliferatum.
Journal:Plasmid. 2008 Mar;59(2):127-33.

Author: Carapito R, Hatsch D, Vorwerk S, Petkovski E, Jeltsch JM, Phalip V
Title: Gene expression in Fusarium graminearum grown on plant cell wall.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):738-48.

Author: Martinez-Rocha AL, Roncero MI, Lopez-Ramirez A, Marine M, Guarro J, Martinez-Cadena G, Di Pietro A
Title: Rho1 has distinct functions in morphogenesis, cell wall biosynthesis and virulence of Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal: Cell Microbiol. 2008 Jun;10(6):1339-51.

Author: Wang JH, Li HP, Qu B, Zhang JB, Huang T, Chen FF, Liao YC
Title: Development of a Generic PCR Detection of 3-Acetyldeoxy-nivalenol-, 15-Acetyldeoxynivalenol- and Nivalenol-Chemotypes of Fusarium graminearum Clade.
Journal: Int J Mol Sci. 2008 Dec;9(12):2495-2504.

Author: Brandfass C, Karlovsky P
Title: Upscaled CTAB-Based DNA Extraction and Real-Time PCR Assays for Fusarium culmorum and F. graminearum DNA in Plant Material with Reduced Sampling Error..
Journal: Int J Mol Sci. 2008 Nov;9(11):2306-21

Author: Baird R, Abbas HK, Windham G, Williams P, Baird S, Ma P, Kelley R, Hawkins L, Scruggs M
Title: Identification of Select Fumonisin Forming Fusarium Species Using PCR Applications of the Polyketide Synthase Gene and its Relationship to Fumonisin Production in vitro.
Journal: Int J Mol Sci. 2008 Apr;9(4):554-70.

Author: Brown DW, Butchko RA, Proctor RH
Title: Genomic analysis of Fusarium verticillioides.
Journal: Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008 Sep;25(9):1158-65.

Author: Chen C, Zhou L, Bi C, Li H, Wang J, Zhou M
Title: Resistant mechanism of Fusarium graminearum against carbendazim, unrelative to alpha2-tubulin gene.
Journal: Wei Sheng Wu Xue Bao. 2008 Oct 4;48(10):1356-61. Chinese.

Author: Lin FY, Lu QX, Xu JH, Shi JR

Title: Cloning and expression analysis of two salt and Fusarium graminearum stress associated UDP-glucosyltransferases genes in wheat.
Journal:Yi Chuan. 2008 Dec;30(12):1608-14. Chinese.

Author: Stephens AE, Gardiner DM, White RG, Munn AL, Manners JM
Title: Phases of infection and gene expression of Fusarium graminearum during crown rot disease of wheat.
Journal:Mol Plant Microbe Interact. 2008 Dec;21(12):1571-81.

Author: Bergemann M, Lespinet O, M'Barek SB, Daboussi MJ, Dufresne M
Title: Genome-wide analysis of the Fusarium oxysporum mimp family of MITEs and mobilization of both native and de novo created mimps.
Journal:J Mol Evol. 2008 Dec;67(6):631-42.

Author: Choi YE, Brown JA, Williams CB, Canales LL, Shim WB
Title: GAC1, a gene encoding a putative GTPase-activating protein, regulates bikaverin biosynthesis in Fusarium verticillioides.
Journal:Mycologia. 2008 Sep-Oct;100(5):701-9.

Author: Bomke C, Rojas MC, Hedden P, Tudzynski B
Title: Loss of gibberellin production in Fusarium verticillioides (Gibberella fujikuroi MP-A) is due to a deletion in the gibberellic acid gene cluster.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Dec;74(24):7790-801.

Author: Iida Y, Kurata T, Harimoto Y, Tsuge T
Title: Nitrite reductase gene upregulated during conidiation is involved in macroconidium formation in Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Oct;98(10):1099-106.

Author: Yu JB, Bai GH, Zhou WC, Dong YH, Kolb FL
Title: Quantitative trait loci for Fusarium head blight resistance in a recombinant inbred population of Wangshuibai/Wheaton.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Jan;98(1):87-94.

Author: Canero DC, Roncero MI
Title: Functional analyses of laccase genes from Fusarium oxysporum.

Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 May;98(5):509-18.

Author: Bentley AR, Leslie JF, Liew EC, Burgess LW, Summerell BA
Title: Genetic structure of Fusarium pseudograminearum populations from the Australian grain belt.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Feb;98(2):250-5.

Author: Naji AM, Moghaddam M, Ghaffari MR, Irandoost HP, Farsad LK, Pirseyedi SM, Mohammadi SA, Ghareyazie B, Mardi M
Title: Validation of EST-derived STS markers localized on Qfhs.ndsu-3BS for Fusarium head blight resistance in wheat using a 'Wangshuibai' derived population.
Journal:J Genet Genomics. 2008 Oct;35(10):625-9.

Author: Dufresne M, van der Lee T, Ben M'barek S, Xu X, Zhang X, Liu T, Waalwijk C, Zhang W, Kema GH, Daboussi MJ
Title: Transposon-tagging identifies novel pathogenicity genes in Fusarium graminearum.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1552-61.

Author: O'Donnell K, Ward TJ, Aberra D, Kistler HC, Aoki T, Orwig N, Kimura M, Bjornstad S, Klemsdal SS
Title: Multilocus genotyping and molecular phylogenetics resolve a novel head blight pathogen within the Fusarium graminearum species complex from Ethiopia.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Nov;45(11):1514-22.

Author: Yu SC, Zou YM
Title: A co-dominant molecular marker of fusarium wilt resistance gene I-2 derived from gene sequence in tomato.
Journal:Yi Chuan. 2008 Jul;30(7):926-32. Chinese.

Author: Watson RJ, Burchat S, Bosley J
Title: A model for integration of DNA into the genome during transformation of Fusarium graminearum.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Oct;45(10):1348-63.

Author: Qi LL, Pumphrey MO, Friebe B, Chen PD, Gill BS

Title: Molecular cytogenetic characterization of alien introgressions with gene Fhb3 for resistance to Fusarium head blight disease of wheat.
Journal:Theor Appl Genet. 2008 Nov;117(7):1155-66.

Author: Mutlu N, Boyaci FH, Gocmen M, Abak K
Title: Development of SRAP, SRAP-RGA, RAPD and SCAR markers linked with a Fusarium wilt resistance gene in eggplant.
Journal:Theor Appl Genet. 2008 Nov;117(8):1303-12.

Author: Rocha AL, Di Pietro A, Ruiz-Roldan C, Roncero MI
Title: Ctf1, a transcriptional activator of cutinase and lipase genes in Fusarium oxysporum is dispensable for virulence.
Journal:Mol Plant Pathol. 2008 May;9(3):293-304.

Author: Bluhm BH, Kim H, Butchko RA, Woloshuk CP
Title: Involvement of ZFR1 of Fusarium verticillioides in kernel colonization and the regulation of FST1, a putative sugar transporter gene required for fumonisin biosynthesis on maize kernels.
Journal:Mol Plant Pathol. 2008 Mar;9(2):203-11.

Author: Schonig B, Brown DW, Oeser B, Tudzynski B
Title: Cross-species hybridization with Fusarium verticillioides microarrays reveals new insights into Fusarium fujikuroi nitrogen regulation and the role of AreA and NMR.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Oct;7(10):1831-46.

Author: Brown DW, Butchko RA, Proctor RH
Title: Genomic analysis of Fusarium verticillioides.
Journal:Food Addit Contam. 2008 Jun 28:1-8.

Author: van der Does HC, Duyvesteijn RG, Goltstein PM, van Schie CC, Manders EM, Cornelissen BJ, Rep M
Title: Expression of effector gene SIX1 of Fusarium oxysporum requires living plant cells.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Sep;45(9):1257-64.

Author: Jiao F, Kawakami A, Nakajima T
Title: Effects of different carbon sources on trichothecene production and Tri gene expression by Fusarium graminearum in liquid culture.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Aug;285(2):212-9.

Author: Kim HK, Lee T, Yun SH
Title: A putative pheromone signaling pathway is dispensable for self-fertility in the homothallic ascomycete Gibberella zeae.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Aug;45(8):1188-96.

Author: Lee J, Leslie JF, Bowden RL
Title: Expression and function of sex pheromones and receptors in the homothallic ascomycete Gibberella zeae.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jul;7(7):1211-21.

Author: Lee J, Jurgenson JE, Leslie JF, Bowden RL
Title: Alignment of genetic and physical maps of Gibberella zeae.
Journal:Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Apr;74(8):2349-59.

Fusarium 育種

Author: Cira LA, Gonzalez GA, Torres JC, Pelayo C, Gutierrez M, Ramirez J
Title: Heterologous expression of Fusarium oxysporum tomatinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae increases its resistance to saponins and improves ethanol production during the fermentation of Agave tequilana Weber var. azul and Agave salmiana must.
Journal:Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek. 2008 Mar;93(3):259-66.

Author: Panagiotou G, Pachidou F, Petroutsos D, Olsson L, Christakopoulos P
Title: Fermentation characteristics of Fusariumoxysporum grown on acetate.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2008 Oct;99(15):7397-401.

Author: Lee HS, Song HH, An JH, Shin CG, Lee GP, Lee C
Title: Statistical optimization of growth medium for the production of the entomopathogenic and phytotoxic cyclic depsipeptide beauvericin from

Fusarium oxysporum KFCC 11363P.
Journal:J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jan;18(1):138-44.

Author: Hama S, Tamalampudi S, Suzuki Y, Yoshida A, Fukuda H, Kondo A
Title: Preparation and comparative characterization of immobilized Aspergillus oryzae expressing Fusarium heterosporum lipase for enzymatic biodiesel production.
Journal:Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Dec;81(4):637-45.

Fusarium 酵素

Author: Niture SK, Kumar AR, Parab PB, Pant A
Title: Inactivation of polygalacturonase and pectate lyase produced by pH tolerant fungus Fusarium moniliforme NCIM 1276 in a liquid medium and in the host tissue.
Journal:Microbiol Res. 2008;163(1):51-62.

Author: Martin-Urdiroz M, Roncero MI, Gonzalez-Reyes JA, Ruiz-Roldan C
Title: ChsVb, a class VII chitin synthase involved in septation, is critical for pathogenicity in Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jan;7(1):112-21.

Author: Pio TF, Macedo GA
Title: Cutinase production by Fusarium oxysporum in liquid medium using central composite design.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jan;35(1):59-67.

Author: Garvey GS, McCormick SP, Rayment I
Title: Structural and functional characterization of the TRI101 trichothecene 3-O-acetyltransferase from Fusarium sporotrichioides and Fusarium graminearum: kinetic insights to combating Fusarium head blight.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 Jan 18;283(3):1660-9.

Author: Troncoso C, Carcamo J, Hedden P, Tudzynski B, Rojas MC
Title: Influence of electron transport proteins on the reactions catalyzed by

Fusarium fujikuroi gibberellin monooxygenases.
Journal:Phytochemistry. 2008 Feb;69(3):672-83.

Author: Raiola A, Sella L, Castiglioni C, Balmas V, Favaron F
Title: A single amino acid substitution in highly similar endo-PGs from Fusarium verticillioides and related Fusarium species affects PGIP inhibition.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 May;45(5):776-89.

Author: Teichert S, Rutherford JC, Wottawa M, Heitman J, Tudzynski B
Title: Impact of ammonium permeases mepA, mepB, and mepC on nitrogen-regulated secondary metabolism in Fusarium fujikuroi.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Feb;7(2):187-201.

Author: Taylor RD, Saparno A, Blackwell B, Anoop V, Gleddie S, Tinker NA, Harris LJ
Title: Proteomic analyses of Fusarium graminearum grown under mycotoxin-inducing conditions..
Journal:Proteomics. 2008 Jun;8(11):2256-65

Author: Canero DC, Roncero MI.
Title: Influence of the chloride channel of Fusarium oxysporum on extracellular laccase activity and virulence on tomato plants.
Journal:Microbiology. 2008 May;154(Pt 5):1474-81.

Author: Choudhary MI, Batool I, Khan SN, Sultana N, Shah SA, Ur-Rahman A
Title: Microbial transformation of oleanolic acid by Fusarium lini and alpha-glucosidase inhibitory activity of its transformed products.
Journal:Nat Prod Res. 2008 Apr 15;22(6):489-94.

Author: Heuts DP, Winter RT, Damsma GE, Janssen DB, Fraaije MW
Title: The role of double covalent flavin binding in chito-oligosaccharide oxidase from Fusarium graminearum.
Journal:Biochem J. 2008 Jul 1;413(1):175-83.

Author: van der Weerden NL, Lay FT, Anderson MA
Title: The plant defensin, NaD1, enters the cytoplasm of Fusarium oxysporum hyphae.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 May 23;283(21):14445-52.

Author: Rittenour WR, Harris SD
Title: Characterization of Fusarium graminearum Mes1 reveals roles in cell-surface organization and virulence.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):933-46.

Author: Fujii T, Takaya N
Title: Denitrification by the fungus Fusarium oxysporum involves NADH-nitrate reductase.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Feb;72(2):412-20.

Author: Leone P, Roussel A, Kellenberger C
Title: Structure of Locusta migratoria protease inhibitor 3 (LMPI-3) in complex with Fusarium oxysporum trypsin.
Journal:Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr. 2008 Nov;64(Pt 11):1165-71.

Author: Zauner S, Zahringer U, Lindner B, Warnecke D, Sperling P
Title: Identification and functional characterization of the 2-hydroxy fatty N-acyl-Delta3(E)-desaturase from Fusarium graminearum.
Journal:J Biol Chem. 2008 Dec 26;283(52):36734-42.

Author: Tokai T, Takahashi-Ando N, Izawa M, Kamakura T, Yoshida M, Fujimura M, Kimura M
Title: 4-O-acetylation and 3-O-acetylation of trichothecenes by trichothecene 15-O-acetyltransferase encoded by Fusarium Tri3.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Sep;72(9):2485-9.

Author: Carapito R, Carapito C, Jeltsch JM, Phalip V
Title: Efficient hydrolysis of hemicellulose by a Fusarium graminearum xylanase blend produced at high levels in Escherichia coli.
Journal:Bioresour Technol. 2009 Jan;100(2):845-50.

Author: Pareja-Jaime Y, Roncero MI, Ruiz-Roldan MC
Title: Tomatinase from Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici is required for full virulence on tomato plants.
Journal:Mol Plant Microbe Interact. 2008 Jun;21(6):728-36.

Author: Zhou H, Zhan J, Watanabe K, Xie X, Tang Y
Title: A polyketide macrolactone synthase from the filamentous fungus Gibberella zeae.
Journal:Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2008 Apr 29;105(17):6249-54.

Author: Lee SH, Kim YK, Yun SH, Lee YW
Title: Identification of differentially expressed proteins in a mat1-2-deleted strain of Gibberella zeae, using a comparative proteomics analysis.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 Mar;53(3):175-84.

Fusarium その他

Author: Majumdar A, Boetel MA, Jaronski ST
Title: Discovery of Fusarium solani as a naturally occurring pathogen of sugarbeet root maggot (Diptera: Ulidiidae) pupae: prevalence and baseline susceptibility.
Journal:J Invertebr Pathol. 2008 Jan;97(1):1-8.

Author: Imamura Y, Chandra J, Mukherjee PK, Lattif AA, Szczotka-Flynn LB, Pearlman E, Lass JH, O'Donnell K, Ghannoum MA
Title: Fusarium and Candida albicans biofilms on soft contact lenses: model development, influence of lens type, and susceptibility to lens care solutions.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jan;52(1):171-82.

Author: Seong KY, Zhao X, Xu JR, Guldener U, Kistler HC
Title: Conidial germination in the filamentous fungus Fusarium graminearum.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Apr;45(4):389-99.

Author: Mehl HL, Epstein L
Title: Sewage and community shower drains are environmental reservoirs of Fusarium solani species complex group 1, a human and plant pathogen.
Journal:Environ Microbiol. 2008 Jan;10(1):219-27.

Author: Morkunas I, Bednarski W
Title: Fusarium oxysporum-induced oxidative stress and antioxidative defenses of yellow lupine embryo axes with different sugar levels.
Journal:J Plant Physiol. 2008;165(3):262-77. E

Author: Yavas GF, Ozturk F, Kusbeci T, Cetinkaya Z, Ermis SS, Kiraz N, Inan UU
Title: Antifungal efficacy of voriconazole, itraconazole and amphotericin b in experimental fusarium solani keratitis.
Journal:Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2008 Feb;246(2):275-9.

Author: Guinea J, Pelaez T, Recio S, Torres-Narbona M, Bouza E
Title: In vitro antifungal activities of isavuconazole (BAL4815), voriconazole, and fluconazole against 1,007 isolates of zygomycete, Candida, Aspergillus, Fusarium, and Scedosporium species.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Apr;52(4):1396-400.

Author: Wu HS, Raza W, Fan JQ, Sun YG, Bao W, Shen QR
Title: Cinnamic acid inhibits growth but stimulates production of pathogenesis factors by in vitro cultures of Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. niveum.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Feb 27;56(4):1316-21.

Author: Semighini CP, Murray N, Harris SD
Title: Inhibition of Fusarium graminearum growth and development by farnesol.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Feb;279(2):259-64.

Author: Bucheli TD, Wettstein FE, Hartmann N, Erbs M, Vogelgsang S, Forrer HR, Schwarzenbach RP
Title: Fusarium mycotoxins: overlooked aquatic micropollutants?
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Feb 13;56(3):1029-34.

Author: Guo H, Wu X, Yu FS, Zhao J
Title: Toll-like receptor 2 mediates the induction of IL-10 in corneal fibroblasts in response to Fusarium solu.
Journal:Immunol Cell Biol. 2008 Mar-Apr;86(3):271-6.

Author: Lamaris GA, Chamilos G, Lewis RE, Kontoyiannis DP

Title: Virulence studies of Scedosporium and Fusarium species in Drosophila melanogaster.
Journal:J Infect Dis. 2007 Dec 15;196(12):1860-4.

Author: Strobel E, Seeling K, Tebbe CC
Title: Diversity responses of rumen microbial communities to Fusarium-contaminated feed, evaluated with rumen simulating technology.
Journal:Environ Microbiol. 2008 Feb;10(2):483-96.

Author: Alfonso EC
Title: Genotypic identification of Fusarium species from ocular sources: comparison to morphologic classification and antifungal sensitivity testing (an AOS thesis).
Journal:Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc. 2008;106:227-39.

Author: Hallen HE, Trail F
Title: The L-type calcium ion channel cch1 affects ascospore discharge and mycelial growth in the filamentous fungus Gibberella zeae (anamorph Fusarium graminearum).
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Feb;7(2):415-24.

Author: Theumer MG, Lopez AG, Aoki MP, Canepa MC, Rubinstein HR
Title: Subchronic mycotoxicoses in rats. Histopathological changes and modulation of the sphinganine to sphingosine (Sa/So) ratio imbalance induced by Fusarium verticillioides culture material, due to the coexistence of aflatoxin B1 in the diet.
Journal:Food Chem Toxicol. 2008 Mar;46(3):967-77.

Author: Khan ZU, Ahmad S, Theyyathel AM
Title: Diagnostic value of DNA and (1-->3)- beta-D-glucan detection in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage of mice experimentally infected with Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:J Med Microbiol. 2008 Jan;57(Pt 1):36-42.

Author: Paparu P, Dubois T, Gold CS, Niere B, Adipala E, Coyne D
Title: Screenhouse and field persistence of nonpathogenic endophytic Fusarium

oxysporum in Musa tissue culture plants.
Journal:Microb Ecol. 2008 Apr;55(3):561-8.

Author: Cordoba S, Rodero L, Vivot W, Abrantes R, Davel G, Vitale RG
Title: In vitro interactions of antifungal agents against clinical isolates of Fusarium spp.
Journal:Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2008 Feb;31(2):171-4.

Author: Prados Rosales RC, Di Pietro A
Title: Vegetative hyphal fusion is not essential for plant infection by Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jan;7(1):162-71.

Author: Dambolena JS, Lopez AG, Canepa MC, Theumer MG, Zygadlo JA, Rubinstein HR
Title: Inhibitory effect of cyclic terpenes (limonene, menthol, menthone and thymol) on Fusarium verticillioides MRC 826 growth and fumonisin B1 biosynthesis.
Journal:Toxicon. 2008 Jan;51(1):37-44.

Author: Ward TJ, Clear RM, Rooney AP, O'Donnell K, Gaba D, Patrick S, Starkey DE, Gilbert J, Geiser DM, Nowicki TW
Title: An adaptive evolutionary shift in Fusarium head blight pathogen populations is driving the rapid spread of more toxigenic Fusarium graminearum in North America.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Apr;45(4):473-84.

Author: Chakravarthi BV, Das P, Surendranath K, Karande AA, Jayabaskaran C
Title: Production of paclitaxel by Fusarium solani isolated from Taxus celebica.
Journal:J Biosci. 2008 Jun;33(2):259-67.

Author: O'Donnell K, Sutton DA, Fothergill A, McCarthy D, Rinaldi MG, Brandt ME, Zhang N, Geiser D
Title: Molecular phylogenetic diversity, multilocus haplotype nomenclature, and in vitro antifungal resistance within the Fusarium solani species complex.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Aug;46(8):2477-90.

Author: Schaffer K, Fitzgerald SF, Commane M, Maguiness A, Fenelon LE

Title: A pseudo-outbreak of Fusarium solani in an intensive care unit associated with bronchoscopy.
Journal:J Hosp Infect. 2008 Aug;69(4):400-2.

Author: Shanmugam V, Sharma V, Ananthapadmanaban
Title: Genetic relatedness of Trichoderma isolates antagonistic against Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. dianthi inflicting carnation wilt.
Journal:Folia Microbiol (Praha). 2008;53(2):130-8.

Author: Boudra H, Morgavi DP
Title: Reduction in fusarium toxin levels in corn silage with low dry matter and storage time.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Jun 25;56(12):4523-8.

Author: Lian J, Wang Z, Zhou S
Title: Response of endophytic bacterial communities in banana tissue culture plantlets to Fusarium wilt pathogen infection.
Journal:J Gen Appl Microbiol. 2008 Apr;54(2):83-92.

Author: Ruiz-Cendoya M, Marine M, Guarro J
Title: Combined therapy in treatment of murine infection by Fusarium solani.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Sep;62(3):543-6.

Author: Girish CK, Smith TK
Title: Effects of feeding blends of grains naturally contaminated with Fusarium mycotoxins on small intestinal morphology of turkeys.
Journal:Poult Sci. 2008 Jun;87(6):1075-82.

Author: Vogelgsang S, Sulyok M, Banziger I, Krska R, Schuhmacher R, Forrer HR
Title: Effect of fungal strain and cereal substrate on in vitro mycotoxin production by Fusarium poae and Fusarium avenaceum.
Journal:Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008 Jun;25(6):745-57.

Author: Lancova K, Hajslova J, Poustka J, Krplova A, Zachariasova M, Dostalek P, Sachambula L

Title: Transfer of Fusarium mycotoxins and 'masked' deoxynivalenol (deoxynivalenol-3-glucoside) from field barley through malt to beer.
Journal:Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008 Jun;25(6):732-44.

Author: Kottapalli B, Wolf-Hall CE
Title: Effect of hot water treatments on the safety and quality of Fusarium-infected malting barley.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 May 31;124(2):171-8.

Author: Shin S, Mackintosh CA, Lewis J, Heinen SJ, Radmer L, Dill-Macky R, Baldridge GD, Zeyen RJ, Muehlbauer GJ.
Title: Transgenic wheat expressing a barley class II chitinase gene has enhanced resistance against Fusarium graminearum.
Journal:J Exp Bot. 2008;59(9):2371-8.

Author: Kaufmann C, Frueh BE, Messerli J, Bernauer W, Thiel MA.
Title: Contact lens-associated fusarium keratitis in Switzerland.
Journal:Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd. 2008 May;225(5):418-21.

Author: Tortorano AM, Prigitano A, Dho G, Esposto MC, Gianni C, Grancini A, Ossi C, Viviani MA
Title: Species distribution and in vitro antifungal susceptibility patterns of 75 clinical isolates of Fusarium spp. from northern Italy.
Journal:"
Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jul;52(7):2683-5. "

Author: Kamilova F, Lamers G, Lugtenberg B
Title: Biocontrol strain Pseudomonas fluorescens WCS365 inhibits germination of Fusarium oxysporum spores in tomato root exudate as well as subsequent formation of new spores.
Journal:Environ Microbiol. 2008 Sep;10(9):2455-61.

Author: Minerdi D, Moretti M, Gilardi G, Barberio C, Gullino ML, Garibaldi A
Title: Bacterial ectosymbionts and virulence silencing in a Fusarium oxysporum strain.

Journal:Environ Microbiol. 2008 Jul;10(7):1725-41.

Author: Hano C, Addi M, Fliniaux O, Bensaddek L, Duverger E, Mesnard F, Lamblin F, Laine E
Title: Molecular characterization of cell death induced by a compatible interaction between Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. linii and flax (Linum usitatissimum) cells.
Journal:Plant Physiol Biochem. 2008 May-Jun;46(5-6):590-600.

Author: Lee HS, Song HH, Jeong JH, Shin CG, Choi SU, Lee C
Title: Cytotoxicities of enniatins H, I, and MK1688 from Fusarium oxysporum KFCC 11363P.
Journal:Toxicon. 2008 Jun 1;51(7):1178-85.

Author: Emrich K, Wilde F, Miedaner T, Piepho HP
Title: REML approach for adjusting the Fusarium head blight rating to a phenological date in inoculated selection experiments of wheat.
Journal:Theor Appl Genet. 2008 Jun;117(1):65-73.

Author: Azor M, Gene J, Cano J, Sutton DA, Fothergill AW, Rinaldi MG, Guarro J
Title: In vitro antifungal susceptibility and molecular characterization of clinical isolates of Fusarium verticillioides (F. moniliforme) and Fusarium thapsinum.
Journal:Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jun;52(6):2228-31.

Author: Rekha A, Kindo AJ, Ravi A.
Title: Fusarium solani in the post-transplant patient: an unusual fungus.
Journal:Int J Low Extrem Wounds. 2008 Mar;7(1):38-40.

Author: Lievens B, Rep M, Thomma BP
Title: Recent developments in the molecular discrimination of formae speciales of Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:Pest Manag Sci. 2008 Aug;64(8):781-8.

Author: Mohanty SS, Raghavendra K, Rai U, Dash AP
Title: Efficacy of female Culex quinquefasciatus with entomopathogenic fungus Fusarium pallidoroseum.

Journal:Parasitol Res. 2008 Jun;103(1):171-4.

Author: van der Does HC, Lievens B, Claes L, Houterman PM, Cornelissen BJ, Rep M
Title: The presence of a virulence locus discriminates Fusarium oxysporum isolates causing tomato wilt from other isolates.
Journal:Environ Microbiol. 2008 Jun;10(6):1475-85.

Author: Scudamore KA, Guy RC, Kelleher B, MacDonald SJ
Title: Fate of the fusarium mycotoxins, deoxynivalenol, nivalenol and zearalenone, during extrusion of wholemeal wheat grain.
Journal:Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008 Mar;25(3):331-7.

Author: Berrocal-Lobo M, Molina A
Title: Arabidopsis defense response against Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:Trends Plant Sci. 2008 Mar;13(3):145-50.

Author: Girish CK, Smith TK, Boermans HJ, Karrow NA
Title: Effects of feeding blends of grains naturally contaminated with Fusarium mycotoxins on performance, hematology, metabolism, and immunocompetence of turkeys.
Journal:Poult Sci. 2008 Mar;87(3):421-32.

Author: Song HH, Lee HS, Jeong JH, Park HS, Lee C
Title: Diversity in Beauvericin and Enniatins H, I, and MK1688 by Fusarium oxysporum isolated from potato.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Mar 20;122(3):296-301.

Author: Jestoi M
Title: Emerging fusarium-mycotoxins fusaproliferin, beauvericin, enniatins, and moniliformin: a review.
Journal:Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2008 Jan;48(1):21-49.

Author: Dotis J, Simitsopoulou M, Dalakiouridou M, Konstantinou T, Panteliadis C, Walsh TJ, Roilides E
Title: Amphotericin B formulations variably enhance antifungal activity of human

neutrophils and monocytes against Fusarium solani: comparison with Aspergillus fumigatus.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Apr;61(4):810-7.

Author: Dubey SC, Singh SR
Title: Virulence analysis and oligonucleotide fingerprinting to detect diversity among indian isolates of fusarium oxysporum f. sp. ciceris causing chickpea wilt.
Journal:Mycopathologia. 2008 Jun;165(6):389-406.

Author: Cumagun CJ
Title: Female fertility and mating type distribution in a Philippine population of Fusarium verticillioides.
Journal:J Appl Genet. 2008;49(1):123-6.

Author: Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Cuenca-Estrella M, Monzon A, Mellado E, Rodriguez-Tudela JL
Title: Antifungal susceptibility profile of clinical Fusarium spp. isolates identified by molecular methods.
Journal:J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Apr;61(4):805-9.

Author: Macia-Vicente JG, Jansson HB, Abdullah SK, Descals E, Salinas J, Lopez-Llorca LV
Title: Fungal root endophytes from natural vegetation in Mediterranean environments with special reference to Fusarium spp.
Journal:FEMS Microbiol Ecol. 2008 Apr;64(1):90-105.

Author: Scudamore KA, Guy RC, Kelleher B, MacDonald SJ
Title: Fate of Fusarium mycotoxins in maize flour and grits during extrusion cooking.
Journal:Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess. 2008 Nov;25(11):1374-84.

Author: Shi Z, Shen S, Zhou W, Wang F, Fan Y
Title: Fusarium graminearum growth inhibition due to glucose starvation caused by osthol.
Journal:Int J Mol Sci. 2008 Mar;9(3):371-82.

Author: Hu ZQ, Li HP, Zhang JB, Glinka E, Liao YC
Title: Antibody-mediated Prevention of Fusarium Mycotoxins in the Field.
Journal: Int J Mol Sci. 2008 Oct;9(10):1915-26.

Author: Gao X, Yin B, Borneman J, Becker JO
Title: Assessment of Parasitic Activity of Fusarium Strains Obtained from a Heterodera schachtii-Suppressive Soil.
Journal: J Nematol. 2008 Mar;40(1):1-6.

Author: Saremi H, Okhovvat SM
Title: Biological control of Orobanche aegyptiaca by Fusarium oxysporum F. sp. Orobanchein northwest Iran.
Journal: Commun Agric Appl Biol Sci. 2008;73(4):931-8.

Author: C?r?bet AF, Grozea I, Chirita R, Badea AM
Title: Biological control of late blight (Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) de Bary) in tomatoes with mycoextracts from Fusarium culmorum and Fusarium graminearum.
Journal: Commun Agric Appl Biol Sci. 2008;73(2):257-62.

Author: Rubio-Perez E, Molinero-Ruiz ML, Melero-Vara JM, Basallote-Ureba MJ
Title: Selection of potential antagonists against asparagus crown and root rot caused by Fusarium spp.
Journal: Commun Agric Appl Biol Sci. 2008;73(2):203-6.

Author: Saremi H, Saremi H, Okhovvat SM
Title: Major Fusarium diseases on crops and their control management with soil solarisation in northwest Iran.
Journal: Commun Agric Appl Biol Sci. 2008;73(2):189-99.

Author: Gilardi G, Baudino M, Gullino ML, Garibaldi A
Title: Attempts to control Fusarium root rot of bean by seed dressing.
Journal: Commun Agric Appl Biol Sci. 2008;73(2):75-80.

Author: Ranawaka RR, de Silva N, Ragunathan RW

Title: Onychomycosis caused by Fusarium sp in Sri Lanka: prevalence, clinical features and response to itraconazole pulse therapy in six cases.
Journal:J Dermatolog Treat. 2008;19(5):308-12.

Author: Alexander NJ, McCormick SP, Blackburn JA
Title: Effects of xanthotoxin treatment on trichothecene production in Fusarium sporotrichioides.
Journal:Can J Microbiol. 2008 Dec;54(12):1023-31.

Author: Hassan YI, Bullerman LB
Title: Antifungal activity of Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. tolerans against Fusarium proliferatum and Fusarium graminearum in a liquid culture setting.
Journal:J Food Prot. 2008 Nov;71(11):2213-6.

Author: Stepie? ?, Popiel D, Koczyk G, Che?kowski J
Title: Wheat-infecting Fusarium species in Poland--their chemotypes and frequencies revealed by PCR assay.
Journal:J Appl Genet. 2008;49(4):433-41.

Author: Al-Aboudi A, Mohammad MY, Musharraf SG, Choudhary MI, Atta-ur-Rahman
Title: Microbial transformation of testosterone by Rhizopus stolonifer and Fusarium lini.
Journal:Nat Prod Res. 2008;22(17):1498-509.

Author: Cuzick A, Lee S, Gezan S, Hammond-Kosack KE
Title: NPR1 and EDS11 contribute to host resistance against Fusarium culmorum in Arabidopsis buds and flowers.
Journal:Mol Plant Pathol. 2008 Sep;9(5):697-704.

Author: Gwiazdowska D, Czaczyk K, Filipiak M, Gwiazdowski R
Title: Effects of Propionibacterium on the growth and mycotoxin production by some species of Fusarium and Alternaria.
Journal:Pol J Microbiol. 2008;57(3):205-12.

Author: Beck JJ, Merrill GB, Palumbo JD, O'Keeffe TL
Title: Strain of Fusarium oxysporum isolated from almond hulls produces styrene and

7-methyl-1,3,5-cyclooctatriene as the principal volatile components.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Dec 10;56(23):11392-8.

Author: Zhao ZH, Lu GZ
Title: Fusarium sinensis sp. nov., a new species from wheat in China.
Journal:Mycologia. 2008 Sep-Oct;100(5):746-51.

Author: Mariotti L, Casasoli M, Migheli Q, Balmas V, Caprari C, De Lorenzo G
Title: Reclassification of Fusarium verticillioides (syn. F. moniliforme) strain FC-10 as F. phyllophilum.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Sep;112(Pt 9):1010-1.

Author: Day S, Lalitha P, Haug S, Fothergill AW, Cevallos V, Vijayakumar R, Prajna NV, Acharya NR, McLeod SD, Lietman TM
Title: Activity of antibiotics against Fusarium and Aspergillus.
Journal:Br J Ophthalmol. 2009 Jan;93(1):116-9.

Author: Wu HS, Raza W, Fan JQ, Sun YG, Bao W, Liu DY, Huang QW, Mao ZS, Shen QR, Miao WG
Title: Antibiotic effect of exogenously applied salicylic acid on in vitro soilborne pathogen, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp.niveum.
Journal:Chemosphere. 2008 Dec;74(1):45-50.

Author: Yang L, van der Lee T, Yang X, Yu D, Waalwijk C
Title: Fusarium populations on Chinese barley show a dramatic gradient in mycotoxin profiles.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Jun;98(6):719-27.

Author: Navas-Cortes JA, Landa BB, Rodriguez-Lopez J, Jimenez-Diaz RM, Castillo P
Title: Infection by Meloidogyne artiellia does not break down resistance to races 0, 1a, and 2 of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. ciceris in chickpea genotypes.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Jun;98(6):709-18.

Author: Enya J, Togawa M, Takeuchi T, Yoshida S, Tsushima S, Arie T, Sakai T
Title: Biological and phylogenetic characterization of Fusarium oxysporum complex, which causes yellows on Brassica spp., and proposal of F. oxysporum f. sp.

rapae, a novel forma specialis pathogenic on B. rapa in Japan.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Apr;98(4):475-83.

Author: ″
Hadwiger LA″
Title: Pea-Fusarium solani interactions contributions of a system toward understanding disease resistance.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Apr;98(4):372-9.

Author: Wang B, Brubaker CL, Tate W, Woods MJ, Burdon JJ
Title: Evolution of virulence in Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum using serial passage assays through susceptible cotton.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Mar;98(3):296-303.

Author: Paul PA, Lipps PE, Hershman DE, McMullen MP, Draper MA, Madden LV
Title: Efficacy of triazole-based fungicides for fusarium head blight and deoxynivalenol control in wheat: a multivariate meta-analysis.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Sep;98(9):999-1011.

Author: Carter LL, Leslie JF, Webster RK
Title: Population structure of Fusarium fujikuroi from California rice and water grass.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Sep;98(9):992-8.

Author: Burlakoti RR, Ali S, Secor GA, Neate SM, McMullen MP, Adhikari TB
Title: Genetic relationships among populations of Gibberella zeae from barley, wheat, potato, and sugar beet in the upper Midwest of the United States.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Sep;98(9):969-76.

Author: Garbelotto M, Smith T, Schweigkofler W
Title: Variation in rates of spore deposition of Fusarium circinatum, the causal agent of pine pitch canker, over a 12-month-period at two locations in Northern California.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Jan;98(1):137-43.

Author: Xu XM, Nicholson P, Thomsett MA, Simpson D, Cooke BM, Doohan FM, Brennan J,

Monaghan S, Moretti A, Mule G, Hornok L, Beki E, Tatnell J, Ritieni A, Edwards SG
Title: Relationship between the fungal complex causing Fusarium head blight of wheat and environmental conditions.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Jan;98(1):69-78.

Author: Suga H, Karugia GW, Ward T, Gale LR, Tomimura K, Nakajima T, Miyasaka A, Koizumi S, Kageyama K, Hyakumachi M
Title: Molecular characterization of the Fusarium graminearum species complex in Japan.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Feb;98(2):159-66.

Author: Jain A, Mohan J, Singh M, Goswami BK
Title: Potentiality of different isolates of wilt fungus Fusarium oxysporum collected from rhizosphere of tomato against root-knot nematode Meloidogyne incognita.
Journal:J Environ Sci Health B. 2008 Nov;43(8):686-91.

Author: Yuan J, Zhu M, Lightfoot DA, Iqbal MJ, Yang JY, Meksem K
Title: In silico comparison of transcript abundances during Arabidopsis thaliana and Glycine max resistance to Fusarium virguliforme.
Journal:BMC Genomics. 2008 Sep 16;9 Suppl 2:S6.

Author: Girgis GN, Sharif S, Barta JR, Boermans HJ, Smith TK
Title: Immunomodulatory effects of feed-borne Fusarium mycotoxins in chickens infected with coccidia.
Journal:Exp Biol Med (Maywood). 2008 Nov;233(11):1411-20.

Author: Moretti A, Mule G, Ritieni A, Laday M, Stubnya V, Hornok L, Logrieco A
Title: Cryptic subspecies and beauvericin production by Fusarium subglutinans from Europe.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Oct 31;127(3):312-5.

Author: Wang YM, Wang HJ, Peng SQ
Title: Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense impairment in the hearts of chick embryos induced by in ovo exposure to Fusarium mycotoxin butenolide.

Journal:Toxicon. 2008 Dec 1;52(7):781-6.

Author: Keese C, Meyer U, Rehage J, Spilke J, Boguhn J, Breves G, Danicke S
Title: Ruminal fermentation patterns and parameters of the acid base metabolism in the urine as influenced by the proportion of concentrate in the ration of dairy cows with and without Fusarium toxin-contaminated triticale.
Journal:Arch Anim Nutr. 2008 Aug;62(4):287-302.

Author: Danicke S, Beineke A, Goyarts T, Valenta H, Beyer M, Humpf HU
Title: Effects of a Fusarium toxin-contaminated triticale, either untreated or treated with sodium metabisulphite (Na2S2O5, SBS), on weaned piglets with a special focus on liver function as determined by the 13C-methacetin breath test.
Journal:Arch Anim Nutr. 2008 Aug;62(4):263-86.

Author: Hartmann N, Erbs M, Forrer HR, Vogelgsang S, Wettstein FE, Schwarzenbach RP, Bucheli TD
Title: Occurrence of zearalenone on Fusarium graminearum infected wheat and maize fields in crop organs, soil, and drainage water.
Journal:Environ Sci Technol. 2008 Aug 1;42(15):5455-60.

Author: Shalit I, Shadkchan Y, Mircus G, Osherov N
Title: In vitro synergy of caspofungin with licensed and novel antifungal drugs against clinical isolates of Fusarium spp.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Aug 13:1-6.

Author: Firakova S, Sturdikova M, Liptaj T, Pronayova N, Bezakova L, Proksa B
Title: Enniatins produced by Fusarium dimerum, an endophytic fungal strain.
Journal:Pharmazie. 2008 Jul;63(7):539-41.

Author: Nasir IA, Riazuddin S
Title: In vitro selection for Fusarium wilt resistance in Gladiolus.
Journal:J Integr Plant Biol. 2008 May;50(5):601-12.

Author: Palmero Llamas D, de Cara Gonzalez M, Iglesias Gonzalez C, Ruiz Lopez G, Tello Marquina JC

Title: The interactive effects of temperature and osmotic potential on the growth of marine isolates of Fusarium solani.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Nov;35(11):1405-9.

Author: Palmero Llamas D, de Cara Gonzalez M, Iglesias Gonzalez C, Ruiz Lopez G, Tello Marquina JC
Title: Effects of water potential on spore germination and viability of Fusarium species.
Journal:J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Nov;35(11):1411-8.

Author: Desmond OJ, Manners JM, Stephens AE, Maclean DJ, Schenk PM, Gardiner DM, Munn AL, Kazan K
Title: The Fusarium mycotoxin deoxynivalenol elicits hydrogen peroxide production, programmed cell death and defence responses in wheat.
Journal:Mol Plant Pathol. 2008 Jul;9(4):435-45.

Author: Lalitha P, Vijaykumar R, Prajna NV, Fothergill AW
Title: In vitro natamycin susceptibility of ocular isolates of Fusarium and Aspergillus species: comparison of commercially formulated natamycin eye drops to pharmaceutical-grade powder.
Journal:J Clin Microbiol. 2008 Oct;46(10):3477-8.

Author: Li HP, Zhang JB, Shi RP, Huang T, Fischer R, Liao YC
Title: Engineering Fusarium head blight resistance in wheat by expression of a fusion protein containing a Fusarium-specific antibody and an antifungal peptide.
Journal:Mol Plant Microbe Interact. 2008 Sep;21(9):1242-8.

Author: Li LY, Ding Y, Groth I, Menzel KD, Peschel G, Voigt K, Deng ZW, Sattler I, Lin WH
Title: Pyrrole and indole alkaloids from an endophytic Fusarium incarnatum (HKI00504) isolated from the mangrove plant Aegiceras corniculatum.
Journal:J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2008 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):775-80.

Author: Tsavkelova EA, Bomke C, Netrusov AI, Weiner J, Tudzynski B
Title: Production of gibberellic acids by an orchid-associated Fusarium proliferatum strain.

Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Oct;45(10):1393-403.

Author: Bentley AR, Summerell BA, Burgess LW
Title: Sexual compatibility in Fusarium pseudograminearum (Gibberella coronicola).
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Sep;112(Pt 9):1101-6.

Author: Bevilacqua A, Cibelli F, Cardillo D, Altieri C, Sinigaglia M
Title: Metabiotic effects of Fusarium spp. on Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Listeria monocytogenes on raw portioned tomatoes.
Journal:J Food Prot. 2008 Jul;71(7):1366-71.

Author: Holzapfel J, Voss HH, Miedaner T, Korzun V, Haberle J, Schweizer G, Mohler V, Zimmermann G, Hartl L
Title: Inheritance of resistance to Fusarium head blight in three European winter wheat populations.
Journal:Theor Appl Genet. 2008 Nov;117(7):1119-28.

Author: Kulik T
Title: Detection of Fusarium tricinctum from cereal grain using PCR assay.
Journal:J Appl Genet. 2008;49(3):305-11.

Author: Zhang PY, Chen KS, He PQ, Liu SH, Jiang WF
Title: Effects of crop development on the emission of volatiles in leaves of Lycopersicon esculentum and its inhibitory activity to Botrytis cinerea and Fusarium oxysporum.
Journal:J Integr Plant Biol. 2008 Jan;50(1):84-91.

Author: Endah R, Beyene G, Kiggundu A, van den Berg N, Schluter U, Kunert K, Chikwamba R
Title: Elicitor and Fusarium-induced expression of NPR1-like genes in banana.
Journal:Plant Physiol Biochem. 2008 Nov;46(11):1007-14.

Author: Nahalkova J, Fatehi J, Olivain C, Alabouvette C
Title: Tomato root colonization by fluorescent-tagged pathogenic and protective strains of Fusarium oxysporum in hydroponic culture differs from root colonization in soil.

Journal:FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Sep;286(2):152-7.

Author: Sauer A, Abry F, Lhermitte B, Candolfi E, Speeg-Schatz C, Bourcier T
Title: Purulent corneal melting secondary to multidrug-resistant Fusarium oxysporum aggravated by topical corticosteroid therapy.
Journal:J Fr Ophtalmol. 2008 May;31(5):534.e1-5. French.

Author: Nemat Alla MM, Shabana YM, Serag MM, Hassan NM, El-Hawary MM
Title: Granular formulation of Fusarium oxysporum for biological control of faba bean and tomato Orobanche.
Journal:Pest Manag Sci. 2008 Dec;64(12):1237-49.

Author: Boonman N, Wiyakrutta S, Sriubolmas N, Dharmkrong-at Chusattayanond A
Title: Acanthamoebicidal activity of Fusarium sp. Tlau3, an endophytic fungus from Thunbergia laurifolia Lindl.
Journal:Parasitol Res. 2008 Oct;103(5):1083-90.

Author: Jureen R, Koh TH, Wang G, Chai LY, Tan AL, Chai T, Wong YW, Wang Y, Tambyah PA, Beuerman R, Tan D
Title: Use of multiple methods for genotyping Fusarium during an outbreak of contact lens associated fungal keratitis in Singapore.
Journal:BMC Infect Dis. 2008 Jul 15;8:92.

Author: Luongo D, De Luna R, Russo R, Severino L
Title: Effects of four Fusarium toxins (fumonisin B(1), alpha-zearalenol, nivalenol and deoxynivalenol) on porcine whole-blood cellular proliferation.
Journal:Toxicon. 2008 Jul;52(1):156-62.

Author: Keese C, Meyer U, Rehage J, Spilke J, Boguhn J, Breves G, Danicke S
Title: On the effects of the concentrate proportion of dairy cow rations in the presence and absence of a fusarium toxin-contaminated triticale on cow performance.
Journal:Arch Anim Nutr. 2008 Jun;62(3):241-62.

Author: Ahearn DG, Zhang S, Stulting RD, Schwam BL, Simmons RB, Ward MA, Pierce GE, Crow SA Jr

Title: Fusarium keratitis and contact lens wear: facts and speculations.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Aug;46(5):397-410.

Author: Macedo DP, Neves RP, Fontan J, Souza-Motta CM, Lima D
Title: A case of invasive rhinosinusitis by Fusarium verticillioides (Saccardo) Nirenberg in an apparently immunocompetent patient.
Journal:Med Mycol. 2008 Aug;46(5):499-503.

Author: Ranawaka RR, De Silva N, Ragunathan RW
Title: Onychomycosis caused by Fusarium sp in Sri Lanka: Prevalence, clinical features and response to itraconazole pulse therapy in six cases.
Journal:J Dermatolog Treat. 2008 Apr 29:1-5.

Author: Burns TD, Snook ME, Riley RT, Voss KA
Title: Fumonisin concentrations and in vivo toxicity of nixtamalized Fusarium verticillioides culture material: evidence for fumonisin-matrix interactions.
Journal:Food Chem Toxicol. 2008 Aug;46(8):2841-8.

Author: Zhou B, He GQ, Schwarz PB
Title: Occurrence of bound deoxynivalenol in Fusarium head blight-infected barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) and malt as determined by solvolysis with trifluoroacetic acid.
Journal:J Food Prot. 2008 Jun;71(6):1266-9.

Author: Sasanya JJ, Hall C, Wolf-Hall C
Title: Analysis of deoxynivalenol, masked deoxynivalenol, and Fusarium graminearum pigment in wheat samples, using liquid chromatography-UV-mass spectrometry.
Journal:J Food Prot. 2008 Jun;71(6):1205-13.

Author: Walter S, Brennan JM, Arunachalam C, Ansari KI, Hu X, Khan MR, Trognitz F, Trognitz B, Leonard G, Egan D, Doohan FM
Title: Components of the gene network associated with genotype-dependent response of wheat to the Fusarium mycotoxin deoxynivalenol.
Journal:Funct Integr Genomics. 2008 Nov;8(4):421-7.

Author: Zwart RS, Muylle H, Van Bockstaele E, Roldan-Ruiz I
Title: Evaluation of genetic diversity of Fusarium head blight resistance in European winter wheat.
Journal:Theor Appl Genet. 2008 Sep;117(5):813-28.

Author: Perkowski J, Bu?ko M, Chmielewski J, Goral T, Tyrakowska B
Title: Content of trichodiene and analysis of fungal volatiles (electronic nose) in wheat and triticale grain naturally infected and inoculated with Fusarium culmorum.
Journal:Int J Food Microbiol. 2008 Aug 15;126(1-2):127-34.

Author: Girish CK, MacDonald EJ, Scheinin M, Smith TK
Title: Effects of feedborne fusarium mycotoxins on brain regional neurochemistry of turkeys.
Journal:Poult Sci. 2008 Jul;87(7):1295-302.

Author: Tarabishy AB, Aldabagh B, Sun Y, Imamura Y, Mukherjee PK, Lass JH, Ghannoum MA, Pearlman E
Title: MyD88 regulation of Fusarium keratitis is dependent on TLR4 and IL-1R1 but not TLR2.
Journal:J Immunol. 2008 Jul 1;181(1):593-600.

Author: Desjardins AE, Busman M, Manandhar G, Jarosz AM, Manandhar HK, Proctor RH
Title: Gibberella ear rot of maize (Zea mays) in Nepal: distribution of the mycotoxins nivalenol and deoxynivalenol in naturally and experimentally infected maize.
Journal:J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Jul 9;56(13):5428-36.

Author: Yuan J, Liakat Ali M, Taylor J, Liu J, Sun G, Liu W, Masilimany P, Gulati-Sakhuja A, Pauls KP
Title: A guanylyl cyclase-like gene is associated with Gibberella ear rot resistance in maize (Zea mays L.).
Journal:Theor Appl Genet. 2008 Feb;116(4):465-79.

Magnaporthe 遺伝子

Author: Villalba F, Collemare J, Landraud P, Lambou K, Brozek V, Cirer B, Morin D, Bruel C, Beffa R, Lebrun MH
Title: Improved gene targeting in Magnaporthe grisea by inactivation of MgKU80 required for non-homologous end joining.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jan;45(1):68-75.

Author: Maejima K, Himeno M, Komatsu K, Kakizawa S, Yamaji Y, Hamamoto H, Namba S
Title: Complete nucleotide sequence of a new double-stranded RNA virus from the rice blast fungus, Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:Arch Virol. 2008;153(2):389-91.

Author: Mehrabi R, Ding S, Xu JR
Title: MADS-box transcription factor mig1 is required for infectious growth in Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Eukaryot Cell. 2008 May;7(5):791-9.

Author: Zhan SW, Mayama S, Tosa Y
Title: Identification of two genes for resistance to Triticum isolates of Magnaporthe oryzae in wheat.
Journal:Genome. 2008 Mar;51(3):216-21.

Author: Zhang Z, Du X, Chai R, Wang J, Qiu H, Mao X, Sun G
Title: Cloning of a homologous gene of Magnaporthe grisea PMK1 type MAPK from Ustilaginoidea virens and functional identification by complement in Magnaporthe grisea corresponding mutant.
Journal:Wei Sheng Wu Xue Bao. 2008 Nov 4;48(11):1473-8. Chinese.

Author: Ma BT, Qu GL, Shi J, Chen de X, Lin YF, Huang WJ, Li SG
Title: Genetic diversity of AVR-pita alleles of rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Fen Zi Xi Bao Sheng Wu Xue Bao. 2008 Dec;41(6):495-9. Chinese.

Author: Chen J, Zheng W, Zheng S, Zhang D, Sang W, Chen X, Li G, Lu G, Wang Z
Title: Rac1 is required for pathogenicity and Chm1-dependent conidiogenesis in rice

fungal pathogen Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:PLoS Pathog. 2008 Nov;4(11):e1000202.

Author: Kito H, Fujikawa T, Moriwaki A, Tomono A, Izawa M, Kamakura T, Ohashi M, Sato H, Abe K, Nishimura M
Title: MgLig4, a homolog of Neurospora crassa Mus-53 (DNA ligase IV), is involved in, but not essential for, non-homologous end-joining events in Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Dec;45(12):1543-51.

Author: Shi BJ, Wang GL
Title: Comparative study of genes expressed from rice fungus-resistant and susceptible lines during interactions with Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:Gene. 2008 Dec 31;427(1-2):80-5.

Author: Liu TB, Lu JP, Liu XH, Min H, Lin FC
Title: A simple and effective method for total RNA isolation of appressoria in Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:J Zhejiang Univ Sci B. 2008 Oct;9(10):811-7.

Author: Wang JY, Wu XY, Zhang Z, Du XF, Chai RY, Liu XH, Mao XQ, Qiu HP, Wang YL, Lin FC, Sun GC
Title: Fluorescent co-localization of PTS1 and PTS2 and its application in analysis of the gene function and the peroxisomal dynamic in Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:J Zhejiang Univ Sci B. 2008 Oct;9(10):802-10.

Author: Kadotani N, Murata T, Quoc NB, Adachi Y, Nakayashiki H
Title: Transcriptional control and protein specialization have roles in the functional diversification of two dicer-like proteins in Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:Genetics. 2008 Oct;180(2):1245-9.

Author: Motoyama T, Ochiai N, Morita M, Iida Y, Usami R, Kudo T
Title: Involvement of putative response regulator genes of the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe oryzae in osmotic stress response, fungicide action, and pathogenicity.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 Oct;54(4):185-95.

Author: Feng X, Xiaoli W, Dewen Q
Title: Construction of cDNA library of Magnaporthe grisea with magnetic bead.
Journal:Wei Sheng Wu Xue Bao. 2008 Jun 4;48(6):806-10. Chinese.

Author: Skamnioti P, Furlong RF, Gurr SJ
Title: Evolutionary history of the ancient cutinase family in five filamentous Ascomycetes reveals differential gene duplications and losses and in Magnaporthe grisea shows evidence of sub- and neo-functionalization.
Journal:New Phytol. 2008;180(3):711-21.

Author: Zheng Y, Zhang G, Lin F, Wang Z, Jin G, Yang L, Wang Y, Chen X, Xu Z, Zhao X, Wang H, Lu J, Lu G, Wu W
Title: Development of microsatellite markers and construction of genetic map in rice blast pathogen Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Oct;45(10):1340-7.

Author: Lu Q, Lu JP, Li XD, Liu XH, Min H, Lin FC
Title: Magnaporthe oryzae MTP1 gene encodes a type III transmembrane protein involved in conidiation and conidial germination.
Journal:J Zhejiang Univ Sci B. 2008 Jul;9(7):511-9.

Author: Yi M, Park JH, Ahn JH, Lee YH
Title: MoSNF1 regulates sporulation and pathogenicity in the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Aug;45(8):1172-81.

Author: Oh Y, Donofrio N, Pan H, Coughlan S, Brown DE, Meng S, Mitchell T, Dean RA
Title: Transcriptome analysis reveals new insight into appressorium formation and function in the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:Genome Biol. 2008;9(5):R85.

Author: Saitoh K, Nishimura M, Kubo Y, Hayashi N, Minami E, Nishizawa Y
Title: Construction of a binary vector for knockout and expression analysis of rice blast fungus genes.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 May;72(5):1380-3.

Author: Caracuel-Rios Z, Talbot NJ
Title: Silencing the crowd: high-throughput functional genomics in Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal: Mol Microbiol. 2008 Jun;68(6):1341-4.

Author: Collemare J, Pianfetti M, Houlle AE, Morin D, Camborde L, Gagey MJ, Barbisan C, Fudal I, Lebrun MH, Bohnert HU
Title: Magnaporthe grisea avirulence gene ACE1 belongs to an infection-specific gene cluster involved in secondary metabolism.
Journal: New Phytol. 2008;179(1):196-208.

Author: Khang CH, Park SY, Lee YH, Valent B, Kang S
Title: Genome organization and evolution of the AVR-Pita avirulence gene family in the Magnaporthe grisea species complex.
Journal: Mol Plant Microbe Interact. 2008 May;21(5):658-70.

Author: Jeon J, Choi J, Park J, Lee YH
Title: Functional genomics in the rice blast fungus to unravel the fungal pathogenicity.
Journal: J Zhejiang Univ Sci B. 2008 Oct;9(10):747-52.

Magnaporthe 育種

Magnaporthe 酵素

Author: Gupta A, Chattoo BB
Title: Functional analysis of a novel ABC transporter ABC4 from Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal: FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Jan;278(1):22-8.

Author: Mori T, Jung HY, Maejima K, Hirata H, Himeno M, Hamamoto H, Namba S
Title: Magnaporthe oryzae endopolygalacturonase homolog correlates with density-dependent conidial germination.
Journal: FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Mar;280(2):182-8.

Author: Zhou J, Zheng XZ, Lan L, Lin CZ, Wu YB, Lin XJ, Ebbole D, Lu GD, Wang ZH
Title: Biochemical and molecular characterization of a putative endoglucanase in Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Curr Genet. 2008 Apr;53(4):217-24.

Author: Collemare J, Billard A, Bohnert HU, Lebrun MH
Title: Biosynthesis of secondary metabolites in the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea: the role of hybrid PKS-NRPS in pathogenicity.
Journal:Mycol Res. 2008 Feb;112(Pt 2):207-15.

Author: Tanabe S, Hayashi N, Nishizawa Y, Yamane H, Shibuya N, Minami E
Title: Elicitor and calatalse activity of conidia suspensions of various strains of Magnaporthe grisea in suspension-cultured cells of rice.
Journal:Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2008 Mar;72(3):889-92.

Author: Chunhua L, Fucong Z
Title: Characterization of oxysterol binding protein homolog MgORP1 in the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Wei Sheng Wu Xue Bao. 2008 Sep 4;48(9):1160-7. Chinese.

Author: Nguyen QB, Kadotani N, Kasahara S, Tosa Y, Mayama S, Nakayashiki H
Title: Systematic functional analysis of calcium-signalling proteins in the genome of the rice-blast fungus, Magnaporthe oryzae, using a high-throughput RNA-silencing system.
Journal:Mol Microbiol. 2008 Jun;68(6):1348-65.

Author: Jeon J, Goh J, Yoo S, Chi MH, Choi J, Rho HS, Park J, Han SS, Kim BR, Park SY, Kim S, Lee YH
Title: A putative MAP kinase kinase kinase, MCK1, is required for cell wall integrity and pathogenicity of the rice blast fungus, Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:Mol Plant Microbe Interact. 2008 May;21(5):525-34.

Author: He F, Zhang Y, Chen H, Zhang Z, Peng YL
Title: The prediction of protein-protein interaction networks in rice blast fungus.
Journal:BMC Genomics. 2008 Nov 2;9:519.

Magnaporthe　その他

Author: Ribot C, Hirsch J, Balzergue S, Tharreau D, Notteghem JL, Lebrun MH, Morel JB
Title: Susceptibility of rice to the blast fungus, Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:J Plant Physiol. 2008 Jan;165(1):114-24.

Author: Shao M, Wang J, Dean RA, Lin Y, Gao X, Hu S
Title: Expression of a harpin-encoding gene in rice confers durable nonspecific resistance to Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Plant Biotechnol J. 2008 Jan;6(1):73-81.

Author: Yara A, Yaeno T, Montillet JL, Hasegawa M, Seo S, Kusumi K, Iba K
Title: Enhancement of disease resistance to Magnaporthe grisea in rice by accumulation of hydroxy linoleic acid.
Journal:Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2008 May 30;370(2):344-7.

Author: Takahashi H, Matsumura H, Kawai-Yamada M, Uchimiya H
Title: The cell death factor, cell wall elicitor of rice blast fungus (Magnaporthe grisea) causes metabolic alterations including GABA shunt in rice cultured cells.
Journal:Plant Signal Behav. 2008 Nov;3(11):945-53.

Author: Liu XH, Liu TB, Lin FC
Title: Monitoring autophagy in Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:Methods Enzymol. 2008;451:271-94.

Author: Faivre-Rampant O, Thomas J, Allegre M, Morel JB, Tharreau D, Notteghem JL, Lebrun MH, Schaffrath U, Piffanelli P
Title: Characterization of the model system rice--Magnaporthe for the study of nonhost resistance in cereals.
Journal:New Phytol. 2008;180(4):899-910.

Author: De Vleesschauwer D, Djavaheri M, Bakker PA, Hofte M
Title: Pseudomonas fluorescens WCS374r-induced systemic resistance in rice against Magnaporthe oryzae is based on pseudobactin-mediated priming for a salicylic

acid-repressible multifaceted defense response.
Journal:Plant Physiol. 2008 Dec;148(4):1996-2012.

Author: Park SY, Milgroom MG, Han SS, Kang S, Lee YH
Title: Genetic differentiation of Magnaporthe oryzae populations from scouting plots and commercial rice fields in Korea.
Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Apr;98(4):436-42.

Author: Liu XH, Lin FC
Title: Investigation of the biological roles of autophagy in appressorium morphogenesis in Magnaporthe oryzae.
Journal:J Zhejiang Univ Sci B. 2008 Oct;9(10):793-6.

Author: Yara A, Yaeno T, Hasegawa M, Seto H, Seo S, Kusumi K, Iba K
Title: Resistance to Magnaporthe grisea in transgenic rice with suppressed expression of genes encoding allene oxide cyclase and phytodienoic acid reductase.
Journal:Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2008 Nov 21;376(3):460-5.

Author: Zellerhoff N, Jansen M, Schaffrath U
Title: Barley Rom1 antagonizes Rar1 function in Magnaporthe oryzae-infected leaves by enhancing epidermal and diminishing mesophyll defence.
Journal:New Phytol. 2008;180(3):702-10.

Author: Karthikeyan V, Gnanamanickam SS
Title: Determining the fertility status of Setaria infecting Magnaporthe grisea isolates with standard testers and identification of tolerant cultivar of Setaria italica.
Journal:Mycopathologia. 2008 Oct;166(4):227-33.

Author: Kwon SW, Cho YC, Kim YG, Suh JP, Jeung JU, Roh JH, Lee SK, Jeon JS, Yang SJ, Lee YT
Title: Development of near-isogenic Japonica rice lines with enhanced resistance to Magnaporthe grisea.
Journal:Mol Cells. 2008 May 31;25(3):407-16.

Author: Hayasaka T, Fujii H, Ishiguro K

Title: The role of silicon in preventing appressorial penetration by the rice blast fungus.

Journal:Phytopathology. 2008 Sep;98(9):1038-44.

Cryptococcus 遺伝子

Author : Liu OW, Chun CD, Chow ED, Chen C, Madhani HD, Noble SM.
Title : Systematic genetic analysis of virulence in the human fungal pathogen Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Cell. 2008 Oct 3;135(1):174-188

Author : Moyrand F, Lafontaine I, Fontaine T, Janbon G.
Title : UGE1 and UGE2 regulate the UDP-glucose/UDP-galactose equilibrium in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Dec;7(12):2069-2077

Author : Kingsbury JM, McCusker JH.
Title : Threonine biosynthetic genes are essential in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Microbiology. 2008 Sep;154(Pt 9):2767-2775

Author : Gerik KJ, Bhimireddy SR, Ryerse JS, Specht CA, Lodge JK.
Title : PKC1 is essential for protection against both oxidative and nitrosative stresses, cell integrity, and normal manifestation of virulence factors in the pathogenic fungus Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Oct;7(10):1685-1698

Author : Osterholzer JJ, Curtis JL, Polak T, Ames T, Chen GH, McDonald R, Huffnagle GB, Toews GB.
Title : CCR2 mediates conventional dendritic cell recruitment and the formation of bronchovascular mononuclear cell infiltrates in the lungs of mice infected with Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : J Immunol. 2008 Jul 1;181(1):610-620

Author : Warit S, Stateva LI, Palittapongarnpim P.
Title : Cloning and heterologous expression of Cryptococcus neoformans CnSRB1 cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
Jounal : Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2008 May;39(3):484-491

Author : Liu M, Gelli A.
Title : Elongation factor 3, EF3, associates with the calcium channel Cch1 and targets

Cch1 to the plasma membrane in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Jul;7(7):1118-1126

Author : Jong A, Wu CH, Zhou W, Chen HM, Huang SH.
Title : Infectomic analysis of gene expression profiles of human brain microvascular endothelial cells infected with Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : J Biomed Biotechnol. 2008;2008:375620

Author : Rosa e Silva LK, Staats CC, Goulart LS, Morello LG, Pelegrinelli Fungaro MH, Schrank A, Vainstein MH.
Title : Identification of novel temperature-regulated genes in the human pathogen Cryptococcus neoformans using representational difference analysis.
Jounal : Res Microbiol. 2008 Apr;159(3):221-229

Author : Lupo P, Chang YC, Kelsall BL, Farber JM, Pietrella D, Vecchiarelli A, Leon F, Kwon-Chung KJ.
Title : The presence of capsule in Cryptococcus neoformans influences the gene expression profile in dendritic cells during interaction with the fungus.
Jounal : Infect Immun. 2008 Apr;76(4):1581-1589

Author : Sharpton TJ, Neafsey DE, Galagan JE, Taylor JW.
Title : Mechanisms of intron gain and loss in Cryptococcus.
Jounal : Genome Biol. 2008 Jan 30;9(1):R24

Author : Hughes SS, Buckley CO, Neafsey DE.
Title : Complex selection on intron size in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Mol Biol Evol. 2008 Feb;25(2):247-253

Cryptococcus　育種

Author : Lin X, Nielsen K, Patel S, Heitman J.
Title : Impact of mating type, serotype, and ploidy on the virulence of Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Infect Immun. 2008 Jul;76(7):2923-2938

Author : Shahid M, Han S, Yoell H, Xu J
Title : Fitness distribution and transgressive segregation across 40 environments in a hybrid progeny population of the human-pathogenic yeast Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Genome. 2008 Apr;51(4):272-281

Cryptococcus 酵素

Author : Mackenzie EA, Klig LS.
Title : Computational modeling and in silico analysis of differential regulation of myo-inositol catabolic enzymes in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : BMC Mol Biol. 2008 Oct 14;9:88.

Author : Ito-Kuwa S, Nakamura K, Valderrama B, Aoki S, Vidotto V, Osafune T.
Title : Diversity of laccase among Cryptococcus neoformans serotypes.
Jounal : Microbiol Immunol. 2008 Oct;52(10):492-498

Author : Alvarado-Ramírez E, Torres-Rodríguez JM, Sellart M, Vidotto V.
Title : Laccase activity in Cryptococcus gattii strains isolated from goats.
Jounal : Rev Iberoam Micol. 2008 Sep 30;25(3):150-153

Author : Xue C, Hsueh YP, Chen L, Heitman J.
Title : The RGS protein Crg2 regulates both pheromone and cAMP signalling in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Mol Microbiol. 2008 Oct;70(2):379-395

Author : Innocenti A, Mühlschlegel FA, Hall RA, Steegborn C, Scozzafava A, Supuran CT.
Title : Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: inhibition of the beta-class enzymes from the fungal pathogens Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans with simple anions.
Jounal : Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2008 Sep 15;18(18):5066-5070

Author : Castle SA, Owuor EA, Thompson SH, Garnsey MR, Klutts JS, Doering TL, Levery SB.

Title : Beta1,2-xylosyltransferase Cxt1p is solely responsible for xylose incorporation into Cryptococcus neoformans glycosphingolipids.
Jounal : Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Sep;7(9):1611-1615

Author : Shen G, Wang YL, Whittington A, Li L, Wang P.
Title : The RGS protein Crg2 regulates pheromone and cyclic AMP signaling in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Sep;7(9):1540-1548

Author : Teh AH, Kanamasa S, Kajiwara S, Kumasaka T.
Title : Structure of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase from the heavy-metal-tolerant yeast Cryptococcus liquefaciens strain N6.
Jounal : Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2008 Sep 26;374(3):475-478

Author : Wang QM, Bai FY.
Title : Molecular phylogeny of basidiomycetous yeasts in the Cryptococcus luteolus lineage (Tremellales) based on nuclear rRNA and mitochondrial cytochrome b gene sequence analyses: proposal of Derxomyces gen. nov. and Hannaella gen. nov., and description of eight novel Derxomyces species.
Jounal : FEMS Yeast Res. 2008 Aug;8(5):799-814

Author : Chayakulkeeree M, Sorrell TC, Siafakas AR, Wilson CF, Pantarat N, Gerik KJ, Boadle R, Djordjevic JT.
Title : Role and mechanism of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C in survival and virulence of Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Mol Microbiol. 2008 Aug;69(4):809-826

Author : Vicencio AG, Narain S, Du Z, Zeng WY, Ritch J, Casadevall A, Goldman DL.
Title : Pulmonary cryptococcosis induces chitinase in the rat.
Jounal : Respir Res. 2008 May 15;9:40

Author : Pavlova K, Gargova S, Hristozova T, Tankova Z.
Title : Phytase from antarctic yeast strain Cryptococcus laurentii AL27.
Jounal : Folia Microbiol (Praha). 2008;53(1):29-34

Author : Thongekkaew J, Ikeda H, Masaki K, Iefuji H.

Title : An acidic and thermostable carboxymethyl cellulase from the yeast Cryptococcus sp. S-2: purification, characterization and improvement of its recombinant enzyme production by high cell-density fermentation of Pichia pastoris.
Jounal : Protein Expr Purif. 2008 Aug;60(2):140-146

Author : Sheng J, Chi Z, Gong F, Li J.
Title : Purification and characterization of extracellular inulinase from a marine yeast Cryptococcus aureus G7a and inulin hydrolysis by the purified inulinase.
Jounal : Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2008 Feb;144(2):111-121

Author : Erb-Downward JR, Noggle RM, Williamson PR, Huffnagle GB.
Title : The role of laccase in prostaglandin production by Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Mol Microbiol. 2008 Jun;68(6):1428-1437

Author : Klutts JS, Doering TL.
Title : Cryptococcal xylosyltransferase 1 (Cxt1p) from Cryptococcus neoformans plays a direct role in the synthesis of capsule polysaccharides.
Jounal : J Biol Chem. 2008 May 23;283(21):14327-14334

Author : Galdino AS, Ulhoa CJ, Moraes LM, Prates MV, Bloch C Jr, Torres FA.
Title : Cloning, molecular characterization and heterologous expression of AMY1, an alpha-amylase gene from Cryptococcus flavus.
Jounal : FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Mar;280(2):189-194

Cryptococcus　その他

Author : van Asbeck EC, Hoepelman AI, Scharringa J, Herpers BL, Verhoef J.
Title : Mannose binding lectin plays a crucial role in innate immunity against yeast by enhanced complement activation and enhanced uptake of polymorphonuclear cells.
Jounal : BMC Microbiol. 2008 Dec 18;8:229

Author : Pujol I, Pastor FJ, dos Santos Lazéra M, Guarro J.
Title : Evaluation of the Neo-Sensitabs diffusion method for determining the

antifungal susceptibilities of Cryptococcus gattii isolates, using three different agar media.
Jounal : Rev Iberoam Micol. 2008 Dec 31;25(4):215-220

Author : Yoshida K, Shoji H, Niki Y.
Title : Cryptococcosis
Jounal : Nippon Rinsho. 2008 Dec;66(12):2350-2355

Author : Chang CF, Lee CF, Liu SM.
Title : Cryptococcus keelungensis sp. nov., an anamorphic basidiomycetous yeast isolated from the sea-surface microlayer of the north-east coast of Taiwan.
Jounal : Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. 2008 Dec;58(Pt 12):2973-2976

Author : Feng X, Yao Z, Ren D, Liao W.
Title : Simultaneous identification of molecular and mating types within the Cryptococcus species complex by PCR-RFLP analysis.
Jounal : J Med Microbiol. 2008 Dec;57(Pt 12):1481-1490

Author : Palmer GE, Askew DS, Williamson PR.
Title : The diverse roles of autophagy in medically important fungi.
Jounal : Autophagy. 2008 Nov 16;4(8):982-988

Author : Chiapello LS, Baronetti JL, Garro AP, Spesso MF, Masih DT.
Title : Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan induces macrophage apoptosis mediated by nitric oxide in a caspase-independent pathway.
Jounal : Int Immunol. 2008 Dec;20(12):1527-1541

Author : Ingavale SS, Chang YC, Lee H, McClelland CM, Leong ML, Kwon-Chung KJ.
Title : Importance of mitochondria in survival of Cryptococcus neoformans under low oxygen conditions and tolerance to cobalt chloride.
Jounal : PLoS Pathog. 2008 Sep 19;4(9):e1000155

Author : Luo Y, Alvarez M, Xia L, Casadevall A.
Title : The outcome of phagocytic cell division with infectious cargo depends on single phagosome formation.
Jounal : PLoS One. 2008 Sep 16;3(9):e3219

Author : Ikeda R, Sawamura K.
Title : Bacterial and H2O2 stress-induced apoptosis-like events in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Res Microbiol. 2008 Nov-Dec;159(9-10):628-634

Author : Price MS, Nichols CB, Alspaugh JA.
Title : The Cryptococcus neoformans Rho-GDP dissociation inhibitor mediates intracellular survival and virulence.
Jounal : Infect Immun. 2008 Dec;76(12):5729-5737

Author : Kent CR, Ortiz-Bermúdez P, Giles SS, Hull CM.
Title : Formulation of a defined V8 medium for induction of sexual development of Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Appl Environ Microbiol. 2008 Oct;74(20):6248-6253

Author : Hsueh YP, Fraser JA, Heitman J.
Title : Transitions in sexuality: recapitulation of an ancestral tri- and tetrapolar mating system in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Oct;7(10):1847-1855

Author : Capek P, Dudíková J, Matulová M, Kolarova N.
Title : An extracellular galactoxylomannan of acapsular Cryptococcus laurentii mutant.
Jounal : Int J Biol Macromol. 2008 Nov 1;43(4):394-396

Author : Wozniak KL, Levitz SM.
Title : Cryptococcus neoformans enters the endolysosomal pathway of dendritic cells and is killed by lysosomal components.
Jounal : Infect Immun. 2008 Oct;76(10):4764-4771

Author : Golubev WI, Pfeiffer I, Tomashevskaya MA.
Title : Cryptococcus pinus sp. nov., an anamorphic basidiomycetous yeast isolated from pine litter.
Jounal : Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. 2008 Aug;58(Pt 8):1968-1971

Author : Hu G, Cheng PY, Sham A, Perfect JR, Kronstad JW.
Title : Metabolic adaptation in Cryptococcus neoformans during early murine pulmonary infection.
Jounal : Mol Microbiol. 2008 Sep;69(6):1456-1475

Author : Faganello J, Dutra V, Schrank A, Meyer W, Schrank IS, Vainstein MH.
Title : Identification of genomic differences between Cryptococcus neoformans and Cryptococcus gattii by Representational Difference Analysis (RDA).
Jounal : Med Mycol. 2008 Jul 31:1-8

Author : Kaocharoen S, Wang B, Tsui KM, Trilles L, Kong F, Meyer W.
Title : Hyperbranched rolling circle amplification as a rapid and sensitive method for species identification within the Cryptococcus species complex.
Jounal : Electrophoresis. 2008 Aug;29(15):3183-3191

Author : Guerrero A, Fries BC
Title : Phenotypic switching in Cryptococcus neoformans contributes to virulence by changing the immunological host response.
Jounal : Infect Immun. 2008 Sep;76(9):4322-4331

Author : Rakesh V, Schweitzer AD, Zaragoza O, Bryan R, Wong K, Datta A, Casadevall A, Dadachova E.
Title : Finite-element model of interaction between fungal polysaccharide and monoclonal antibody in the capsule of Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : J Phys Chem B. 2008 Jul 24;112(29):8514-8522

Author : Martinez LR, Ibom DC, Casadevall A, Fries BC
Title : Characterization of phenotypic switching in Cryptococcus neoformans biofilms.
Jounal : Mycopathologia. 2008 Oct;166(4):175-180

Author : Jain N, Fries BC.
Title : Phenotypic switching of Cryptococcus neoformans and Cryptococcus gattii.
Jounal : Mycopathologia. 2008 Oct;166(4):181-188

Author : Carroll SF, Loredo Osti JC, Guillot L, Morgan K, Qureshi ST.
Title : Sex differences in the genetic architecture of susceptibility to Cryptococcus

neoformans pulmonary infection.
Jounal : Genes Immun. 2008 Sep;9(6):536-545

Author : Thompson GR 3rd, Fothergill AW, Wiederhold NP, Vallor AC, Wickes BL, Patterson TF.
Title : Evaluation of Etest method for determining isavuconazole MICs against Cryptococcus gattii and Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Aug;52(8):2959-2961

Author : Zaragoza O, Chrisman CJ, Castelli MV, Frases S, Cuenca-Estrella M, Rodríguez-Tudela JL, Casadevall A.
Title : Capsule enlargement in Cryptococcus neoformans confers resistance to oxidative stress suggesting a mechanism for intracellular survival.
Jounal : Cell Microbiol. 2008 Oct;10(10):2043-2057

Author : Bui T, Lin X, Malik R, Heitman J, Carter D.
Title : Isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans from infected animals reveal genetic exchange in unisexual, alpha mating type populations.
Jounal : Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Oct;7(10):1771-1780

Author : Rao RS, Bhadra B, Shivaji S.
Title : Isolation and characterization of ethanol-producing yeasts from fruits and tree barks.
Jounal : Lett Appl Microbiol. 2008 Jul;47(1):19-24

Author : Jong A, Wu CH, Prasadarao NV, Kwon-Chung KJ, Chang YC, Ouyang Y, Shackleford GM, Huang SH.
Title : Invasion of Cryptococcus neoformans into human brain microvascular endothelial cells requires protein kinase C-alpha activation.
Jounal : Cell Microbiol. 2008 Sep;10(9):1854-1865

Author : Dan JM, Wang JP, Lee CK, Levitz SM.
Title : Cooperative stimulation of dendritic cells by Cryptococcus neoformans mannoproteins and CpG oligodeoxynucleotides.
Jounal : PLoS One. 2008 Apr 30;3(4):e2046

Author : Dewar GJ, Kelly JK.
Title : Cryptococcus gattii: an emerging cause of pulmonary nodules.
Jounal : Can Respir J. 2008 Apr;15(3):153-157

Author : Leal AL, Faganello J, Bassanesi MC, Vainstein MH.
Title : Cryptococcus species identification by multiplex PCR.
Jounal : Med Mycol. 2008 Jun;46(4):377-383

Author : Garcia J, Shea J, Alvarez-Vasquez F, Qureshi A, Luberto C, Voit EO, Del Poeta M.
Title : Mathematical modeling of pathogenicity of Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Mol Syst Biol. 2008;4:183

Author : Xiao G, Miyazato A, Inden K, Nakamura K, Shiratori K, Nakagawa K, Miyazawa T, Suzuki K, Kaku M, Kawakami K.
Title : Cryptococcus neoformans inhibits nitric oxide synthesis caused by CpG-oligodeoxynucleotide-stimulated macrophages in a fashion independent of capsular polysaccharides.
Jounal : Microbiol Immunol. 2008 Mar;52(3):171-179

Author : Chen GH, McNamara DA, Hernandez Y, Huffnagle GB, Toews GB, Olszewski MA.
Title : Inheritance of immune polarization patterns is linked to resistance versus susceptibility to Cryptococcus neoformans in a mouse model.
Jounal : Infect Immun. 2008 Jun;76(6):2379-2391

Author : Dan JM, Kelly RM, Lee CK, Levitz SM.
Title : Role of the mannose receptor in a murine model of Cryptococcus neoformans infection.
Jounal : Infect Immun. 2008 Jun;76(6):2362-2367

Author : Sebolai OM, Pohl CH, Botes PJ, van Wyk PW, Mzizi R, Swart CW, Kock JL.
Title : Distribution of 3-hydroxy oxylipins and acetylsalicylic acid sensitivity in Cryptococcus species.
Jounal : Can J Microbiol. 2008 Feb;54(2):111-118

Author : Sebolai OM, Pohl CH, Botes PJ, van Wyk PW, Kock JL.

Title : The influence of acetylsalicylic acid on oxylipin migration in Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans UOFS Y-1378.
Jounal : Can J Microbiol. 2008 Feb;54(2):91-96

Author : Alvarez M, Saylor C, Casadevall A.
Title : Antibody action after phagocytosis promotes Cryptococcus neoformans and Cryptococcus gattii macrophage exocytosis with biofilm-like microcolony formation.
Jounal : Cell Microbiol. 2008 Aug;10(8):1622-1633

Author : Bryan RA, Huang X, Morgenstern A, Bruchertseifer F, Casadevall A, Dadachova E.
Title : Radiofungicidal effects of external gamma radiation and antibody-targeted beta and alpha radiation on Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2008 Jun;52(6):2232-2235

Author : Torres-Rodríguez JM, Alvarado-Ramírez E, Murciano F, Sellart M.
Title : MICs and minimum fungicidal concentrations of posaconazole, voriconazole and fluconazole for Cryptococcus neoformans and Cryptococcus gattii.
Jounal : J Antimicrob Chemother. 2008 Jul;62(1):205-206

Author : Bovers M, Hagen F, Boekhout T.
Title : Diversity of the Cryptococcus neoformans-Cryptococcus gattii species complex.
Jounal : Rev Iberoam Micol. 2008 Mar;25(1):S4-12

Author : Siegemund S, Alber G.
Title : Cryptococcus neoformans activates bone marrow-derived conventional dendritic cells rather than plasmacytoid dendritic cells and down-regulates macrophages.
Jounal : FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol. 2008 Apr;52(3):417-427

Author : De Jesus M, Park CG, Su Y, Goldman DL, Steinman RM, Casadevall A.
Title : Spleen deposition of Cryptococcus neoformans capsular glucuronoxylomannan in rodents occurs in red pulp macrophages and not marginal zone macrophages expressing the C-type lectin SIGN-R1.
Jounal : Med Mycol. 2008 Mar;46(2):153-162

Author : Nakamura K, Miyazato A, Xiao G, Hatta M, Inden K, Aoyagi T, Shiratori K, Takeda K, Akira S, Saijo S, Iwakura Y, Adachi Y, Ohno N, Suzuki K, Fujita J, Kaku M, Kawakami K.
Title : Deoxynucleic acids from Cryptococcus neoformans activate myeloid dendritic cells via a TLR9-dependent pathway.
Jounal : J Immunol. 2008 Mar 15;180(6):4067-4074

Author : Villena SN, Pinheiro RO, Pinheiro CS, Nunes MP, Takiya CM, DosReis GA, Previato JO, Mendonça-Previato L, Freire-de-Lima CG.
Title : Capsular polysaccharides galactoxylomannan and glucuronoxylomannan from Cryptococcus neoformans induce macrophage apoptosis mediated by Fas ligand.
Jounal : Cell Microbiol. 2008 Jun;10(6):1274-1285

Author : Jung WH, Sham A, Lian T, Singh A, Kosman DJ, Kronstad JW.
Title : Iron source preference and regulation of iron uptake in Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : PLoS Pathog. 2008 Feb 8;4(2):e45

Author : Saul N, Krockenberger M, Carter D.
Title : Evidence of recombination in mixed-mating-type and alpha-only populations of Cryptococcus gattii sourced from single eucalyptus tree hollows.
Jounal : Eukaryot Cell. 2008 Apr;7(4):727-734

Author : Bovers M, Hagen F, Kuramae EE, Boekhout T.
Title : Six monophyletic lineages identified within Cryptococcus neoformans and Cryptococcus gattii by multi-locus sequence typing.
Jounal : Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Apr;45(4):400-421

Author : Hu G, Hacham M, Waterman SR, Panepinto J, Shin S, Liu X, Gibbons J, Valyi-Nagy T, Obara K, Jaffe HA, Ohsumi Y, Williamson PR.
Title : PI3K signaling of autophagy is required for starvation tolerance and virulenceof Cryptococcus neoformans.
Jounal : J Clin Invest. 2008 Mar;118(3):1186-1197

Author : Wada R, Nakano N, Yajima N, Yoneyama T, Wakasaya Y, Murakami C, Yamato K,

Yagihashi S.

Title : Granulomatous prostatitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans: diagnostic usefulness of special stains and molecular analysis of 18S rDNA.

Jounal : Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis. 2008;11(2):203-206

Phanerochaete 遺伝子

Author: Subramanian-V Yadav-JS
Title: Regulation and Heterologous Expression of P450 Enzyme System Components of the White Rot Fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*
Journal:ENZYME AND MICROBIAL TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 5, Iss 43, pp 205-213

Author: Novikova-OS Blinov-AG
Title: DUTPase-Containing Metaviridae LTR Retrotransposons from the Genome of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* (Fungi: Basidiomycota).
Journal:DOKLADY BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOPHYSICS 2008, Vol 420, 146-149

Author: Dai-XC Wu-LH Wu-LL Huang-MS
Title: Evaluation of the Damaging Effect of Dyestuff on *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* with Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism (Aflp) Analysis
Journal:ZHONG GUO HUAN JING KE XUE 2008, Vol 29, pp 1353-1358 Chinese

Author: Matityahu-A Hadar-Y Dosoretz-CG Belinky-PA
Title: Gene Silencing by RNA interference in the White Rot Fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*
Journal:APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 74, pp 5359-65

Author: Suzuki-H Igarashi-K Samejima-M
Title: Real-Time Quantitative Analysis of Carbon Catabolite Derepression of Cellulolytic Genes Expressed in the Basidiomycete *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*
Journal:APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 80, pp 99-106

Author: Ryu-K Kang-JH Wang-L Lee-EK
Title: Expression in Yeast of Secreted Lignin Peroxidase with Improved 2,4-Dichlorophenol Degradability by DNA Shuffling
Journal:JOURNAL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 30, Iss 135, pp 241-246

Author: Canessa-P Alvarez-JM Polanco-R Bull-P Vicuña-R
Title: The Copper-Dependent Ace1 Transcription Factor Activates the Transcription of the Mco1 Gene from the Basidiomycete *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*

Journal:MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 154, pp 491-499

Phanerochaete 酵素

Author: Peng-D Xie-GX Zeng-GM Chen-YN Chen-FR Hu-S Yu-Z
Title: Research and Application of Producing Laccase by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* in Solid-State Fermentation System
Journal:ZHONG GUO HUAN JING KE XUE 2008, Vol 29, pp 3568-3573 Chinese

Author: Ntwampe-SK Sheldon-MS Volschenk-H
Title: Limitations of A Membrane Gradostat Bioreactor Designed for Enzyme Production from Biofilms of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*
Journal:WATER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 58, pp 2259-2270

Author: Warrilow-A Ugochukwu-C Lamb-D Kelly-D Kelly-S
Title: Expression and Characterization of Cyp51, the Ancient Sterol 14-Demethylase Activity for Cytochromes P450 (Cyp), in the White-Rot Fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*
Journal:LIPIDS 2008, Vol 43, pp 1143-1153

Author: Shary-S Kapich-AN Panisko-EA Magnuson-JK Cullen-D Hammel-KE
Title: Differential Expression in *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* of Membrane-Associated Proteins Relevant to Lignin Degradation
Journal:APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 74, pp 7252-7257

Author: Singh-D Chen-S
Title: Conditions for the Production of Lignin-Degrading Enzymes.
Journal:APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 81, pp 399-417

Author: Igarashi-K Ishida-T Hori-C Samejima-M
Title: Characterization of An Endoglucanase Belonging to A New Subfamily of Glycoside Hydrolase Family 45 of the Basidiomycete *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*
Journal:APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 74, pp 5628-5634

Author: Zhou-GP Zhang-Y Huang-XR Shi-CH Liu-WF Li-YZ Qu-YB Gao-PJ

Title: Catalytic Activities of Fungal Oxidases in Hydrophobic Ionic Liquid 1-Butyl-3-Methylimidazolium Hexafluorophosphate-Based Microemulsion.
Journal:COLLOIDS AND SURFACES B: BIOINTERFACES 2008, Vol 1, Iss 66, pp 146-149

Author: Xiong-X Wen-X Bai-Y Qian-Y
Title: Effects of Culture Conditions on Ligninolytic Enzymes and Protease Production by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* in Air.
Journal:JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 20, pp 94-100

Author: Ding-J Cong-J Zhou-J Gao-S
Title: Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Biodegradation and Extracellular Enzyme Secretion in Agitated and Stationary Cultures of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*
Journal:JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 20, pp 88-93

Author: Longoria-A Tinoco-R Vázquez-Duhalt-R
Title: Chloroperoxidase-Mediated Transformation of Highly Halogenated Monoaromatic Compounds.
Journal:CHEMOSPHERE 2008, Vol 72, pp 485-490

Phanerochaete その他

Author: Wang-C Xi-JY Hu-HY Wen-XH
Title: Biodegradation of Gaseous Chlorobenzene by White-Rot Fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*
Journal: BIOMEDICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 2008, Vol 21, pp 474-478

Author: Xu-SX Zhang-SM You-XY Jia-XC Wu-K
Title: Degradation of Soil Phenolic Acids by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* Under Continuous Cropping of Cucumber
Journal:YING YONG SHENG TAI XUE BAO 2008, Vol 19, pp 2480-2484 Chinese

Author: Pant-D Singh-A Satyawali-Y Gupta-RK
Title: Effect of Carbon and Nitrogen Source Amendment on Synthetic Dyes Decolourizing Efficiency of White-Rot Fungus, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*
Journal: JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 29, pp 79-84

Author: Hormiga-JA Vera-J Frías-I Torres-Darias-NV
Title: Growth and Ligninolytic System Production Dynamics of the *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* Fungus A Modelling and Optimization Approach.
Journal:JOURNAL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 10, Iss 137, pp 50-58

Author: Huang-DL Zeng-GM Feng-CL Hu-S Jiang-XY Tang-L Su-FF Zhang-Y Zeng-W Liu-HL
Title: Degradation of Lead-Contaminated Lignocellulosic Waste by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* and the Reduction of Lead toxicity.
Journal:ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 1, Iss 42, pp 4946-4951

Author: Ravalason-H Jan-G Mollé-D Pasco-M Coutinho-PM Lapierre-C Pollet-B Bertaud-F Petit-Conil-M Grisel-S Sigoillot-JC Asther-M Herpoël-Gimbert-I
Title: Secretome Analysis of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* Strain Cirm-Brfm41 Grown on Softwood.
Journal:APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 80, pp 719-733

Author: Bouws-H Wattenberg-A Zorn-H
Title: Fungal Secretomes--Nature's toolbox for White Biotechnology.
Journal:APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 80, pp 381-388

Author: Wang-C Xi-JY Hu-HY Yu-Y Wen-XH
Title: White Rot Fungi Biofilter Treating Waste Gas Containing Chlorobenzene
Journal:ZHONG GUO HUAN JING KE XUE 2008, Vol 29, pp 500-505 Chinese

Author: Xiong-XP Wen-XH Xu-KN Bian-BH
Title: Kinetics Model for Batch Culture of White Rot Fungus
Journal:ZHONG GUO HUAN JING KE XUE 2008, Vol 29, pp 494-499 Chinese

Author: Morel-M Kohler-A Martin-F Gelhaye-E Rouhier-N
Title: Comparison of the Thiol-Dependent Antioxidant Systems in the Ectomycorrhizal Laccaria Bicolor and the Saprotrophic *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*.
Journal:NEW PHYTOLOGIST 2008, Vol 180, pp 391-407

Author: Shrestha-P Rasmussen-M Khanal-SK Pometto-AL-3rd van-Leeuwen-JH
Title: Solid-Substrate Fermentation of Corn Fiber by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*

and Subsequent Fermentation of Hydrolysate into Ethanol.
Journal:JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 11, Iss 56, pp 3918-3924

Author: Tlalka-M Bebber-DP Darrah-PR Watkinson-SC Fricker-MD
Title: Quantifying Dynamic Resource Allocation Illuminates foraging Strategy in *Phanerochaete velutina.*
Journal:FUNGAL GENETICS AND BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 45, pp 1111-1121

Author: Matsuzaki-F Shimizu-M Wariishi-H
Title: Proteomic and Metabolomic Analyses of the White-Rot Fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* Exposed to Exogenous Benzoic Acid.
Journal:JOURNAL OF PROTEOME RESEARCH 2008, Vol 7, pp 2342-2350

Author: Bumpus-JA Trax-M Reisdorph-A Boyd-C Gilbert-D Techau-S Ventullo-RM
Title: An In Silico Analysis of Cytochrome C from *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*: Its Amino Acid Sequence and Characterization of Gene Structural Elements.
Journal:IN SILICO BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 8, pp 1-13

Author: Kuhar-S Nair-LM Kuhad-RC
Title: Pretreatment of Lignocellulosic Material with Fungi Capable of Higher Lignin Degradation and Lower Carbohydrate Degradation Improves Substrate Acid Hydrolysis and the Eventual Conversion to Ethanol.
Journal:CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 54, pp 305-313

Author: Bhatnagar-A Kumar-S Gomes-J
Title: Operating Conditions of A 200L Staged Vertical Reactor for Bioconversion of Wheat Straw by *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.*
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 6917-6927

Author: Levasseur-A Piumi-F Coutinho-PM Rancurel-C Asther-M Delattre-M Henrissat-B Pontarotti-P Asther-M Record-E
Title: An integrated Database for the Classification and Functional Annotation of Fungal Oxidoreductases Potentially involved in the Degradation of Lignin and Related Aromatic Compounds.
Journal:FUNGAL GENETICS AND BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 45, pp 638-645

Author: Tripathi-MK Mishra-AS Misra-AK Vaithiyanathan-S Prasad-R Jakhmola-RC
Title: Selection of White-Rot Basidiomycetes for Bioconversion of Mustard (Brassica Compestris) Straw Under Solid-State Fermentation into Energy Substrate for Rumen Micro-Organism.
Journal:LETTERS IN APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 46, pp 364-370

Author: Lai-YL Annadurai-G Huang-FC Lee-JF
Title: Biosorption of Zn(II) on the Different Ca-Alginate Beads from Aqueous Solution.
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 6480-6487

Author: Shi-J Chinn-MS Sharma-Shivappa-RR
Title: Microbial Pretreatment of Cotton Stalks by Solid State Cultivation of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*.
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 6556-6564

Author: Urek-RO Pazarlioglu-NK
Title: Manganese Peroxidase Production by Immobilized *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* Bkm-F-1767 in A Cell Bioreactor.
Journal:PREPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 38, pp 1-12

Pleurotus 遺伝子

Author: Wang-Y Zeng-F Hon-CC Zhang-Y Leung-FC
Title: The Mitochondrial Genome of the Basidiomycete Fungus *Pleurotus ostreatus* (Oyster Mushroom)
Journal:FEMS MICROBIOLOGY LETTERS 2008, Vol 280, pp 34-41

Author: Rodríguez-E Ruiz-Dueñas-FJ Kooistra-R Ram-A Martínez-AT Martínez-MJ
Title: Isolation of Two Laccase Genes from the White-Rot Fungus *Pleurotus eryngii* and Heterologous Expression of the Pel3 Encoded Protein
Journal:JOURNAL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 20, Iss 134, pp 9-19

Author: Bleve-G Lezzi-C Mita-G Rampino-P Perrotta-C Villanova-L Grieco-F
Title: Molecular Cloning and Heterologous Expression of A Laccase Gene from *Pleurotus eryngii* in Free and Immobilized *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Cells
Journal:APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 79, pp 731-741

Pleurotus 酵素

Author: Locci-E Laconi-S Pompei-R Scano-P Lai-A Marincola-FC
Title: A Solid-State Carbon-13 NMR Study
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 4279-4284

Author: Kuforiji-OO Fasidi-IO
Title: Enzyme Activities of *Pleurotustuber-regium* (Fries) Singer, Cultivated on Selected Agricultural Wastes
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 4275-4278

Author: Festa-G Autore-F Fraternali-F Giardina-P Sannia-G
Title: Functional and Computational Analyses
Journal:PROTEINS 2008, Vol 72, pp 25-34

Author: Ruiz-Dueñas-FJ Morales-M Mate-MJ Romero-A Martínez-MJ Smith-AT Martínez-AT
Title: Site-Directed Mutagenesis of the Catalytic Tryptophan Environment in *Pleurotus eryngii* Versatile Peroxidase
Journal:BIOCHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 12, Iss 47, pp 1685-1695

Author: Tsukihara-T Honda-Y Sakai-R Watanabe-T Watanabe-T
Title: Mechanism for Oxidation of High-Molecular-Weight Substrates by A Fungal Versatile Peroxidase, MNP2
Journal:APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 74, pp 2873-2881

Author: Gullotto-A Branciamore-S Duchi-I Caño-MF Randazzo-D Tilli-S Giardina-P Sannia-G Scozzafava-A Briganti-F
Title: Combined Action of A Bacterial Monooxygenase and A Fungal Laccase for the Biodegradation of Mono- and Poly-Aromatic Hydrocarbons
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 8353-8359

Author: Jiang-GX Niu-JF Zhang-SP Zhang-ZY Xie-B
Title: Prediction of Biodegradation Rate Constants of Hydroxylated Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Fungal Laccases from *Trametes versicolor* and *Pleurotus ostreatus*
Journal:BULLETIN OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION AND TOXICOLOGY 2008, Vol 81, pp 1-6

Author: Santos-Neves-JC Pereira-MI Carbonero-ER Gracher-AH Gorin-PA Sassaki-GL Iacomini-M
Title: A Gel-Forming Beta-Glucan Isolated from the Fruit Bodies of the Edible Mushroom *Pleurotus florida*
Journal:CARBOHYDRATE RESEARCH 2008 Vol 7, Iss 343, pp 1456-1462

Author: Elisashvili-V Kachlishvili-E Penninckx-MJ
Title: Lignocellulolytic Enzymes Profile During Growth and Fruiting of *Pleurotus ostreatus* on Wheat Straw and Tree Leaves
Journal:ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA ET IMMUNOLOGICA HUNGARICA 2008, Vol 55, pp 157-168

Author: Tlecuitl-Beristain-S Sánchez-C Loera-O Robson-GD Díaz-Godínez-G
Title: Production of A Novel Laccase Isoform
Journal:MYCOLOGICAL RESEARCH 2008, Vol 112, pp 1080-1084

Author: Téllez-Téllez-M Fernández-FJ Montiel-González-AM Sánchez-C Díaz-Godínez-G
Title: Growth and Laccase Production by *Pleurotus ostreatus* in Submerged and Solid-State Fermentation
Journal:APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 81, pp 675-679

Author: Sarnthima-R Khammuang-S
Title: Evaluation of Dyes Decolourisation by the Crude Enzyme from *Pleurotus sajorcaju* Grown on Sorghum Seed Media
Journal:PAKISTAN JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 2008, Vol 1Iss 11, pp 62-67

Author: Sahay-R Yadav-RS Yadav-KD
Title: Purification and Characterization of Extracellular Laccase Secreted by *Pleurotus sajorcaju* MTCC 141
Journal:SHENG WU GONG CHENG XUE BAO 2008, Vol 24, pp 2068-2073

Pleurotus その他

Author: Yadav-M Yadav-KS
Title: Decolorization of Pulp Paper Mill Effluent by *Pleurotus sajorcaju*
Journal:JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (CHINA) 2008, Vol 50, pp 89-92

Author: Bystrzejewska-Piotrowska-G Pianka-D Bazała-MA Steborowski-R Manjón-JL Urban-PL
Title: Pilot Study of Bioaccumulation and Distribution of Cesium, Potassium, Sodium and Calcium in King Oyster Mushroom (*Pleurotus eryngii*) Grown Under Controlled Conditions
Journal:INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PHYTOREMEDIATION 2008, Vol 10, pp 503-514

Author: Mori-K Kobayashi-C Tomita-T Inatomi-S Ikeda-M
Title: Antiatherosclerotic Effect of the Edible Mushrooms *Pleurotus eryngii* (Eringi), *Grifola frondosa* (Maitake), and *Hypsizygus marmoreus* (Bunashimeji) in Apolipoprotein E-Deficient Mice
Journal:NUTRITION RESEARCH 2008, Vol 28, pp 335-42

Author: Brogioni-B Biglino-D Sinicropi-A Reijerse-EJ Giardina-P Sannia-G Lubitz-W Basosi-R Pogni-R
Title: Characterization of Radical Intermediates in Laccase-Mediator Systems. A Multifrequency Epr, Endor and Dft/Pcm investigation
Journal:PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY CHEMICAL PHYSICS 2008, Vol 28 Iss 10, pp 7284-7292

Author: Sollai-F Zucca-P Sanjust-E Steri-D Rescigno-A

Title: Inhibitors or Substrates for Polyphenol Oxidases?
Journal:BIOLOGICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL BULLETIN 2008, Vol 31, pp 2187-2193

Author: Jedinak-A Sliva-D
Title: *Pleurotus ostreatus* Inhibits Proliferation of Human Breast and Colon Cancer Cells Through P53-Dependent as Well as P53-Independent Pathway
Journal:INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ONCOLOGY 2008, Vol 33, pp 1307-1313

Author: Myung-K Narciso-JA Manthey-JA
Title: Removal of Furanocoumarins in Grapefruit Juice by Edible Fungi
Journal:JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 24, Iss 56, pp 12064-12068

Author: Miyazawa-N Okazaki-M Ohga-S
Title: Antihypertensive Effect of *Pleurotus nebrodensis* in Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats
Journal:JOURNAL OF OLEO SCIENCE 2008, Vol 57, pp 675-681

Author: Tao-Y Xu-W
Title: Microwave-assisted Solubilization and Solution Properties of Hyperbranched Polysaccharide
Journal:CARBOHYDRATE RESEARCH 2008, Vol 8, Iss 343, pp 3071-3078

Author: Houmadi-S Ciuchi-F De-Santo-MP De-Stefano-L Rea-I Giardina-P Armenante-A Lacaze-E Giocondo-M
Title: Langmuir-Blodgett Film of Hydrophobin Protein from *Pleurotus ostreatus* at the Air-Water interface
Journal:LUNGMUIR 2008, Vol 18, Iss 24, pp 12953-12957

Author: Smiderle-FR Olsen-LM Carbonero-ER Marcon-R Baggio-CH Freitas-CS Santos-AR Torri-G Gorin-PA Iacomini-M
Title: Structure and Antinociceptive Effect
Journal:PHYTOCHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 69, pp 2731-2736

Author: Wolff-ER Wisbeck-E Silveira-ML Gern-RM Pinho-MS Furlan-SA
Title: Antimicrobial and Antineoplasic Activity of *Pleurotus ostreatus*

Journal:APPLIED BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 151, pp 402-412

Author: Sugiyama-H Takahashi-MN Terada-H Kuwahara-C Maeda-C Anzai-Y Kato-F
Title: Accumulation and Localization of Cesium in Edible Mushroom (*Pleurotus ostreatus*) Mycelia
Journal:JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 22, Iss 56, pp 9641-9646

Author: Zhang-ZM Wu-WW Li-GK
Title: A GC-MS Study of the Volatile Organic Composition of Straw and Oyster Mushrooms During Maturity and Its Relation to Antioxidant Activity
Journal:JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHIC SCIENCE 2008, Vol 46, pp 690-696

Author: Smiderle-FR Olsen-LM Carbonero-ER Baggio-CH Freitas-CS Marcon-R Santos-AR Gorin-PA Iacomini-M
Title: Anti-inflammatory and Analgesic Properties in A Rodent Model of A (1-->3),(1-->6)-Linked Beta-Glucan Isolated from *Pleurotus pulmonarius*
Journal:EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY 2008, Vol 12, Iss 597, pp 86-91

Author: Gregori-A Svagelj-M Pahor-B Berovic-M Pohleven-F
Title: The Use of Spent Brewery Grains for *Pleurotus ostreatus* Cultivation and Enzyme Production
Journal:NEW BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 25, pp 157-161

Author: Jayakumar-T Sakthivel-M Thomas-PA Geraldine-P
Title: *Pleurotus ostreatus*, an Oyster Mushroom, Decreases the Oxidative Stress Induced by Carbon Tetrachloride in Rat Kidneys, Heart and Brain
Journal:CHEMICO-BIOLOGICAL INTERACTIONS 2008, Vol 25 Iss 176, pp 108-120

Author: Nieto-R-IJ Salama-AM Cataño-P-JE Chegwin-A-C
Title: Determination of *Pleurotus ostreatus*, *Pleurotus pulmonarius* and *Paxillus involutus* Toxicity Over *Artemia Salina*
Journal:REVISTA IBEROAMERICANA DE MICOLOGÍA 2008, Vol 30 Iss 25, pp 186-187 (Spanish)

Author: Byss-M Elhottová-D Tříska-J Baldrian-P
Title: Influence of *Pleurotus ostreatus* and Irpex lacteus on Polycyclic Aromatic

Hydrocarbons Removal and Soil Microbial Community Composition in the Laboratory-Scale Study
Journal:CHEMOSPHERE 2008, Vol 7, Iss 9, pp 1518-1523

Author: Lu-Y Phillips-DR Lu-L Hardin-IR
Title: Determination of the Degradation Products of Selected Sulfonated Phenylazonaphthol Dyes Treated by White Rot Fungus *Pleurotus ostreatus* by Capillary Electrophoresis Coupled with Electrospray Ionization Ion Trap Mass Spectrometry
Journal:JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY A 2008, Vol 24, Iss 1208, pp 223-231

Author: Mazumder-S Bose-S Bandopadhyay-A Alam-S Mukherjee-M
Title: Study of Laccase Production by *Pleurotus ostreatus* in A 5 L Bioreactor and Application of the Enzyme to Determine the Antioxidant Concentration of Human Plasma
Journal:LETTERS IN APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 47, pp 355-360

Author: Wasonga-CG Okoth-SA Mukuria-JC Omwandho-CO
Title: Mushroom Polysaccharide Extracts Delay Progression of Carcinogenesis in Mice
Journal:JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS AND ONCOLOGY 2008, Vol 7, pp 147-152

Author: Mori-K Obara-Y Hirota-M Azumi-Y Kinugasa-S Inatomi-S Nakahata-N
Title: Nerve Growth Factor-Inducing Activity of *Hericium erinaceus* in 1321N1 Human Astrocytoma Cells
Journal:BIOLOGICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL BULLETIN 2008, Vol 31, pp 1727-1732

Author: Assi-JA King-AJ
Title: Manganese Amendment and *Pleurotus ostreatus* Treatment to Convert Tomato Pomace for Inclusion in Poultry Feed
Journal:POULTRY SCIENCE 2008, Vol 87, pp 1889-1896

Author: Leonardi-V Giubilei-MA Federici-E Spaccapelo-R Sasek-V Novotny-C Petruccioli-M D'Annibale-A
Title: Mobilizing Agents Enhance Fungal Degradation of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Affect Diversity of Indigenous Bacteria in Soil
Journal:BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOENGINEERING 2008, Vol 1, Iss 101, pp 273-285

Author: Elisashvili-V Kachlishvili-E Penninckx-M
Title: Effect of Growth Substrate, Method of Fermentation, and Nitrogen Source on Lignocellulose-Degrading Enzymes Production by White-Rot Basidiomycetes
Journal:JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 35, pp 1531-1538

Author: Kajaba-I Simoncic-R Frecerova-K Belay-G
Title: Clinical Studies on the Hypolipidemic and Antioxidant Effects of Selected Natural Substances
Journal:BRATISL LEK LISTY 2008, Vol 109, pp 267-272

Author: Berne-S Pohleven-F Turk-T Sepcić-K
Title: Induction of Fruiting in Oyster Mushroom (*Pleurotus ostreatus*) by Polymeric 3-Alkylpyridinium Salts
Journal:MYCOLOGICAL RESEARCH 2008, Vol 112, pp 1085-1087

Author: Confortin-FG Marchetto-R Bettin-F Camassola-M Salvador-M Dillon-AJ
Title: Production of *Pleurotus sajorcaju* Strain Ps-2001 Biomass in Submerged Culture
Journal:JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY2008, Vol 35, pp 1149-55

Author: Kim-MY Seguin-P Ahn-JK Kim-JJ Chun-SC Kim-EH Seo-SH Kang-EY Kim-SL Park-YJ Ro-HM Chung-IM
Title: Phenolic Compound Concentration and Antioxidant Activities of Edible and Medicinal Mushrooms from Korea
Journal:JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHEMISTRY 2008 27Vol 56, pp 7265-70

Author: Badole-SL Patel-NM Thakurdesai-PA Bodhankar-SL
Title: Interaction of Aqueous Extract of *Pleurotus pulmonarius* (Fr.) Quel-Champ. with Glyburide in Alloxan Induced Diabetic Mice
Journal:EVIDENCE-BASED COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE 2008, Vol 5, pp 159-164

Author: Bhattacharya-SS Banerjee-R
Title: Laccase Mediated Biodegradation of 2,4-Dichlorophenol Using Response Surface Methodology
Journal:CHEMOSPHERE 2008, Vol 73, pp 81-85

Author: Nozaki-H Itonori-S Sugita-M Nakamura-K Ohba-K Suzuki-A Kushi-Y
Title: Mushroom Acidic Glycosphingolipid Induction of Cytokine Secretion from Murine T Cells and Proliferation of NK1.1 Alpha/Beta TCR-Double Positive Cells In Vitro
Journal:BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS 2008, Vol 29 Iss 373, pp 435-439

Author: Jeurink-PV Noguera-CL Savelkoul-HF Wichers-HJ
Title: Immunomodulatory Capacity of Fungal Proteins on the Cytokine Production of Human Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells
Journal:INTERNATIONAL IMMUNOPHARMACOLOGY 2008, Vol 8, pp 1124-1133

Author: Galli-E Brancaleoni-E Di-Mario-F Donati-E Frattoni-M Polcaro-CM Rapanà-P
Title: Mycelium Growth and Degradation of Creosote-Treated Wood by Basydiomycetes
Journal:CHEMOSPHERE 2008, Vol 72, pp 1069-1072

Author: Pozdniakova-NN Nikitina-VE Turkovskaia-OV
Title: Bioremediation of Oil-Polluted Soil with an Association Including the Fungus *Pleurotus ostreatus* and Soil Microflora
Journal:PRIKLADNAIA BIOKHIMIIA I MIKROBIOLOGIIA 2008, Vol 44, pp 69-75 Russian

Author: Casieri-L Varese-GC Anastasi-A Prigione-V Svobodová-K Filippelo-Marchisio-V Novotný-C
Title: Decolorization and Detoxication of Reactive Industrial Dyes by Immobilized Fungi Trametes pubescens and *Pleurotus ostreatus*
Journal:FOLIA MICROBIOLOGICA 2008 Vol 53, pp 44-52

Author: Tao-Y Zhang-L
Title: Characterization of Polysaccharide-Protein Complexes by Size-Exclusion Chromatography Combined with Three Detectors
Journal:CARBOHYDRATE RESEARCH 2008, Vol 8, Iss 343, pp 2251-2257

Author: Hwang-SS Choi-HT Song-HG
Title: Biodegradation of Endocrine-Disrupting Phthalates by *Pleurotus ostreatus.*
Journal:JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 18, pp 767-772

Author: Chowdhury-HH Rebolj-K Kreft-M Zorec-R Macek-P Sepcić-K
Title: Lysophospholipids Prevent Binding of A Cytolytic Protein Ostreolysin to Cholesterol-Enriched Membrane Domains
Journal:TOXICON 2008, Vol 15, Iss 51, pp 1345-1356

Author: Kalmiş-E Azbar-N Kalyoncu-F
Title: Evaluation of Two Wild Types of *Pleurotus Ostreatus* (Mcc07 and Mcc20) Isolated from Nature for Their Ability to Decolorize Benazol Black Zn Textile Dye in Comparison to Some Commercial Types of White Rot Fungi: *Pleurotus ostreatus*, *Pleurotus djamor*, and *Pleurotus citrinopileatus*
Journal:CANADIAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 54, pp 366-370

Author: Krings-U Berger-RG
Title: In Situ Recovery of the Aroma Compound Perillene from Stirred-Tank Cultured *Pleurotus ostreatus* Using Gas Stripping and Adsorption on Polystyrene
Journal:BIOTECHNOLOGY LETTERS 2008, Vol 30, pp 1347-1351

Author: Polcaro-CM Brancaleoni-E Donati-E Frattoni-M Galli-E Migliore-L Rapanà-P
Title: A Laboratory Scale Study on Creosote Components Degradation by *Pleurotus ostreatus* Mycelium
Journal:BULLETIN OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION AND TOXICOLOGY 2008, Vol 81, pp 180-184

Author: Satou-T Kaneko-K Li-W Koike-K
Title: The Toxin Produced by *Pleurotus ostreatus* Reduces the Head Size of Nematodes.
Journal:BIOLOGICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL BULLETIN 2008, Vol 31, pp 574-576

Author: Membrillo-I Sánchez-C Meneses-M Favela-E Loera-O
Title: Effect of Substrate Particle Size and Additional Nitrogen Source on Production of Lignocellulolytic Enzymes by *Pleurotus ostreatus* Strains
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 7842-7

Author: Bystrzejewska-Piotrowska-G Bazała-MA
Title: A Study of Mechanisms Responsible for Incorporation of Cesium and Radiocesium into Fruitbodies of King Oyster Mushroom (*Pleurotus eryngii*)

Journal:JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOACTIVITY 2008, Vol 99, pp 1185-1191

Author: Pardo-Giménez-A Perona-Zamora-MA Pardo-Núñez-J
Title: Use of Kenaf Fibre in the Elaboration of Specific Substrates for *Pleurotus ostreatus* (Jacq. Ex Fr.) Kummer Cultivation
Journal:REVISTA IBEROAMERICANA DE MICOLOGÍA 2008, Vol 25, pp 57-61 Spanish

Author: Kim-YJ Kim-JY Kim-JH Yoon-SM Yoo-YB Yie-SW
Title: The Identification of A Novel *Pleurotus ostreatus* dsRNA Virus and Determination of the Distribution of Viruses in Mushroom Spores
Journal:JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 46, pp 95-99

Author: Roy-SK Maiti-D Mondal-S Das-D Islam-SS
Title: Structural Analysis of A Polysaccharide Isolated from the Aqueous Extract of An Edible Mushroom, *Pleurotus sajorcaju*, Cultivar Black Japan
Journal:CARBOHYDRATE RESEARCH 2008, Vol 5, Iss 343, pp 1108-1113

Author: Park-IK Kim-JN Lee-YS Lee-SG Ahn-YJ Shin-SC
Title: Toxicity of Plant Essential Oils and Their Components Against *Lycoriella ingenua* (Diptera: Sciaridae)
Journal:JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY 2008, Vol 101, pp 139-144

Author: Rani-P Kalyani-N Prathiba-K
Title: Evaluation of Lignocellulosic Wastes for Production of Edible Mushrooms
Journal:APPLIED BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 151, pp 151-159

Author: Bazała-MA Gołda-K Bystrzejewska-Piotrowska-G
Title: Transport of Radiocesium in Mycelium and Its Translocation to Fruitbodies of A Saprophytic Mcromycete
Journal:JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOACTIVITY 2008, Vol 99, pp 1200-1202

Author: Velázquez-Cedeño-M Farnet-AM Mata-G Savoie-JM
Title: Role of Bacillus Spp. in Antagonism Between *Pleurotus ostreatus* and *Trichoderma harzianum* in Heat-Treated Wheat-Straw Substrates
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 6966-6973

Author: Rout-D Mondal-S Chakraborty-I Islam-SS
Title: The Structure and Conformation of A Water-Insoluble (1-->3)-,(1-->6)-Beta-D-Glucan from the Fruiting Bodies of *Pleurotus florida*
Journal:CARBOHYDRATE RESEARCH 2008, Vol 7, Iss 343, pp 982-987

Author: Krings-U Hapetta-D Berger-RG
Title: A Labeling Study on the Formation of Perillene by Submerged Cultured Oyster Mushroom, *Pleurotus ostreatus*
Journal:APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 78, pp 533-541

Author: Kim-SW Kim-MG Jung-HA Lee-KH Lee-HS Ro-HS
Title: An Application of Protein Microarray in the Screening of Monoclonal Antibodies Against the Oyster Mushroom Spherical Virus
Journal:ANALYTICAL BIOCHEMSTRY 2008, Vol 15, Iss 374, pp 313-317

Author: Balan-V da-Costa-Sousa-L Chundawat-SP Vismeh-R Jones-AD Dale-BE
Title: A Potential Substrate for An Ethanol-Based Biorefinery
Journal:JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY & BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 35, pp 293-301

Author: Truong-BN Okazaki-K Le-XT Suzuki-A
Title: Inter-Subspecies Hybrid Dikaryons of Oyster Mushroom Independently Isolated in Vietnam and Japan
Journal:BIOSCIENCE, BIOTECHNOLOGY, AND BIOCHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 72, pp 216-218

Author: Nyochembeng-LM Beyl-CA Pacumbaba-RP
Title: Optimizing Edible Fungal Growth and Biodegradation of Inedible Crop Residues Using Various Cropping Methods
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 5645-5649

Author: Kim-SW Kim-MG Kim-J Lee-HS Ro-HS
Title: Detection of the Mycovirus OMSV in the Edible Mushroom, *Pleurotus ostreatus*, Using An SPR Biosensor Chip
Journal:JOURNAL OF VIROLOGICAL METHODS 2008, Vol 148, pp 120-124

Author: Zhao-LH Zhou-JT Lv-H Zheng-CL Yang-YS Sun-HJ Zhang-XH
Title: Decolorization of Cotton Pulp Black Liquor by *Pleurotus ostreatus* in A

Bubble-Column Reactor
Journal:BULLETIN OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION AND TOXICOLOGY 2008, Vol 80, pp 44-48

Author: Faraco-V Ercole-C Festa-G Giardina-P Piscitelli-A Sannia-G
Title: Heterologous Expression of Heterodimeric Laccase from *Pleurotus ostreatus* in *Kluyveromyces lactis*
Journal:APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 77, pp 1329-1335

Author: Li-YR Liu-QH Wang-HX Ng-TB
Title: A Novel Lectin with Potent Antitumor, Mitogenic and HIV-1 Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitory Activities from the Edible Mushroom *Pleurotus citrinopileatus*
Journal:Biochim Biophys Acta 2008, Vol 1780, pp 51-7

Author: Rodríguez-Pérez-S García-Oduardo-N Bermúdez-Savón-RC Fernández-Boizán-M Augur-C
Title: Decolourisation of Mushroom Farm Wastewater by *Pleurotus ostreatus*
Journal:BIODEGRADATION 2008, Vol 19, pp 519-526

Author: Jonathan-SG Fasidi-IO Ajayi-AO Adegeye-O
Title: Biodegradation of Nigerian Wood Wastes by *Pleurotus tuber-regium* (Fries) Singer
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 807-811

Author: Elisashvili-V Penninckx-M Kachlishvili-E Tsiklauri-N Metreveli-E Kharziani-T Kvesitadze-G
Title: Lentinus Edodes and Pleurotus Species Lignocellulolytic Enzymes Activity in Submerged and Solid-State Fermentation of Lignocellulosic Wastes of Different Composition
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 457-462

Lentinula・Lentinus　遺伝子

Author :　Nakazawa T, Miyazaki Y, Kaneko S, Shishido K.
Title : Stimulative effects of light and a temperature downshift on transcriptional expressions of developmentally regulated genes in the initial stages of fruiting-body formation of the basidiomycetous mushroom Lentinula edodes.
Jounal : FEMS Microbiol Lett. 2008 Dec;289(1):67-71

Author : Chum WW, Ng KT, Shih RS, Au CH, Kwan HS.
Title : Gene expression studies of the dikaryotic mycelium and primordium of Lentinula edodes by serial analysis of gene expression.
Jounal : Mycol Res. 2008 Aug;112(Pt 8):950-964

Author : Nakazawa T, Kaneko S, Miyazaki Y, Jojima T, Yamazaki T, Katsukawa S, Shishido K.
Title : Basidiomycete Lentinula edodes CDC5 and a novel interacting protein CIPB bind to a newly isolated target gene in an unusual manner.
Jounal : Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):818-828

Author : Suizu T, Zhou GL, Oowatari Y, Kawamukai M.
Title : Analysis of expressed sequence tags (ESTs) from Lentinula edodes.
Jounal : Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jun;79(3):461-470

Author : Szeto CY, Wong QW, Leung GS, Kwan HS.
Title : Isolation and transcript analysis of two-component histidine kinase gene Le.nik1 in Shiitake mushroom, Lentinula edodes.
Jounal : Mycol Res. 2008 Jan;112(Pt 1):108-116

Lentinula・Lentinus　酵素

Author : Sakamoto Y, Nakade K, Yano A, Nakagawa Y, Hirano T, Irie T, Watanabe H, Nagai M, Sato T.
Title : Heterologous expression of lcc1 from Lentinula edodes in tobacco BY-2 cells results in the production an active, secreted form of fungal laccase.
Jounal : Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Jul;79(6):971-980

Author : Vetchinkina EP, Pozdnyakova NN, Nikitina VE.
Title : Laccase and lectin activities of intracellular proteins produced in a submerged culture of the xylotrophic basidiomycete Lentinus edodes.
Jounal : Curr Microbiol. 2008 Oct;57(4):381-385

Author : Cota BB, Rosa LH, Fagundes EM, Martins-Filho OA, Correa-Oliveira R, Romanha AJ, Rosa CA, Zani CL.
Title : A potent trypanocidal component from the fungus Lentinus strigosus inhibits trypanothione reductase and modulates PBMC proliferation.
Jounal : Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz. 2008 May;103(3):263-270

Lentinula・Lentinus　その他

Author : Tsivileva OM, Nikitina VE, Loshchinina EA.
Title : Isolation and characterization of Lentinus edodes (Berk.) singer extracellular lectins.
Jounal : Biochemistry (Mosc). 2008 Oct;73(10):1154-1161

Author : Mahmud A, Ohmasa M.
Title : Effects of cultural conditions on high temperature tolerance of Lentinula edodes mycelia.
Jounal : Pak J Biol Sci. 2008 Feb 1;11(3):342-350

Author : Li HB, Wu XQ, Peng HZ, Fu LZ, Wei HL, Wu QQ, Jin QY, Li N.
Title : New available SCAR markers: potentially useful in distinguishing a commercial strain of the superior type from other strains of Lentinula edodes in China.
Jounal : Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Nov;81(2):303-309

Author : Venturini ME, Rivera CS, Gonzalez C, Blanco D.
Title : Antimicrobial activity of extracts of edible wild and cultivated mushrooms against foodborne bacterial strains.
Jounal : J Food Prot. 2008 Aug;71(8):1701-1706

Author : Shen Q, Liu P, Wang X, Royse DJ.
Title : Effects of substrate moisture content, log weight and filter porosity on shiitake (Lentinula edodes) yield.
Jounal : Bioresour Technol. 2008 Nov;99(17):8212-8216

Author : Israilides C, Kletsas D, Arapoglou D, Philippoussis A, Pratsinis H, Ebringerová A, Hríbalová V, Harding SE.
Title : In vitro cytostatic and immunomodulatory properties of the medicinal mushroom Lentinula edodes.
Jounal : Phytomedicine. 2008 Jun;15(6-7):512-519

Author : Tsivileva OM, Nikitina VE, Loshchinina EA.
Title : Isolation and characterization of Lentinus edodes (Berk.) singer extracellular lectins.
Jounal : Biochemistry (Mosc). 2008 Oct;73(10):1154-1161

Author : Adenipekun CO, Isikhuemhen OS.
Title : Bioremediation of engine oil polluted soil by the tropical white rot fungus, Lentinus squarrosulus Mont. (Singer).
Jounal : Pak J Biol Sci. 2008 Jun 15;11(12):1634-1637

Author : Yamac M, Kanbak G, Zeytinoglu M, Bayramoglu G, Senturk H, Uyanoglu M.
Title : Hypoglycemic effect of Lentinus strigosus (Schwein.) Fr. crude exopolysaccharide in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats.
Jounal : J Med Food. 2008 Sep;11(3):513-517

Author : Jung YS, Yang BK, Jeong YT, Islam R, Kim SM, Song CH.
Title : Immunomodulating activities of water-soluble exopolysaccharides obtained from submerged culture of Lentinus lepideus.
Jounal : J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Aug;18(8):1431-1438

Author : Wang X, Xu X, Zhang L.
Title : Thermally induced conformation transition of triple-helical lentinan in NaCl aqueous solution.
Jounal : J Phys Chem B. 2008 Aug 21;112(33):10343-10351

Author : Ko JA, Lee BH, Lee JS, Park HJ.
Title : Effect of UV-B exposure on the concentration of vitamin D2 in sliced shiitake mushroom (Lentinus edodes) and white button mushroom (Agaricus bisporus).
Jounal : J Agric Food Chem. 2008 May 28;56(10):3671-3674

Author : Lee WY, Ahn JK, Kim D, Ka KH.
Title : Factors influencing the production of water-soluble endopolysaccharides and exopolysaccharides from Lentinus lepideus and their effects on immune cytokine production.
Jounal : J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Mar;18(3):560-567

Author : Enman J, Hodge D, Berglund KA, Rova U.
Title : Production of the bioactive compound eritadenine by submerged cultivation of shiitake (Lentinus edodes) mycelia.
Jounal : J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Apr 23;56(8):2609-2612

Author : Lee S, Bae H, Kim N, Hwang S.
Title : Optimization of growth conditions of Lentinus edodes mycelium on corn processing waste using response surface analysis.
Jounal : J Biosci Bioeng. 2008 Feb;105(2):161-163

Author : Chen G, Zeng G, Tang L, Du C, Jiang X, Huang G, Liu H, Shen G.
Title : Cadmium removal from simulated wastewater to biomass byproduct of Lentinus edodes.
Jounal : Bioresour Technol. 2008 Oct;99(15):7034-7040

Author : Lee JY, Kim JY, Lee YG, Rhee MH, Hong EK, Cho JY.
Title : Molecular mechanism of macrophage activation by Exopolysaccharides from liquid culture of Lentinus edodes.
Jounal : J Microbiol Biotechnol. 2008 Feb;18(2):355-364

Author : Wu XJ, Hansen C.
Title : Antioxidant capacity, phenolic content, and polysaccharide content of Lentinus edodes grown in whey permeate-based submerged culture.
Jounal : J Food Sci. 2008 Jan;73(1):M1-8

Author : Yuan JP, Zhao SY, Wang JH, Kuang HC, Liu X.
Title : Distribution of nucleosides and nucleobases in edible fungi.
Jounal : J Agric Food Chem. 2008 Feb 13;56(3):809-815

Schizophyllum 遺伝子

Author: Hirai-H Kashima-Y Hayashi-K Sugiura-T Yamagishi-K Kawagishi-H Nishida-T
Title: Efficient Expression of Laccase Gene from White-Rot Fungus *Schizophyllum commune* in a Transgenic Tobacco Plant.
Journal:FEMS MICROBIOLOGY LETTERS 2008, Vol 286, pp 130-135

Author: Banerjee-G Robertson-DL Leonard-TJ
Title: Hydrophobins Sc3 and Sc4 Gene Expression in Mounds, Fruiting Bodies and Vegetative Hyphae of *Schizophyllum commune*.
Journal:FUNGAL GENETICS AND BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 45, pp 171-179

Author: Wang-YC Chang-PS Chen-HY
Title: Differential Time-Series Expression of Immune-Related Genes of Pacific White Shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei* in Response to Dietary Inclusion of Beta-1,3-Glucan.
Journal:FISH AND SHELLFISH IMMUNOLOGY 2008, Vol 24, pp 113-121

Schizophyllum 酵素

Author: Brecker-L Schwarz-A Goedl-C Kratzer-R Tyl-CE Nidetzky-B
Title: Studying Non-Covalent Enzyme Carbohydrate Interactions by STDNMR
Journal:CARBOHYDRATE RESEARCH 2008, Vol 11, Iss 343, pp 2153-2161

Author: Goedl-C Nidetzky-B
Title: The Phosphate Site of Trehalose Phosphorylase from *Schizophyllum commune* Probed by Site-Directed Mutagenesis and Chemical Rescue Studies
Journal:FEBS JOURNAL 2008, Vol 275, pp 903-913

Author: Yano-S Rattanakit-N Honda-A Noda-Y Wakayama-M Plikomol-A Tachiki-T
Title: Purification and Characterization of Chitinase A of *Streptomyces cyaneus* SP-27: An Enzyme Participates in Protoplast Formation from *Schizophyllum commune* Mycelia
Journal:BIOSCIENCE, BIOTECHNOLOGY, AND BIOCHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 72, pp 54-61

Author: Yano-S Honda-A Rattanakit-N Noda-Y Wakayama-M Plikomol-A Tachiki-T
Title: Cloning and Expression of Chitinase A Gene from *Streptomyces cyaneus* SP-27: The Enzyme Participates in Protoplast Formation of *Schizophyllum commune*
Journal:BIOSCIENCE, BIOTECHNOLOGY, AND BIOCHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 72, pp 1853-1859

Schizophyllum その他

Author: Tanaka-H Takizawa-K Baba-O Maeda-T Fukushima-K Shinya-K Kosuge-J
Title: Basidiomycosis *Schizophyllum commune* Osteomyelitis in a Dog
Journal:THE JOURNAL OF VETERINARY MEDICAL SCIENCE 2008, Vol 70, pp 1257-1259

Author: Tullio-V Mandras-N Banche-G Allizond-V Gaido-E Roana-J Cuffini-AM Carlone-NA
Title: An Unusual of Agent Bronchopneumonia in an Immunocompromised Patient.
Journal:MEDICAL MYCOLOGY 2008, Vol 46, pp 735-738

Author: Kumari-M Survase-SA Singhal-RS
Title: Production of Schizophyllan Using *Schizophyllum commune* NRCM.
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 1036-1043

Author: Chen-KL Weng-BC Chang-MT Liao-YH Chen-TT Chu-C
Title: Direct Enhancement of the Phagocytic and Bactericidal Capability of Abdominal Macrophage of Chicks by Beta-1,3-1,6-Glucan.
Journal:POULTRY SCIENCE 2008, Vol 87, pp 2242-2249

Author: Bhatti-HN Akram-N Asgher-M
Title: Optimization of Culture Conditions for Enhanced Decolorization of Cibacron Red FN-2Bl by *Schizophyllum commune* IBI-6.
Journal:APPLIED BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 149, pp 255-264

Author: Li-X Jia-R
Title: Decolorization and Biosorption for Congo Red by System Rice Hull-*Schizophyllum* sp. F17 Under Solid-State Condition in A Continuous Flow Packed-Bed Bioreactor.
Journal:BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2008, Vol 99, pp 6885-6892

Author: Tsujiyama-S Ueno-M

Title: Formation of 4-Vinyl Guaiacol as an intermediate in Bioconversion of Ferulic Acid by *Schizophyllum commune*

Journal:BIOSCIENCE, BIOTECHNOLOGY, AND BIOCHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 72, pp 212-215

Coprinus 遺伝子

Author : Ishii S, Koshiyama A, Hamada FN, Nara TY, Iwabata K, Sakaguchi K, Namekawa SH.
Title : Interaction between Lim15/Dmc1 and the homologue of the large subunit of CAF-1: a molecular link between recombination and chromatin assembly during meiosis.
Jounal : FEBS J. 2008 May;275(9):2032-2041

Author : Muraguchi H, Fujita T, Kishibe Y, Konno K, Ueda N, Nakahori K, Yanagi SO, Kamada T.
Title : The exp1 gene essential for pileus expansion and autolysis of the inky cap mushroom Coprinopsis cinerea (Coprinus cinereus) encodes an HMG protein.
Jounal : Fungal Genet Biol. 2008 Jun;45(6):890-896

Coprinus 酵素

Author : Iwabata K, Sakaguchi K.
Title : Lim15/Dmc1 enhances DNA topoisomerase II catenation activity independent of sequence homology.
Jounal : Chromosoma. 2008 Jun;117(3):297-302

Coprinus その他

Author : Zhou G, Han C.
Title : The co-effect of vanadium and fermented mushroom of Coprinus comatus on glycaemic metabolism.
Jounal : Biol Trace Elem Res. 2008 Jul;124(1):20-27

Author : Han C, Cui B, Wang Y.
Title : Vanadium uptake by biomass of Coprinus comatus and their effect on hyperglycemic mice.
Jounal : Biol Trace Elem Res. 2008 Jul;124(1):35-39

Ustilago 遺伝子

Author: Zheng-Y Kief-J Auffarth-K Farfsing-JW Mahlert-M Nieto-F Basse-CW
Title: The *Ustilago maydis* Cys2His2-Type Zinc Finger Transcription Factor Mzr1 Regulates Fungal Gene Expression During the Biotrophic Growth Stage
Journal:MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 68, Iss 6, pp 1450-1470

Author: Shang-CH Zhu-F Li-N Ou-Yang-X Shi-L Zhao-MW Li-YX
Title: Cloning and Characterization of a Gene Encoding HMG-CoA Reductase from *Ganoderma lucidum* and Its Functional Identification in Yeast
Journal:BIOSCIENCE, BIOTECHNOLOGY, AND BIOCHEMISTRY 2008, Vol 72, Iss 5, pp 1333-1339

Author: Donaldson-ME Saville-BJ
Title: Bioinformatic Identification of *Ustilago maydis* Meiosis Genes.
Journal:FUNGAL GENETICS AND BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 45, Suppl 1:S47-53

Author: Zarnack-K Eichhorn-H Kahmann-R Feldbrügge-M
Title: Pheromone-Regulated Target Genes Respond Differentially to MAPK Phosphorylation of Transcription Factor Prf1
Journal:MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 69, Iss 4, pp 1041-1053

Author: Laurie-JD Linning-R Bakkeren-G
Title: Hallmarks of RNA Silencing Are Found in the Smut Fungus *Ustilago hordei* But Not in Its Close Relative *Ustilago maydis*
Journal:CURRENT GENETICS 2008, Vol 53, pp 49-58

Ustilago 酵素

Author: Zuther-K Mayser-P Hettwer-U Wu-W Spiteller-P Kindler-BL Karlovsky-P Basse-CW Schirawski-J
Title: The Tryptophan Aminotransferase Tam1 Catalyses the Single Biosynthetic Step for Tryptophan-Dependent Pigment Synthesis in *Ustilago maydis*
Journal:MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 68, Iss 1, pp 152-172

Author: Lilly-WW Stajich-JE Pukkila-PJ Wilke-SK Inoguchi-N Gathman-AC
Title: An Expanded Family of Fungalysin Extracellular Metallopeptidases of

Coprinopsis cinerea
Journal:MYCOLOGICAL RESEARCH 2008, Vol 112, Iss 3, pp 389-398

Ustilago その他

Author: Theisen-U Straube-a Steinberg-G
Title: Dynamic Rearrangement of Nucleoporins During Fungal "Open" Mitosis
Journal:MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF THE CELL. 2008, Vol 19, Iss 3, pp 1230-1240

Author: Mazloum-N Zhou-Q Holloman-WK
Title: D-Loop Formation by BRH2 Protein of *Ustilago maydis*
Journal:PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES 2008, Vol 15, Iss 105, pp 524-529

Author: Pan-JJ Baumgarten-AM May-G
Title: Effects of Host Plant Environment and *Ustilago maydis* infection On the Fungal Endophyte Community of Maize (*Zea mays*)
Journal:NEW PHYTOLOGIST 2008, Vol 178, Iss 1, pp 147-156

Author: Kojic-M Mao-N Zhou-Q Lisby-M Holloman-WK
Title: Compensatory Role for Rad52 During Recombinational Repair in *Ustilago maydis*
Journal:MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY 2008, Vol 67, Iss 5, pp 1156-1168

Author: Steinberg-G Perez-Martin-J
Title: *Ustilago maydis*, a New Fungal Model System for Cell Biology
Journal:TRENDS IN CELL BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 18, Iss 2, pp 61-67

Author: García-Pedrajas-MD Nadal-M Kapa-LB Perlin-MH, Andrews-DL Gold-SE.
Title: Delsgate, a Robust and Rapid Gene Deletion Construction Method.
Journal:FUNGAL GENETICS AND BIOLOGY 2008, Vol 45, Iss 4, pp 379-88

Author: Munkacsi-AB Stoxen-S May-G
Title: *Ustilago maydis* Populations Tracked Maize through Domestication and Cultivation in the Americas

Journal:PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY B BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 2008, Vol 275, Iss 1638, pp 1037-1046

Author: Klosterman-SJ Martinez-Espinoza-AD Andrews-DL Seay-JR Gold-SE

Title: Ubc2, An Ortholog of the Yeast Ste50P Adaptor, Possesses A Basidiomycete-Specific Carboxy Terminal Extension Essential for Pathogenicity Independent of Pheromone Response

Journal:MOLECULAR PLANT-MICROBE INTERACTIONS 2008, Vol 21, pp 110-121

Author: Müller-O Schreier-PH Uhrig-JF

Title: Identification and Characterization of Secreted and Pathogenesis-Related Proteins in *Ustilago maydis*

Journal:MOLECULAR GENETICS AND GENOMICS 2008, Vol 279, pp 27-39

Author: Doehlemann-G Wahl-R Vranes-M de-Vries-RP Kämper-J Kahmann-R

Title: Establishment of Compatibility in the *Ustilago maydis*/ Maize Pathosystem

Journal:JOURNAL OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY 2008, Vol 165, pp 29-40

Author: Allen-A Snyder-AK Preuss-M Nielsen-EE Shah-DM Smith-TJ

Title: Plant Defensins snd Virally Encoded Fungal Toxin Kp4 Inhibit Plant Root Growth

Journal:PLANTA 2008, Vol 227, pp 331-339

Author: Farsi-DA Harris-CS Reid-L Bennett-SA Haddad-PS Martineau-LC Arnason-JT

Title: Inhibition of Non-Enzymatic Glycation by Silk Extracts from A Mexican Land Race and Modern Inbred Lines of Maize (*Zea mays*)

Journal:PHYTOTHERAPY RESEARCH 2008, Vol 22, pp 108-112

Author: Horst-RJ Engelsdorf-T Sonnewald-U Voll-LM

Title: Infection of Maize Leaves with *Ustilago maydis* Prevents Establishment of C4 Photosynthesis

Journal:JOURNAL OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY 2008, Vol 165, pp 19-28

Author: Han-R Deng-L Li-C Zhang-Q Zhang-J Gao-Q Xiong-L Wan-J Liu-D

Title: Analysis of Gene Structure, Cloning and Expression of Cyp51 from *Ustilago maydis*

Journal:SHENG WU GONG CHENG XUE BAO 2008, Vol 24, pp 1747-1753

平成 20 年度　麹･麹菌の研究業績

（許可を得て醸造協会誌より転載）

酒類

2.　麹及び麹菌

高橋ら[1]は麹の現在のプロテアーゼ活性測定方法が，実際のアミノ酸遊離量を十分に反映していない可能性があるとして，プロテアーゼ活性の新たな評価方法について検討した。酒造米の主要蛋白質であるグルテリンを基質に用いたニンヒドリン反応を利用する方法をペプチダーゼ総合活性（TPase 活性）とし，既存の，カルボベンゾキシーグルタミルーチロシンを基質とした酸性カルボキシペプチダーゼ活性（ACPase 活性）との比較を行った。麹抽出液の TPase 活性及び ACPase 活性の測定値と，実際に蒸米を消化した際のアミノ酸生成量との相関を調べたところ，秋田酒こまちの麹 33 点を用いた実験では，TPase 活性と ACPase 活性は，ともにアミノ酸生成量と相関があったが，相関係数は TPase 活性の方が高かった。また，異なる 5 品種の麹 15 点を用いた検討では，TPase 活性とは高い相関があるが，ACPase 活性とは相関がなかった。したがって，

TPase活性による評価方法は，既存の方法よりも，清酒製造工程での米のタンパク質分解をより正確に評価していると考えられる。

同じく，高橋ら[2]は麹米5品種，種麹菌株25菌株を用いて125通りの製麹を行い，製麹において麹米と麹菌株がタンパク質分解酵素の生産に有意に影響することを示した。また，窒素源としてアミノ酸を使用した寒天培地での検討から，タンパク質分解酵素生産とアミノ酸資化量との間には高い正の相関関係があることを示した。さらに，麹米がタンパク質分解酵素生産に与える影響は，麹米のタンパク質組成に起因し，グルテリン含有量と負の相関が，グロブリン，プロラミン含有量とは正の相関があることを示した。

Hisada[3]らは，麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* のカタラーゼ遺伝子 *catB* のプロモーターについて，β-グルクロニダーゼ（GUS）をレポーターとしたプロモーター欠失解析を行った。その結果，−1,000から−800の200 bpの欠失でGUS活性が著しく低下することが分かった。さらに，ゲルシフト解析を行うことで，熱ショックエレメント配列およびCCAAT配列を含む−1,000から−975の領域が，過酸化水素ストレスへの応答に重要であることを明らかにした。

Kimuraら[4]は麹菌 *A. oryzae* によるヒトリゾチーム生産量を改善するために，生産されたリゾチームの分解に関与するプロテアーゼの探索を行った。液体培養において，ヒトリゾチーム生産性が培養後期に低下することから，ゲノム解析より見出された132個のプロテアーゼ遺伝子のうち，同時期に発現量が増加するプロテアーゼを，DNAマイクロアレイを用いて探索したところ，すでに分解への関与が指摘されている酸性プロテアーゼの遺伝子 *pepA* などのほかに，中性プロテアーゼをコードする *nptB* が培養後期に発現が増加する遺伝子として見出された。そこで遺伝子破壊株を作製したところ，ヒトリゾチーム生産量が最大で20%改善することが明らかとなった。

Nishinoakiら[5]は *A. saitoi* 由来消化剤であるモルシンで豆腐を処理すると，イソフラボンであるDaidzeinやGenisteinが増加することを見出した。モルシンに多く含まれているアスペルギロペプシンIの阻害剤であるペプスタチンを加えても，イソフラボンの増加が見られたことから，βグルコシダーゼによる配糖体からの遊離が生じた結果であると考えた。また，モルシン処理により，テクスチャが変化することから，本方法が豆腐の機能性及び物性を変化させる方法として有効であることを示した。

Miyakeら[6]は以前に米麹中の抗酸化物質として，ピラノニグリン-Aを見出しており，本報告では，米麹中の新たな抗酸化物質の探索を行った。その結果，*A. saitoi* の米麹より，ピラノニグリン-Aの誘導体であるピラノニグリン-Sを見出した。ピラノニグリン-SのDPPHラジカル消去能は，ピラノニグリン-Aより高かった。また，ピラノニグリン-Sは，*A. oryzae*，*A. sojae* の麹からは検出されなかったが，*A. saitoi* のほか，*A. awamori*，*A. kawachii* の麹からは検出された。さらに筆者らは，ピラノニグリン-Aがヒト臍帯静脈血管内皮細胞におけるTNF-α による血管細胞接着分子の発現を抑制することを見出した。

Yeら[7]は小胞体におけるタンパク質の品質管理機構のひとつであるUPR(Unfolded Protein Response)に関与する，*hacA*，*bipA*，*pdi*，*ppi*，について，*A. oryzae* における発現を調べた。液体培地と寒天培地でのこれら遺伝子の発現量を比較したところ，寒天培地での方が強く発現することが分かった。一方，最小液体培地より，*amyB* の発現量が2.7倍高くなるDPY液体培地でも，UPRの誘導にかかわる，スプライシングされた *hacA* mRNAの量に差はなかったことから，液体培養においては，*amyB* の発現量の増加はUPRを引き起こしていないことを示した。さらに，液体培地，寒天培地において，熱ショックを与えた場合の，UPR関連遺伝子の発現量変化を調べたところ，両培養条件において，熱ショックにより，UPR関連遺伝子の発現量は増加した。従って，培養条件の変化がUPRの誘導には重要であると結論した。

Shakeriら[8]は人工染料を含む排水の処理について，脱色酵素として作用する *Geotricum candidum* 由来ペルオキシダーゼの麹菌 *A. oryzae* による生産を報告している。筆者らは，麹菌を宿主とした生産において，0.1%硝酸ナトリウムと1%マルトースを用いた，繰り返し回分培養システムが，高い脱色効率を維持でき，効率的な脱色方法であることを示した。

Sakaiら[9]は麹菌 *A. oryzae* による異種二次代謝産物の生産について，*Monascus purpureus* 由来のシトリニンをモデルに検討した。4つの生合成遺伝子を含む，約20 kbのシトリニン生合成遺伝子クラスターをカバ

ーするDNA断片をコスミドベクターに導入し，さらに *sC* を形質転換マーカーとして麹菌に導入した。その結果，微量ながらも麹菌によるシトリニン生産に成功した。そこで，この形質転換体に，さらにシトリニン生合成遺伝子クラスターの転写因子をコードする *ctnA* を *A. nidulans* の *trpC* プロモーター下流に連結して導入したところ，生合成遺伝子の発現量が増加し，それに伴い，シトリニン生産量が増加することを報告した。

Watanabeら[10]は麹菌 *A. oryzae* 実用菌株3株における遺伝子破壊の効率を調べるために，ピリチアミン耐性遺伝子をマーカー遺伝子として，フェリクリシン合成遺伝子，*dffA* の遺伝子破壊株の作製を行った。得られた438ピリチアミン耐性形質転換体について *dffA* 破壊の有無をPCR解析により調べた結果，遺伝子破壊効率は42.9%～64.1%であり，それまで報告されている *A. oryzae* RIB 40株における結果よりも高いことが分かった。また，*dffA* を破壊した実用菌株を用いて米麹を作製したところ，フェリクリシンは生産されず，アミラーゼ等の酵素力価は変化しなかったことから，本方法が効率的な実用株の育種に利用できることを示した。

解説・総説には北本ら[11]の「醤油醸造における麹菌多糖類分解酵素の機能解析」，堀尾[12]の「麹菌（糸状菌）の菌糸先端成長のしくみ」，松村[13]の「清酒麹菌のタンパク質でガンを診る」，中島ら[14]の「麹菌による味覚修飾タンパク質ネオクリンの発現生産」，山田[15]の「麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* のアフラトキシン生合成遺伝子ホモログクラスタの解析-麹菌がアフラトキシンを作らない理由」，窪寺[16]の「麹菌から見つかったリボスイッチ」，田中ら[17]の「麹菌における異種遺伝子ORF内への異常poly（A）付加によるnonstop mRNA生成」，山内ら[18]の「麹菌をタンパク質工場にする化学　いつでも好きなだけタンパク質をつくれるスイッチRNA」，佐野ら[19]の「麹菌株の違いによる製麹中の微生物の動向」，杉山[20]の「麹菌と *Aspergillus* 属についての一考察」，丸山[21]の「隔てられても心はひとつ？-麹菌の隔壁孔を介した細胞間コミュニケーション」，正路ら[22]の「糸状菌オルガネラの形態とその極性依存的な配置　麹菌の小胞輸送経路の解析からみえてきたもの」，中島[23]の「麹菌の安全性について」がある。

特許には，平澤[24]の「清酒の製造方法」，工藤ら[25]の「植物活力剤」，田中ら[26]の「麹菌由来のグルタミン酸アミノペプチダーゼ」，山田ら[27]の「特定の麹菌の同定方法」，井口ら[28]の「機能性食品とその製造方法」，辻ら[29]の「アスペルギルス属菌由来新規グルコースデヒドロゲナーゼ」，川俣ら[30]の「円型通風製麹装置」，仁平ら[31]の「紅麹菌由来生理活性物質生産誘導因子の同定およびその応用」，仁平ら[32]の「RNAi法を用いた紅麹菌におけるカビ毒シトリニン生産抑制方法」，徳井ら[33]の「チアミン高生産変異微生物」，坂本ら[34]の「生存性の低い胞子を作る糸状菌の作成方法」，福田ら[35]の「デフェリフェリクリシン高生産変異株，シデロフォア生産用の液体培地，シデロフォアの製造方法」，外山[36]の「焼酎用麹菌株の選択法及び選択キット」，稲福ら[37]の「爆砕発酵処理食物繊維含有組成物」，徳田ら[38]の「蜂蜜酒の製造方法」，瀧井ら[39]の「α－グルコシダーゼB，α－グルコシダーゼB遺伝子，当該α－グルコシダーゼB遺伝子を含むベクター，当該ベクターを組み込んだ形質転換体，α－グルコシダーゼBの製造方法」，阿部ら[40]の「新規グルカン及びその製造方法」，石川ら[41]の「麺類の食感改良剤」，稲福ら[42]の「爆砕発酵バガス含有ACE阻害剤」，岩井ら[43]の「焼酎蒸留廃液を用いた醸造酢の製造方法及び加工食品」，柏田ら[44]の「梅スピリッツの製造方法」，矢部ら[45]の「染色体広範囲遺伝子領域を欠失した生物の作出法」，桜井ら[46]の「液体麹及び速醸型味噌様食材」，山元[47]の「生酸性麹菌を利用したアルコール飲料」福岡ら[48]の「混合原料米紅麹およびその製造方法」，松本ら[49]の「糸状菌由来グルコース脱水素酵素の製造方法」北林ら[50]の「糸状菌由来グルコースデヒドロゲナーゼを組換え体で高発現するための方法」，久野[51]の「PMS改善剤」，松島ら[52]の「麹菌分生子形成を増大させる遺伝子，タンパク質，組換えベクター」，辻ら[53]のアスペルギルス・オリゼ由来グルコースデヒドロゲナーゼの製造方法」，山元[54]の「生酸性麹菌を利用した食品廃棄物の処理方法」，原山[55]の「乳酸菌およびこれを用いる製麹方法」，潘[56]の，「抗アレルギー素材およびその製造方法」，内山ら[57]の「甘藷を用いた焼酎の製造方法」，辻ら[58]の「アスペルギルス・オリゼ由来グルコースデヒドロゲナーゼ」，川南ら[59]の「改変型フラビンアデニンジヌクレオチド依存性グルコースデヒドロゲナーゼ」，渡邊ら[60]の「アンジオテンシン変換酵素阻害剤およびその製造方法」，渡邊ら[61]の「抗アレルギー剤」，

鈴木ら[62]の「米麹を用いた降圧組成物」，小出ら[63]の「小豆発酵食品」，高橋ら[64]の「染色体大領域の欠失方法」，井上ら[65]の「飲食品中のジアセチル前駆体の定量法」，郷司ら[66]の「イモ焼酎及びその製造方法」，大岩[67]の「泡盛麹，紅麹および黄麹による紅芋発酵食品とその製造方法」，入江ら[68]の「アンギオテンシン変換酵素阻害ペプチド混合物及びその製造方法」などがある。

（徳岡昌文）

3．酵　　素

菅原ら[1]は，麹菌は製麹の条件により生成 α-アミラーゼが異なると推測されている複数の α-アミラーゼを分析する場合に電気泳動法を用いると視覚的に α-アミラーゼ活性を確認することが可能であることを示した。本報告では 1）電気泳動法を使用した分析における α-アミラーゼの反応条件の検討，2）米麹菌と *Aspergillus kawachii* の異種麹菌における α-アミラーゼの発現差異，3）米麹と液体培地上での α-アミラーゼの発現差異，および 4）味噌熟成過程における α-アミラーゼ活性の推移について概説した。

高橋ら[2]は，清酒醸造における清酒の風味は製麹において生産された各種蛋白質分解酵素が酒造米蛋白質を分解し，さらに酵母による吸収，排出を経て種々のアミノ酸等に変換されて清酒の風味を形成することを示した。さらに，酒造米の主要蛋白質であるグルテリンを主体とした米蛋白質を基質に用いたペプチダーゼ総合活性（TPase）の測定法について検討した。

MUSSATTO ら[3]は，醸造粕（セルロース含有量 16.8%，ヘミセルロース含有量 28.4%）を酵素製剤 Cellclast（Tichoderma reesi 代謝産物）で加水分解する条件として，撹拌速度，酵素添加量，醸造粕濃度を各 3 水準とする実験計画法に従って実験し，グルコース収率及びセルロース分解率を調べた。グルコース収率には，酵素量が高度に有意（多いほど高い）であり，濃度は有意ではないが低い方がやや高かった。セルロース分解率には，酵素量が高度に有意（多いほど高い）であり，濃度も有意（低い方が高い）であった。最適条件においてセルロースからグルコースへの転化率は 93.1%，グルコース及びセロビオースへの転化率は 99.4%に達した。

谷本ら[4]は，バナナ様の香りの酢酸イソアミルおよびリンゴ様の香りのカプロン酸エチルは，香りを特徴とする吟醸酒の品質において最も重要な香気成分であることから，協会 601 号および 901 号から，3-カルボキシ-4-オクチル-2-メチレンブチロラクトン（C 75）に耐性を示す変異株としてそれぞれ 28 および 24 株を取得した。これらを発酵試験した結果，酢酸イソアミルを高生産する株を各親株からそれぞれ 3 および 1 株の高頻度で分離できた。選抜株 K-901-11 は親株に比して，耐性付与によりカプロン酸エチルを高生産することで知られるセルレニンに対する耐性はやや弱かったが，酢酸イソアミルを 1.4 倍生産し，発酵力は同等で，生酸性は低かった。また酒質は官能的に良好であった。アルコールアセチルトランスフェラーゼ活性が高まったことが酢酸イソアミル高生成の 1 要因と示唆された。

KOTAKA ら[5]は，3 つの β-グルコシダーゼをコードする遺伝子および 2 つのエンドグルカナーゼをコードする遺伝子を *Aspergillus oryzae* からクローニングし，それらの遺伝子産物を清酒酵母 *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* GRI-117-UK の細胞表面に提示させた。β-グルコシダーゼ（AO 090009000356）を提示する GRI-117-UK/pUDB 7 は，多くの基質に対して最も高い活性を示し，セロビオースから効率的にエタノールを生産した。一方，エンドグルカナーゼ（AO 090010000314）を提示する GRI-117-UK/pUDCB は，オオムギ β-グルカンをグルコースおよびより小さいセロオリゴ糖に分解した。β-グルコシダーゼおよびエンドグルカナーゼの両方を共提示する GRI-117-UK/pUDB 7 CB を作出した。この共提示菌株で，モデル基質の 20 g/L オオムギ β-グルカンからの直接エタノール発酵を行うと，エタノール濃度は 24 時間の発酵で 7.94 g/L に達した。β-グルカンからのエタノール転換率は，20 g/L オオムギ β-グルカンから生産される理論的エタノール濃度の 69.6%であった。*A. oryzae* セルロース分解酵素を表示する清酒酵母は，セルロース系材料からのエタノール生産に利用できることが分かり，本報告で作出した株は，これまでに報告されたものに比べてより高いエタノール生産能を有していた。

KOTAKA ら[6]は，*glaA* および *glaB* によってコードされる *A. oryzae* グルコアミラーゼと *Rhizopus oryzae* グルコアミラーゼが，酒酵母 *S. cerevisiae* GRI-117-UK および実験室酵母 *S. cerevisiae* MT 8-1 の細胞表面で発現させた。構築された変異体の中で，*R. oryzae* グルコアミラーゼを発現する MT 8-1/pUD-

GAR はその細胞表面で最高のグルコアミラーゼ活性を持っていたが，*glaA* グルコアミラーゼを発現する GRI-117-UK/pUDGAA は液化澱粉からエタノールを最も多く生産したことを報告した。

KAYA ら[7] は，日本の食品工業で長期間安全であると認識されている清酒酵母と *A. oryzae* とを組み合わせて機能性食品イソフラボンアグリコンを生産するためのプラットホームを構築した。最初に，*A. oryzae* ゲノムから新規 β-グルコシダーゼ遺伝子を 3 種類スクリーニングし，それぞれの β-グルコシダーゼを清酒酵母細胞表面上に提示した。これら組換酵母を全細胞生物触媒として用い，イソフラボングリコシドの加水分解によるイソフラボンアグリコン生産を試みた。三 β-グルコシダーゼの内，BGL 1 が最高活性とイソフラボングリコシドに対する広範囲な基質特異性を示した。遊離するグルコースによって β-グルコシダーゼ活性が阻害されたが，残存イソフラボングリコシド比率は 6.2%に減少できた。

総説・解説記事としては，岡戸[8] の「開発進む酵素製品 プロテアーゼの開発-多様性を求めて」，松村[9] の「清酒麹菌のタンパク質でガンを診る」，川端[10] の「酵素反応と微生物資材開発」，谷本[11] の「酵素剤仕込みによる生酒の貯蔵中におけるムレ香の生成抑制」，蓮尾[12] の「食品加工における微生物・酵素の利用（第 14 回）清酒の機能性」，神戸[13] の「アルコール発酵と亜鉛」，真岸[14] の「麹菌の固体培養　温故知新」などがある。

特許関係では，平澤ら[15] の「清酒の製造方法」，坂東ら[16] の「セルロース分解酵素を表層提示する酵母及びその利用」，福田ら[17] の「鉄により生産が抑制される生物生産物の製造方法」，瀧井ら[18] の「α—グルコシダーゼ B，α—グルコシダーゼ B 遺伝子，該 α—グルコシダーゼ B 遺伝子を含むベクター，該ベクターを組み込んだ形質転換体，α—グルコシダーゼ B の製造方法」，菊川ら[19] の「α—D—グルコピラノシルグリセロールの製造方法」，徳井ら[20] の「チアミン高生産変異微生物」石原ら[21] の「マトリックスメタロプロテアーゼ—1 産生阻害剤」などがある。

（水谷　治）

2．麹及び麹菌

1) 高橋仁，伊藤俊彦，中沢伸重，岩野君夫，高橋仁：米タンパク質を基質とした清酒麹のペプチダーゼ総合活性の測定法 *J. Brew. Soc.* Japan. 103 638-645 (2008)
2) 高橋仁，伊藤俊彦，志賀拓也，中沢伸重，岩野君夫，高橋仁，佐藤勉：製麹における麹菌のタンパク質分解酵素生産に対する麹米と麹菌株の影響 *J. Brew. Soc.* Japan. 103 894-900 (2008)
3) Hiromoto HISADA, Yoji HATA, Yasuhisa ABE, Motoaki SANO, Masayuki MACHIDA：Deletion Analysis of the Catalase-Encoding Gene (*catB*) Promoter from *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry* 72 48-53 (2008)
4) Shinya KIMURA, Jun-ichi MARUYAMA, Katsuhiko KITAMOTO Michio TAKEUCHI：Monitoring Global Gene Expression of Proteases and Improvement of Human Lysozyme Production in the *nptB* Gene Disruptant of *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry* 72 499-505 (2008)

5) Mizuho NISHINOAKI, Tomiko ASAKURA, Tomomi WATANABE, Etsuko KUNIZAKI, Mami MATSUMOTO, Wakako ETO, Tomoko TAMURA, Michiko MINAMI, Akio OBATA, Keiko ABE and Junko FUNAKI Application of an *Aspergillus saitoi* protease preparation to soybean curd to modify its functional and rheological properties. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*. 72 587-90 (2008)
6) Yoshiaki MIYAKE, Mika MOCHIZUKI, Chihiro ITO, Masataka ITOIGAWA and Toshihiko OSAWA：Antioxidative Pyranonigrins in Rice Mold Starters and Their Suppressive Effect on the Expression of Blood Adhesion Molecules. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*. 72 1580-1585 (2008)
7) Lei YE and Li PAN A comparison of the unfolded protein response in solid-state with submerged cultures of *Aspergillus oryzae*.：*Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*. 72 2998-3001 (2008)
8) Mozaffar SHAKERI, Yasushi SUGANO and Makoto SHODA：Stable repeated-batch production of recombinant dye-decolorizing peroxidase (rDyP) from *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering* 105 683-686 (2008)
9) Kanae SAKAI, Hiroshi KINOSHITA, Takeo SHIMIZU, Takuya NIHIRA：Construction of a Citrinin Gene Cluster Expression System in Heterologous *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering* 106 466-472 (2008)
10) Hisayuki WATANABE, Hirofumi UCHIMIYA, Toshitsugu SATO, Makoto HATAKEYAMA, Hiroshi SAKURAI：Isolation of Industrial Strains of *Aspergillus oryzae* Lacking Ferrichrysin by Disruption of the *dffA* Gene. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*. 106 488-492 (2008)
11) 北本則行，安田(吉野)庄子，和久豊：醤油醸造における麹菌多糖類分解酵素の機能解析 醸協 103 49 (2008)
12) 堀尾哲也：麹菌(糸状菌)の菌糸先端成長のしくみ 醸協 103 411-417 (2008)
13) 松村憲吾：清酒麹菌のタンパク質でガンを診る 醸協 103 581-585 (2008)
14) 中島健一朗，阿部啓子，北本勝ひこ：麹菌による味覚修飾タンパク質ネオクリンの発現生産 醸協 103 586-593 (2008)
15) 山田修：麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* のアフラトキシン生合成遺伝子ホモログクラスタの解析-麹菌がアフラトキシンを作らない理由 醸協 103 665-669 (2008)
16) 窪寺隆文：麹菌から見つかったリボスイッチ 醸協 103 836-843 (2008)
17) 田中瑞己，五味勝也，徳岡昌文：麹菌における異種遺伝子ORF内への異常poly(A)付加によるnon-stop mRNA生成 バイオサイエンスとインダストリー 66 135-139 (2008)
18) 山内隆寛，山内隆寛，杉本直己，杉本直己：麹菌をタンパク質工場にする化学 いつでも好きなだけタンパク質をつくれるスイッチRNA 化学 63 36-40 (2008)
19) 佐野芳仁，村松俊輔：麹菌株の違いによる製麹中の微生物の動向醤油の研究と技術 34 121-126 (2008)
20) 杉山圭一：麹菌と *Aspergillus* 属についての一考察 生物工学会誌 86 557 (2008)
21) 丸山潤一：隔てられても心はひとつ？-麹菌の隔壁孔を介した細胞間コミュニケーション 生物工学会誌 86 292 (2008)
22) 正路淳也，樋口裕次郎，丸山潤一，北本勝ひこ：糸状菌オルガネラの形態とその極性依存的な配置 麹菌の小胞輸送経路の解析からみえてきたもの 蛋白質 核酸 酵素 53 753-759 (2008)
23) 中島佑：麹菌の安全性について 味噌の科学と技術 56 203-205 (2008)
24) 平澤ら：特開 2008-005808
25) 工藤ら：特開 2008-007474
26) 田中ら：特開 2008-011710
27) 山田ら：特開 2008-011751
28) 井口ら：特開 2008-022794
29) 辻ら：特開 2008-035748
30) 川俣ら：特開 2008-043305
31) 仁平ら：特開 2008-048680
32) 仁平ら：特開 2008-048681
33) 徳井ら：特開 2008-054513
34) 坂本ら：特開 2008-054542
35) 福田ら：特開 2008-054580
36) 外山：特開 2008-054656
37) 稲福ら：特開 2008-063246
38) 徳田ら：特開 2008-067614
39) 瀧井ら：特開 2008-072956
40) 阿部ら：特開 2008-075075
41) 石川ら：特開 2008-118964
42) 稲福ら：特開 2008-120739
43) 岩井ら：特開 2008-125388
44) 柏田ら：特開 2008-125469
45) 矢部ら：特開 2008-125493
46) 桜井ら：特開 2008-131930
47) 山元：特開 2008-136365
48) 福岡ら：特開 2008-154542
49) 松本ら：特開 2008-154572
50) 北林ら：特開 2008-154574
51) 久野：特開 2008-156305
52) 松島ら：特開 2008-161064
53) 辻ら：特開 2008-178380
54) 山元：特開 2008-178787
55) 原山：特開 2008-187955
56) 潘：特開 2008-189590
57) 内山ら：特開 2008-228620
58) 辻ら：特開 2008-228740
59) 川南ら：特開 2008-237210
60) 渡邊ら：特開 2008-239521
61) 渡邊ら：特開 2008-239522
62) 鈴木ら：特開 2008-247888
63) 小出ら：特開 2008-263904

64) 高橋ら：特開 2008-263927
65) 井上ら：特開 2008-263977
66) 郷司ら：特開 2008-27195
67) 大岩：特開 2008-278865
68) 入江ら：特開 2008-308445

3. 酵 素

1) 菅原誠，本多芳孝，伊藤明徳：電気泳動法を利用した α-アミラーゼ活性の分析，味噌の科学と技術，**56(6)**, 288-290 (2008)
2) 高橋仁，伊藤俊彦，中沢伸重，岩野君夫，高橋仁：米タンパク質を基質とした清酒麹のペプチダーゼ総合活性の測定法，日本醸造協会誌，**103(8)**, 638-645, (2008)
3) MUSSATTO Solange I, DRAGONE Giuliano, FERNANDES Marcela, MILAGRES Adriane M F, ROBERTO Ines C, MUSSATTO Solange I：The effect of agitation speed, enzyme loading and substrate concentration on enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose from brewer's spent grain, Cellul, **15(5)**, 711-721 (2008)
4) 谷本昌太，蔵尾公紀，藤井一嘉，平賀良和：C 75 に対して弱感受性となった変異清酒酵母は酢酸イソアミルを高生産する，愛媛大学教育学部紀要，**55**, 169-174, (2008)
5) KOTAKA Atsushi, BANDO Hiroki, KAYA Masahiko, SAHARA Hiroshi, HATA Yoji, KATO-MURAI Michiko, KURODA Kouichi, UEDA Mitsuyoshi, KONDO Akihiko：Direct Ethanol Production from Barley β-Glucan by Sake Yeast Displaying *Aspergillus oryzae* β-Glucosidase and Endoglucanase, J. Biosci. Bioeng., **105(6)**, 622-627, (2008)
6) KOTAKA Atsushi, SAHARA Hiroshi, HATA Yoji, ABE Yasuhisa, KONDO Akihiko, KATO-MURAI Michiko, KURODA Kouichi, UEDA Mitsuyoshi：Efficient and Direct Fermentation of Starch to Ethanol by Sake Yeast Strains Displaying Fungal Glucoamylases, Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem., **72(5)**, 1376-1379, (2008)
7) KAYA Masahiko, KOTAKA Atsushi, MATSUMURA Kengo, BANDO Hiroki, SAHARA Hiroshi, HATA Yoji, ITO Junji, OGINO Chiaki, KONDO Akihiko, SHIBASAKI Seiji, KURODA Kouichi, UEDA Mitsuyoshi：Isoflavone aglycones production from isoflavone glycosides by display of β-glucosidase from *Aspergillus oryzae* on yeast cell surface, Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., **79(1)**, 51-60, (2008)
8) 岡戸信夫：開発進む酵素製品 プロテアーゼの開発-多様性を求めて，フードケミカル，**24(12)**, 70-73, (2008)
9) 松村憲吾：清酒麹菌のタンパク質でガンを診る，酒研会報，**48**, 11-15, (2008)
10) 川端孝博：酵素反応と微生物資材開発，出光技報，**51(1)**, 109-114, (2008)
11) 谷本昌太：酵素剤仕込みによる生酒の貯蔵中におけるムレ香の生成抑制，日本醸造協会誌，**103(2)**, 74-79, (2008)
12) 蓮尾徹夫：食品加工における微生物・酵素の利用(第14回)清酒の機能性，食品と容器，**49(2)**, 68-75, (2008)
13) 神戸大朋：アルコール発酵と亜鉛，生物工学，**86(5)**, 243, (2008)
14) 真岸範浩：麹菌の固体培養　温故知新，生物工学，**86(6)**, 293, (2008)
15) 平澤ら：特開 2008-161144
16) 坂東ら：特開 2008-086310
17) 福田ら：特開 2008-054579
18) 瀧井ら：特開 2008-072956
19) 菊川ら：特開 2008-005735
20) 徳井ら：特開 2008-054513
21) 石原ら：特開 2008-024638

(2) 製　麹

総説，解説として，真岸[54]の「麹菌の固体培養—温故知新」がある。

関連する特許として，原山[55]の「乳酸菌およびこれを用いる製麹方法」，原田ら[56,57]の「回転円盤固体培養装置」，川俣ら[58]の「円型通風製麹装置」，大浦ら[59,60]の「通風式製麹装置の調湿空気供給装置」と「回転円板式製麹装置の軸受構造」，工藤ら[61]の「植物活力剤」が公開され，田中ら[62,63]の「固体培養装置」と「回転円盤固体培養装置の洗浄装置」，岡本ら[64]の「回転円盤固体培養装置における培養床と培養室壁面との摺接構造」，原田ら[65]の「回転円盤固体培養装置」，臼井[66]の「回転円盤固体培養装置における培養基質の盛込み方法」，平田ら[67]の「回転円盤固体培養装置における培養基質の盛込み装置」，脇本ら[68]の「培養原料排出装置およびこれを用いた培養原料排出方法」，荒木ら[69,70]の「回転式製麹装置の側板周辺構造」と「円盤外周部残存麹の除去装置」，大川ら[71]の「連続通風による製麹方法および装置」，杉本ら[72~76]の「黄麹菌を用いた液体麹の製造方法」，「液体麹の製造方法」，「麹菌の培養方法」，「液体麹を用いた穀類または芋類の液化方法」，「植物繊維溶解酵素が増強された液体麹の製造方法，該方法により得られた液体麹およびその用途」，市川ら[77]の「酒粕麹の製造方法および酒粕醤油の製造方法」が公告された。

(3) 微　生　物

(a) 麹　菌

佐野ら[78]は，麹菌株の違いによる製麹中の微生物の動向を調べた。調査した *Aspergillus oryzae* の約3割の菌株が抗菌物質生産能を有していた。抗菌物質生産能を示す麹菌を使用することにより，微生物汚染を受けやすい製麹工程において有害微生物を低減することができた。麹菌の抗菌物質生産能を麹菌の選択指標として用いることで醤油醸造における製麹時に有害微生物の抑制が容易となり，高品質な醤油醸造へ繋がる可能性を考えた。主な抗菌性物質を単離・精製し，ピラジン環を主骨格する化合物を2種同定した。ピラジン環化合物が抗菌性を示すにはピラジン環のNに結合するOH基の構造が必要であった。

豊島ら[79]は，麹菌へのイオンビーム照射の影響と，遺伝子の変異スペクトル解析を行い，またイオンビームがDNAの二重鎖切断を引き起こすことを利用し，遺伝子組換え体からのマーカー遺伝子除去が可能かを検討し，さらにイオンビーム照射の醤油醸造用麹菌育種への応用研究について紹介した。麹菌はゲノム情報の公開された *A. oryzae* RIB 40株を親株とし，亜硝酸要求性の付与されたniaD 300株を使用した。イオンビーム照射はAVFサイクロンを用いて，$^{12}C^{5+}$ を加速し，229 MeVのエネルギーで300～700 Gy照射した。これらの結果，イオンビーム照射は従来の変異処理方法では得られなかった，麹菌遺伝子に対して大きな構造変化を引き起こし，マーカー遺伝子の除去が可能であることを明らかにした。このため，今まで得ることができなかった，麹菌を育種することが可能になるとした。

麹菌として用いられる *A. oryzae* は酵素生産性が高く，酵素工業的に応用されている。近年組換えDNA技術により，各種高生産株が作出されている。*A. oryzae* TB 1株は，醤油麹菌宿主株KBN 616-39株から

作出され，宿主の500倍のセルラーゼを高生産する菌株である（KITAMOTO N. *et al.*, *Appl.Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, **46**, 538 (1996)）。楠本ら[80]は，TB1株，KBN 616-39株，および野生株PTR-1株の分生子の土壌中の生残性を比較するため，プラスチックチューブに入れた黒土にこれらの分生子を接種し，25℃で保温した。経時的に，希釈平板法により形成コロニー数を計測し，*A. oryzae* 生菌数を決定した。生残試験を反復した結果，TB1株の生残率減少速度の平均および分散はKBN 616-39株およびPTR-1株と同程度であるとした。これらの菌株は，供試土壌環境中で25℃において7週間以上生残するとした。生菌数が増加する菌株は見られなかったことから，供試した土壌中では，供試菌株の分生子は発芽生育しないと考えた。

斉藤ら[81]は，アフラトキシン産生菌 *A. flavus* および *A. parasiticus* の茨城県および千葉県内の畑土壌における分布を調査した結果，茨城県では調査土壌の22.4%，千葉県では27.0%から *A. flavus* が分離され，*A. parasiticus* が茨城県内の土壌1試料から分離した。分離菌株のアフラトキシン産生について調べた結果，*A. flavus* 9菌株および *A. parasiticus* 1菌株がアフラトキシンを産生するとした。

解説として，山田[82]の「麹菌 *A. oryzae* のアフラトキシン生合成遺伝子ホモログクラスタの解析—麹菌がアフラトキシンを作らない理由—」，中島[83]の「麹菌の安全性について」，杉山[84]の「麹菌と *Aspergillus* 属についての一考察」，小西ら[85]の「カビ毒のリスク評価と国際的な動向」，山本ら[86]の「UJNR有毒微生物専門部会第42回日米合同部会」，菊地[87]の「醤油黄麹菌の育種—古くて新しい古典育種—」，堀尾[88]の「麹菌（糸状菌）の菌糸先端成長のしくみ」，丸山[89]の「隔てられても心はひとつ？—麹菌の隔壁孔を介した細胞間コミュニケーション—」，畠山ら[90]の「麹菌も光に応答する」がある。

関連する特許として，山田ら[91]の「特定の麹菌の同定方法」，阿部ら[92]の「微生物に対する突然変異誘発方法」が公開された。

54) 真岸範浩：生物工学，**86**, 293
55) 原山文徳：特開2008-187955
56) 原田年康，田中，大松，藤原，藤原：特開2008-29357
57) 原田年康，田中，大松，藤原，藤原：特開2008-67713
58) 川俣　聡，大浦：特開2008-43305
59) 大浦雅己：国際公開WO 2006/035485
60) 大浦雅己，渡辺，植竹：国際公開WO 2006/035487
61) 工藤りか，石田，垣渕：特開2008-7474
62) 田中　栄，藤原，藤原：特許第4047851号
63) 田中　栄，藤原，藤原：特許第4130245号
64) 岡本久司，岡野，藤原，藤原：特許第4130241号
65) 原田年康，田中，大松，藤原，藤原：特許第4056579号
66) 臼井康朗：特許第4155748号
67) 平田利雄，臼井：特許第4209643号
68) 脇本勝正，藤原，藤原：特許第4176851号
69) 荒木和鬼夫，荒木：特許第4078702号
70) 荒木和鬼夫，荒木：特許第4085401号
71) 大川勝利，荒木：特許第4114108号
72) 杉本利和，小路：特許第4068649号
73) 杉本利和，小路：特許第4083194号
74) 杉本利和，洞口，長谷川：特許第408724号
75) 杉本利和，小路，洞口：特許第4096026号
76) 杉本利和，小路：特許第4113252号
77) 市川英治，本多，菊島，西岡，大方：特許第4069165号
78) 佐野芳仁，村松：醤研，**34**, 121
79) 豊島快幸，田中，赤川，山崎，佐藤，長谷，鳴海：放射線と産業，No. 119, 22
80) 楠本憲一，古川，北本，木村，松下，鈴木，柏木：食総研報，No. 72, 53
81) 斉藤道彦，岡崎，田中，久城：食総研報，No. 72, 77
82) 山田　修：醸協，**103**(9), 665
83) 中島　佑：味噌の科学と技術，**56**, 203
84) 杉山圭一：生物工学，**86**, 557
85) 小西良子，杉山：食衛誌，**49**, 1
86) 山本茂貴，小西，鈴木，長嶋，村田，梅原：食品衛生研究，**58**(5), 9
87) 菊地　護：千葉大学真菌医学研究センター報告，**11**, 57
88) 堀尾哲也：醸協，**103**(6), 411
89) 丸山潤一：生物工学，**86**, 292
90) 畠山理広，北本：醸協，**103**(7), 525
91) 山田　修，坂本，リー，秋田：特開2008-11751
92) 阿部知子，市田，福西，龍頭：特開2008-306991

（b） 麹菌など

渡辺ら[6]は，麹菌の発酵能を利用して茶葉の呈味改善に関する検討を行い，茶カテキンによる生育阻害を受けにくい麹菌菌株を用いて茶葉を発酵させ，カテキン類，アミノ酸の含有量，香味に及ぼす影響を検討した。白味噌用，赤味噌用，焼酎用の麹菌の各菌株ともに，ガレート体カテキンを低下し，加水分解体カテキンおよび没食子酸含有量を上昇させる機能を示した。白味噌用麹菌菌株により発酵した煎茶用茶葉の官能検査を行ったところ，成分変化に対応して渋みの呈味が低下する結果を得た。

Machida ら[7]は，麹菌のゲノム情報を活用して，麹菌（*Aspergillus oryzae*），工業用黒麹菌，*A. nidulans*，*A. fumigatus*，*A. flavus* のゲノム情報を比較し，各菌のゲノム領域のシンテニーについて解説した。

澤山[8]は，食品に関連するカビの有用性と有害性について解説するとともに，生育抑制のため，水分・栄養・温度および酸素・pH・浸透圧の環境条件との関連を解説した。

Machida ら[9]は，発酵食品製造に多く用いられている *A. oryzae* は，固体培養において菌体外ヒドロラーゼが大量に発現生産され，原料分解，うまみ生成，フレーバー生成に関与することを解説した。

6) 渡辺祐子，植野洋志，早川潔：日本家政学会誌，59，999-2004
7) M. Machida, M. Sano, GA. Payne, J-J. Yu, TE. Cleaveland, WC. Nierman：Food Addit. Contam. Part A, 25, 1147-1151
8) 澤山茂：製菓製パン，74，132-134
9) M. Machida, O. Yamada, K. Gomi：DNA Res., 15, 173-183

第 30 回例会　講演要旨

日　時　　平成 21 年 6 月 5 日（金）　　13 時 30 分～16 時 45 分

会　場　　北とぴあ　第二研修室　（7Ｆ）
東京都北区王子 1 丁目 11 番地 1 号　　Tel 03-5390-1100

演　題

13:30～14:15 窪寺隆文　先生（白鶴酒造株式会社）

「麹菌 *A. oryzae* のチアミン合成遺伝子のリボスイッチによる発現制御機構」

14:15～15:00　吉田　誠　先生（東京農工大学）

「担子菌に特有のセルロース分解メカニズム-子嚢菌類の機構とは何が違うのか？-」

15:00～15:15　　休憩

15:15～16:00　加藤雅士　先生（名古屋大学）

「*Asperillus* 属糸状菌のシグナル伝達及び転写制御機構の *in vitro* 解析」

16:00～16:45　堀尾哲也　　先生（カンザス大学）

「糸状菌 *Aspergillus nidulans* の先端成長機構」

麹菌 *A. oryzae* のチアミン合成遺伝子のリボスイッチによる発現制御機構

白鶴酒造　品質保証部　窪寺　隆文

麹菌（*Aspergillus oryzae*）は、清酒、醤油および味噌などの日本の伝統的な醸造産業に必要不可欠な微生物であり、さらに物質生産・分泌能力の高さと世界的に認められた安全性から産業用微生物としても注目されている。この有用特性を遺伝子レベルで知ることは麹菌の能力を最大限に活用することにつながることから、麹菌における分子生物学的手法の充実に伴い、今後の研究成果が期待されている。

これまで、麹菌や酵母などの真核微生物おける遺伝子発現制御機構の解析は、主に遺伝子上のプロモーター領域（cis 領域）を中心に、蛋白質で構成される転写因子（trans 因子）との cis-trans 相互作用（転写制御系）について進められてきたが、遺伝子の発現は転写制御ばかりではなく、mRNA の修飾や安定性、翻訳過程などの転写後調節機構による制御も受ける。近年この転写後調節機構におけるノンコーディング RNA の関与（RNAi）が注目されており、これまで遺伝情報伝達の担い手としか見なされなかった RNA の役割が見直されつつある。

1967 年 Carl Woese らは RNA は、高度な二次構造を形成することから蛋白質と同様の機能（触媒、物質の識別と結合）を示す可能性を示唆している。そして 1980 年代に Thomas R. Cech と Sidney Altman は触媒作用を持つ RNA をそれぞれ *Tetrahymena thermophila* およびバクテリア由来の Rnase P 複合体から発見し、これらはリボザイム（ribozyme）と呼ばれている。さらに 2002 年に Ronald R. Breaker らは *E. coli* のチアミン合成遺伝子 *thiM* よりチアミン二リン酸（TPP）を特異的に認識して結合することで下流域にコードされている遺伝情報の翻訳を制御する RNA 制御因子「リボスイッチ」を発見した。*E. coli* の TPP 結合型リボスイッチは、mRNA 転写以後に TPP と結合することで、リボスイッチ近傍配列と蛋白質合成を担うリボゾーム結合領域である Shine-Dalgarno 配列がステムループ構造を形成し、蛋白質への翻訳を阻害する。当時このリボスイッチによる遺伝子発現制御機構は原核生物のみで確認されており、真核生物での報告はまだなかった。

ところで、清酒醸造において、醪中のチアミン不足により木香様臭と呼ばれるオフフレーバーが発生するが、我々は木香様臭の発生防止を目的として、麹菌のチアミンアナログ（Pyrithiamine）耐性変異株からチアミン高生産性株の取得を試みていた。真核微生物におけるチアミンの供給機構については出芽酵母（*Saccharomyses cerevisiae*）や分裂酵母（*Schizosaccharomyses pombe*）をモデルとした研究が進められており、一般的にチアミン合成にかかわる遺伝子は環境中のチアミンにより非常に厳密な発現抑制を受けることが知られている。本研究の過程で、麹菌の Pyrithiamine への耐性化がチアミン合成遺伝子（*thiA*）の発現様式の変異（脱抑制）に起因することと共に、本遺伝子がリボスイッチによる転写後調節機構を有するこ

とを発見し、真核微生物でもリボスイッチが機能していることを報告した。

A. oryzae thiA の 5’上流領域は約 500ｂの長い 5’非翻訳領域(5’-UTR)を有し、この 5’-UTR 上に二つのイントロン（イントロン 1:-414～-359, イントロン 2:-338～-18）が含まれる特徴的な構造であった。イントロン 2 はチアミンによる発現抑制が解除される変異点を含み、変異点の周辺領域には *thiA* 相同遺伝子の 5’上流領域における高度保存領域(regionA：-75～-63, regionB：-98～-76)が存在した。興味深いことにイントロン 2 のスプライシング様式は、環境中のチアミンによる影響を受け､チアミン存在下ではスプライシングを受けない又は 5’側のスプライシング位置が下流側へ 85ｂ移動した。このスプライシングの制御には regionA, B が必須であり、これらの領域を欠失することで環境中のチアミンによるスプライシング様式の変化および発現抑制は失われた｡またイントロン2の欠失でも脱抑制することから、*thiA* は転写後レベルで制御されており、制御にはイントロン 2 のスプライシング様式の変化が関与することが確認された。

region A, B は *E. coli thiM* の制御領域である *thi* box と相同性が高いことが既に確認されていたが、その後 *thi* box を含む周辺領域が TPP 結合型リボスイッチであることが Breaker らにより報告された。実際に *thiA* のリボスイッチは TPP と結合し、結合には二価のマグネシウムイオンが重要な役割を果たしていた。この TPP 結合型リボスイッチ様配列は *A. oryzae* 以外の糸状菌にも存在しており、興味深いことにいずれも *thiA* 同様に推定チアミン合成関連遺伝子の 5’-UTR 上のイントロンに含まれていた。その後 Breaker らにより *Neurospora crassa* のチアミン合成遺伝子 *NMT1* においても *A. oryzae thiA* と同様の制御機構が報告されており、これは TPP 結合型リボスイッチによる制御機構が糸状菌において広汎に存在することを示唆している。

現在 Breaker の研究グループを中心にリボスイッチの小分子認識機構および発現制御機構の解析が進められている。我々は *thiA* のリボスイッチ周辺領域を仮説に基づき改変することで制御様式が逆転することを既に報告しているが、今後さらにリボスイッチのメカニズムが解明されることで、より理論的に発現制御因子のデザインが可能になるのではと期待している。

担子菌に特有のセルロース分解メカニズム
–子嚢菌類の機構とは何が違うのか？–

東京農工大学大学院共生科学技術研究院　吉田　誠

１　はじめに

植物系バイオマスからのバイオ燃料生産に対する期待の高まりを背景に，セルロース分解性糸状菌のゲノム情報が次々と開示されており，その結果，糸状菌類のセルロース分解メカニズムに関する新たな知見が続々と得られてきている。そこでここでは，演者が研究対象としている担子菌のセルロース分解メカニズムについて，子嚢菌の情報を交えながら概説したい。

２　木材腐朽菌と軟腐朽菌とは？

植物細胞壁分解菌の研究においては，担子菌や子嚢菌という分類に換えて，木材腐朽菌や軟腐朽菌といった分類を用いる場合が多い。これらの用語は，木材保存学の分野で古くから用いられてきたものであり，子嚢菌や担子菌といった科学的手法による分類ではなく，あくまで腐朽材の形態的特徴から分類されたものである。木材腐朽菌とは木材腐朽能力を持つ真菌類を指すが，”腐朽”とは ”微生物が木材の化学成分を分解し，自身の栄養源として摂取することにより，比較的短い期間に木材の組織構造を破壊し，その結果木材に形態的損傷と激しい強度劣化を生ずる現象”と定義されることから，木材分解能力の高い真菌類と見なすことができる。一方，軟腐朽菌は，高含水率の木材表面を軟化させる真菌類を指し，木材腐朽菌と比較して，木材分解能力の弱い真菌類と言える（あくまで木材分解能力であり，セルロース分解能力が弱いわけではない）。前述した通り，これらの分類は，腐朽材観察における経験則的な色合いの強い分類法であるが，科学的な分類とほぼ一致する。すなわち，多くの場合，木材腐朽菌は担子菌が属し，軟腐朽菌は子嚢菌が属する。したがって，大まかな捉え方としては，木材腐朽菌とは担子菌を指し，軟腐朽菌は子嚢菌を指すと考えてよい。

３　木材腐朽菌と軟腐朽菌の植物細胞壁分解様式

木材腐朽菌は，その腐朽材の外観によって，白色腐朽菌と褐色腐朽菌という２種類に分類される。前者は，植物細胞壁の主成分であるセルロース，ヘミセルロース，リグニン全てを分解し，腐朽材は白色を呈する。一方，後者は，多糖類は分解可能であるが，リグニンは一部を変質させるものの，その多くが残存することから腐朽材は褐色を呈する。一般に，両者の違いは，リグニン分解能であると理解されているが，セルロース分解機構も大きく異なっており，白色腐朽菌は結晶性セルロースを分解可能なセルラーゼを生産するが，褐色腐朽菌にはそれに相当するセルラーゼが存在しないことが知られており，その代わりに，水酸化ラジカルが関与していることが示唆されている[1)]。また，軟腐朽菌は，褐色腐朽菌同様，リグニン分解能を保持しないものの，そのセルロース分解系は白色腐朽菌と同様に，一連の酵素系で進行すると考えられている。

４　白色腐朽菌と軟腐朽菌のセルロース分解酵素系の違い

上述した通り，褐色腐朽菌のセルロース分解機構は，他の２つの菌類とは大きく異なっていることが示唆されている。一方，白色腐朽菌と軟腐朽菌はどちらも極めて良く似た機構を有すると考えられてきた。そのため，これまでに行われてきた研究例のほとんどは，軟腐朽菌（特に，子嚢菌 *Hypocrea jecorina*：不完全世代 *Trichoderma reesei*）を研究対象として行われており、白色腐朽菌はリグノセルロースを単独で完全分解可能な唯一の生物であるにも関わらず，研究例は少ない。しかし最近になり、担子菌類の全ゲノム解析の結果が公開されるにつれ，白色腐朽菌の植物細胞壁多糖類の分解プロセスが軟腐朽菌とは異なることが明らかとなってきた。

セルラーゼはその酵素活性様式により，セルロース鎖の末端から作用するセロビオヒドロラーゼ（CBH）と，鎖の内部をランダムに加水分解するエンドグルカナーゼ（EG）に分類され

る。CBH は, さらに, セルロース鎖の還元末端に作用する CBHI と非還元末端に作用する CBHII とに分けられる [2]。EG が結晶性セルロースを分解できないのに対して，CBH は分解可能であること，また，CBH が菌体外の細胞壁分解酵素に占める割合は極めて大きいことから，CBH はセルロース分解における最も重要な酵素であると考えられている。

CBH の研究も他のセルラーゼと同様，*T. reesei* が生産するものを中心に研究されてきた。本菌において，CBHI，CBHII は共に，それぞれ 1 つの遺伝子がコードしていることが知られている。これは他の多くの軟腐朽菌においても同様である。一方，白色腐朽菌では，これらの酵素遺伝子はマルチコピーとして存在することが明らかとなってきた。例えば，白色腐朽菌のモデル菌である *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* においては，CBHI 様遺伝子が少なくとも 7 種類存在することが明らかとなっており，これらの遺伝子は，様々な環境条件に応じてそれぞれ異なる発現挙動を示すことが報告されている [3]。また，演者らのグループにおいても，担子菌 *Coprinopsis cinerea* が CBHII 様遺伝子を 5 種類保持することを明らかにした [4]。これらの遺伝子も，*P. chrysosporium* 由来の CBHI 様遺伝子と同様，それぞれ異なる遺伝子発現挙動を示した。そればかりでなく，非常に興味深いことに，5 種の酵素の中には，従来の CBHII とは大きく異なる活性を示す酵素も存在していた [5,6]。これらのことは，白色腐朽菌には軟腐朽菌とは異なるセルロース分解酵素系が存在することを示唆しており，CBH 様の酵素の多様性が白色腐朽菌のセルロース分解系を特徴付ける因子の一つであることが予想される。

5　おわりに

多くの研究分野がそうであるように，糸状菌類のセルロース分解機構に関する研究も，社会的な背景に大きな影響を受ける。セルラーゼは、1900 年代前半には既に見いだされていた酵素であり，1950 年代にはメカニズムに関する仮説が提唱された。しかしながら，その研究が花開いたのは，1970 年代のオイルショックを背景としたバイオマス利用への社会的期待の高まりを受けた頃からであろう。当時からこれまでの研究を紐解くと，糸状菌類のセルロース分解研究の歴史は，*T. reesei* のセルロース分解研究の歴史であると言っても過言ではなく，現在でもセルラーゼ研究の多くは，*T. reesei* に対するものである。一方，担子菌，特に白色腐朽菌においては，そのセルロース分解に見られる現象の多くが特有のメカニズムとは見なされず，*T. reesei* のメカニズムを当てはめることで理解しようとされてきた。しかしながら，ここで概説した通り，褐色腐朽菌だけでなく白色腐朽菌においても，軟腐朽菌とは異なる特有のセルロース分解メカニズムが存在していることが明らかとなってきた。このことは，白色腐朽菌が植物細胞壁を単独で完全分解できる唯一の生物であるということを考えれば，至極当然のことのように思える。現在のリグノセルロース系バイオマス変換の糖化プロセスにおいて酵素糖化が主要な手法の一つとなっていることを考慮すると，高いリグノセルロース分解力を呈する白色腐朽菌のセルロース分解酵素系は大きな魅力である。おそらく，現在までに見いだされている白色腐朽菌に特有のセルロース分解酵素は，氷山の一角であろう。したがって，これらの酵素を特定していくことは，今後のバイオマス変換への応用に大きく寄与するものと思われる。

[参考文献]

1) Baldrian, P. et al., FEMS Microbiol. Rev., 32, 501-521 (2008)
2) Barr, B. K. et al., Biochemistry, 35, 586-592 (1996)
3) Vallim, M. A. et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 64, 1924-1928 (1998)
4) Yoshida, M. et al., Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. 73, 67-73 (2009)
5) Liu, Y. et al., Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem. (In press)
6) Liu, Y. et al., (In preparation)

Asperillus 属糸状菌のシグナル伝達及び転写制御機構の *in vitro* 解析

名古屋大学大学院生命農学研究科　加藤雅士

生物は外界の刺激に応答し、ゲノム中に保有する遺伝子を柔軟に使い分けて発現させ、環境に適応し生育する。麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* に代表される糸状菌についても例外でないことは言うまでもない。我が国の醗酵工業の基盤となった真核微生物群である糸状菌の環境応答および遺伝子発現機構を解明することは基礎生物学に貢献するとともに糸状菌酵素遺伝子の高度利用に不可欠である。演者らのグループでは転写制御機構については特に麹菌の生産するデンプン分解酵素タカアミラーゼ A 遺伝子の転写発現機構をモデル系として解析を行ってきた。環境応答機構（シグナル伝達機構）についても研究を着手し、興味深い研究結果を得ている。本講演では、シグナル伝達については各種ストレス応答に関与する二成分制御系、転写制御機構については広域転写因子 Hap 複合体に関する最近の知見を交えた研究結果を *in vitro* 解析という切り口で紹介したい。

広域転写因子Hap複合体の解析

糸状菌は酵素の宝庫と呼ばれ、アミラーゼ、キシラナーゼ、セルラーゼ等の糖質関連酵素を始めとした多数の有用酵素を生産している。糸状菌は分解すべき多糖が外界に存在する時に、それに対応する分解酵素を誘導する。タカアミラーゼ A はデンプンやマルトースが存在すると誘導され、グルコースが存在すると酵素合成が抑制される典型的な誘導調節型の酵素である。 *Aspergillus nidulans* を宿主に麹菌タカアミラーゼＡ遺伝子(*taa*)を導入したところ、麹菌の場合と同様な誘導発現が見られ、*A. nidulans* においても麹菌と同様なアミラーゼ遺伝子の発現調節機構が存在していることが示唆された。演者らはこの *A. nidulans* の系をモデル系として *taa* の発現調節機構を解析してきた。解析の過程で、*taa* プロモータには真核生物の代表的なシスエレメントである CCAAT-box が存在しており、この配列が *taa* 遺伝子の転写量を増加させていると結論し、転写促進因子 CCAAT-box 結合因子（Hap 複合体）の解析に着手した。*A. nidulans* からの核蛋白質の精製法を確立し、ゲルシフトアッセイによりプロモータとの相互作用を解析した。また、糸状菌としては初めて核蛋白質による DNaseI フットプリント解析に成功し、Hap 複合体の結合配列の特性の詳細を調べた。その結果、本因子は CCAAT 配列を含む 36 塩基対の領域に特異的に結合していることが明らかとなった。さらに、この Hap 複合体は *taa* 遺伝子のみでなく、アセトアミダーゼ遺伝子をはじめとするいくつかの遺伝子のプロモータにも特異的に結合し得ることが証明され、この因子が広域転写因子であることが判明した。その後、他の多くのグループの研究から *Aspergillus* 属の糸状菌はもとより *Trichoderma* など多くの糸状菌で多様な遺伝子の転写促進および抑制に関与していることが示されている。演者らは Hap 複合体の *in vitro* 再構成系の構築に成功し、サブユニット HapB, HapC, HapE の３量体を形成して CCAAT 配列に結合することを示した。この再構成系を用いて本因子のアセンブリ機構の詳細も明らかにした。HapB/C/E 複合体と相互作用する因子として演者らが見出した転写因子 HapX が鉄のホメオスタシスに関わる重要な因子であることが最近明らかとなった。

最近の知見を交えてHap複合体の新たな研究展開についても紹介したい。

His-Aspリン酸リレー系（二成分制御系）の解析

His-Aspリン酸リレー系は細菌、真菌、高等植物に広く分布する情報伝達機構であり、原核生物では二成分制御系として知られる。この情報伝達系は３つのタイプの因子 i）ヒスチジンキナーゼ活性を有するセンサー（HK） ii）リン酸基受容部位をもつレスポンスレギュレータ(RR) iii）その間をつなぐリン酸基転移因子（HPt）より成る。真核生物のHKはその内部にHKドメインとRRドメインの両方を持つハイブリッド型のHKであり、HK（His→Asp)→HPt（His)→ RR（Asp)と多段階のリン酸基転移を引き起こすと考えられている。最近、糸状菌のHis-Aspリン酸リレー系は抗真菌剤のターゲットとしても注目を集めてきている。演者らはモデル糸状菌 *Aspergillus nidulans* を対象としてHis-Aspリン酸リレーネットワークの網羅的解析を進めてきた。研究に着手した時点で、*A. nidulans* では既に４つのHK（TcsA, TcsB, FphA, NikA）についての報告があったが、ゲノム情報の解析の結果、全体で15のＨＫ，１つのHPt（YpdA)，４つのRRが存在することが明らかとなった。*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* の場合（1つのHK, 1つのHPt, 2つのRR）と比較すると *A. nidulans* ではHKの数がHPt, RRに比べて非常に多い。様々なシグナルを感知したHKが一つのHPtに集中し、限られたRRへとシグナルが伝達されるとするシンプルなモデルではシグナル応答の多様性が説明できない。すなわち、本当に全てのHKのリン酸転移の相手がYpdAであるかを検討する必要があった。このような背景から、演者らは *A. nidulans* におけるHis-Aspリン酸リレーの *in vitro* リン酸転移系の構築を試みた。まず全てのコンポーネントをHis-tagを付けた組換えタンパク質として発現させ、精製を行った。精製できたすべてのHKについて自己リン酸化反応を試みたが自己リン酸化条件を見出すことができなかったため、大腸菌のヒスチジンキナーゼArcBをリン酸基のドナーとしたヘテロな系の構築を試みた。ArcBを大量発現した細胞質膜画分を用い、γ-[^{32}Ｐ]-ATPで自己リン酸化させた後にYpdAを加えると速やかにYpdAにリン酸基転位が起こった。さらにSrrAを加えるとSrrAへの転移も確認された。これは糸状菌においてHis-Aspリン酸リレー系が存在していることを示した最初の生化学的証拠である。同様にもう一つのRRであるSskAについても同様の解析を行ったところ、YpdAからのリン酸基転移を確認できた。さらに興味深いことに、YpdAからフィトクローム型ヒスチジンキナーゼFphAへの逆方向のリン酸基転移も明らかとなった。また最近、当研究グループの金丸らは酸素濃度センサーと思われるHKを見出し、詳細な解析を進めている。解析結果をもとに *A. nidulans* におけるHis-Aspリン酸リレー系の全体像について考える。

参考文献

１）Kato M. *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.* 69, 663-672 (2005)

２）Hortschansky P. *et al. EMBO J.* 26, 3157-3168 (2007)

３）Azuma N. *et al. Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.* 71, 2493-2502 (2007)

糸状菌 *Aspergillus nidulans* の先端成長機構

カンザス大学　分子生命科学
堀尾　哲也

糸状菌は、食品や医薬品等の有用物の生産に利用される一方、生体への感染、アレルゲンや食品の腐敗原因となり、その生育が有害となる場合もある。糸状菌の成長機構の解明は、その生育の制御、促進したい場合と抑制したい場合の双方、について不可欠な知見をもたらすと考えられる。糸状菌の成長機構の最大の特徴は、胞子・分生子からの出芽後、その成長が菌糸の先端のみでおこる極性成長を行うという点と、多くの場合で核分裂と細胞質分裂が同調せず、多核体を形成するという点である。糸状菌の成長端は、生命活動のホットスポットであり、代謝や分泌などの多くの活動が集中して起こる場所でもある。

糸状菌のみならず全ての真核細胞の成長と移動には、細胞骨格線維が主要な役割を果たす。細胞骨格には、アクチンが重合して形成される細い線維であるアクチン線維と、チューブリンの重合体である太い線維の微小管があり、文字通り細胞の骨としてその成長と形態を支えている。どちらの線維がどの様に先端成長に寄与するかは、生物種によって異なっており、それは糸状菌の場合も同様である。本講演では糸状菌 *Aspergillus nidulans* の先端成長機構について、蛍光標識蛋白質を用いた生細胞観察法による知見を中心に、最近の研究成果を紹介する。

細胞骨格のうち、アクチン線維が先端成長を含むあらゆる種類の細胞の拡張に必須である事は一般的に知られているが、糸状菌の先端成長に微小管がどの程度先端成長に関与しているかについては、あまりはっきりとしていなかった。*A. nidulans* でも、微小管阻害剤存在下でも分生子の出芽が見られるという古い実験結果から、微小管は先端成長にはそれほど重要ではないと考えられていた。しかし、早く成長する成熟した菌糸に対して微小管阻害剤を作用させると、菌糸成長が著しく阻害される事が明らかになった。またこの菌においては、分裂期にスピンドルに置き換えられて消失するはずの細胞質微小管が、先端近傍では特異的に分裂期を通して保持されている事が明らかになった。

どうやら微小管は、成長には必須ではないが速く安定した先端成長には不可欠なようである。先端成長における微小管の可能な機能としては、

1. キネシンによる細胞内物質輸送
2. 成長端マーカー分子の先端への埋込み
3. 先端成長マシーナリーの構造的基盤

等が考えられる。

1. キネシンによる細胞内物質輸送

A. nidulans のゲノム中には、10 クラス 11 種のキネシンがコードされている。我々は、これらの全てについて遺伝子破壊、蛍光タンパク質標識と生細

胞観察を行い、その機能を調べた。11 種のキネシンのうち、BIMC が必須である事は以前から知られていたが、残りの 10 種は全て必須ではなかった。驚いた事に、これら 10 種のキネシンのうちの 2 種を欠損させても、致死となる組み合わせはなかった。蛍光標識キネシンを用いた生細胞観察により、少なくとも 5 種のキネシンについて細胞質微小管上を移動する像が観察され、多くのキネシンが細胞内物質輸送に関与している事が示唆された。これらの結果は、*A. nidulans* の細胞内でキネシンは、それぞれ別個の役割を担っているのではなく、それぞれが互いにオーバラップした機能を担っているという事を示唆している。核・スピンドルには５種のキネシンが局在し、それぞれのキネシンの局在の場所と時期には、それぞれの特徴が見られた。また、隔壁形成部位に局在するキネシンがある事も明らかになった。

2.　成長端マーカー分子の先端への埋込み

他研究室による研究により、酵母と同様の成長端マーカー分子が微小管によって先端に輸送され、成長方向制御に重要な役割を果たしている事が分って来た。

3.　先端成長マシーナリーの構造的基盤

速く成長する成熟した菌糸先端では、パッチ状のアクチン線維が成長端やや後方に多数存在し、成長とともに先端からの距離を保ちながら前方に移動する。このアクチンクランプの局在は微小管に依存し、微小管が壊されるとアクチンクランプの先端直下への局在も破壊される。輸送小胞の膜融合を司る SNARE タンパク質は、このアクチンクランプで細胞膜から回収され再利用されており、アクチン機能を阻害すると、SNARE タンパク質の分布が後方の細胞膜まで広がる。

微小管が破壊されても細胞の成長が完全に止まる訳ではなく、しばらくするとアクチンパッチの行き着いた先で遅く不安定な成長が再開する。この成長は、出芽直後の成長様式に似ており、出芽に微小管が不要であると言う古い知見と良く一致する。*A. nidulans* は、成長段階によって微小管を必要としない遅く不安定な成長様式から微小管を必要とするより高度に制御された成長機構に移行するようである。この成長機構の移行には、多核体であるという糸状菌の事情が関係していると考えられる。

多数の遺伝子の効率的な改変を可能にする技術革新によって、*A. nidulans* の研究は飛躍的に進展した。この技術革新についても、その概略を紹介したい。

糸状菌遺伝子研究会の演題と演者

第１回　研究会（平成２年６月 20 日）　東京都北区滝野川　醸造試験所
１．糸状菌分子育種の将来の展望：東京大学教授　別府　輝彦
２．黄麹菌（*Aspergillus oryzae*）の分子育種の現状：醸造試験所　五味　勝也
３．くものすかび（*Rhizopus*）の分子育種の現状：東京大学農学部　堀内　裕之

第２回　研究会（平成２年９月 26 日）　東京ガーデンパレス（湯島会館）
１．有用タンパク質の分泌生産－現状と展望－：名古屋大学農学部　鵜高　重三
２．Molecular genetics of nitrate assimilation in *Aspergillus nidulans*：University of St. Andrews Dr. James R. Kinghorn
３．Transformation in *Aspergillus niger* and *Aspergillus oryzae* using the niaD system：University of St. Andrews　Dr. Shiela. Unkles
４．*Penicillium* genes and heterogus expression　The University of Sheffield Dr. G. Turner

第３回　研究会（平成３年６月４日）　東京都北区　北とぴあ
１．黄麹菌（*Aspergillus oryzae*）のα－アミラーゼ、グルコアミラーゼ遺伝子のプロモーター領域の解析：醸造試験所　北本　勝ひこ
２．*Trichoderma* のセルラーゼについて：Resarch Laboratories, Alko Ltd.　Sirpa Aho
３．白麹菌のグルコアミラーゼと生澱粉分解機作について：九州大学農学部　林田　晋策

第４回　研究会（平成３年 10 月 22 日）　東京都北区　北とぴあ
１．セファロスポリン修飾酵素遺伝子のクローニングと糸状菌 *Acremonium chrysogenum* における発現：藤沢薬品（株）検索研究所　磯貝　隆夫
２．麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* の２種類のプロテアーゼの構造と酵母における発現：キッコーマン（株）研究本部　辰巳　宏樹
３．*Rhizopus* の宿主－ベクター系と遺伝子の解析と利用：東京大学農学部　高木　正道

第５回　研究会（平成４年６月 23 日）　東京都北区　北とぴあ
１．世界の糸状菌関連酵素の業界について：新日本化学工業（株）　山本　綽
２．*Aspergillus kawachii* のキシラナーゼ遺伝子の解析：醸造試験所　伊藤　清
３．*Aspergillus niger* の　α－グルコシダーゼ遺伝子の解析：東京大学農学部　魚住　武司

第６回　研究会（平成４年 10 月 28 日）　東京都北区　北とぴあ
１．*Penicillium camembertii* のモノおよびジアシルグリセロールリパーゼ遺伝子の解析：天野製薬（株）筑波研究所　山口　庄太郎
２．セリンカルボキシペプチダーゼ遺伝子の構造解析：東京農工大学農学部　竹内　道雄

３．タカアミラーゼ A 遺伝子の発現制御：名古屋大学農学部　塚越　規弘

第７回　研究会（平成５年６月１５日）東京都北区滝野川　醸造試験所
１．*Aspergillus aculeatus* のセルラーゼについて：宇都宮大学農学部　大井　俊彦
２．*Aspergillus oryzae* のデンプン分解酵素系遺伝子の解析：醸造試験所　五味　勝也
３．*Aspergillus* の酵素の新規機能の探索：東北大学農学部　一島　英治

第８回　研究会（平成５年１１月５日）　東京都北区　北とぴあ
１．黄麹菌による異種タンパクの分泌生産：協和発酵工業（株）食品酒類研究所　土屋　幸三
２．高脂血症治療薬プラバスタチンと糸状菌 *Penicillium citrinum* の分子育種系の開発：三共（株）第二生物研究所　奈良　太
３．カビによる脱窒とチトクロームＰ−４５０nor：筑波大学応用生物化学系　祥雲　弘文

第９回　研究会（平成６年６月１４日）　東京都北区北とぴあ
１．麹カビ *A. oryzae* 由来の o-グリコシド結合型 N-アセチルグルコサミン単糖で修飾された核内結合性蛋白質：生命工学工業技術研究所　町田　雅之
２．*Mucor* rennin（凝乳酵素）と糖鎖：東京大学農学部　堀之内　末治
３．クロコウジカビ酸性プロテアーゼ：プロクターゼ A、B 及びその遺伝子の構造と機能：東京大学理学部　高橋　健治

第 10 回研究会（平成６年 11 月 15 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ
１．麹菌 *A. oryzae* による組換え酵素の生産：ﾉﾎﾞﾉﾙﾃﾞｨｽｸﾊﾞｲｵｲﾝﾀﾞｽﾄﾘｰ　高木　忍
２．糸状菌の形態形成とキチン代謝：東京大学農学研究科　堀内　裕之
３．担子菌キノコの子実体分化関連遺伝子とその機能：東京工業大学　宍戸　和夫

第 11 回研究会（平成７年５月 19 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ
１．レポーター遺伝子による麹菌アミラーゼ遺伝子プロモーターの機能解析：醸造試験所　山田　修
２．タカアミラーゼ A 遺伝子の発現制御因子の解析：名古屋大学農学部　塚越　規弘
３．カビの RNase を中心として：星薬科大学　入江　昌親

第 12 回研究会（平成７年 11 月 16 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ
１．醤油麹菌 *A. oryzae* のペクチナーゼ・セルラーゼ遺伝子：愛知県食品工業技術センター　北本　則行
２．新しいモデル生物としてのイネいもち病菌：植物病原性に関わる分子遺伝学研究：理化学研究所微生物制御研究室　鎌倉　高志
３．担子菌の交配型遺伝子の解析：農水省森林総合研究所　馬替　由美

第 13 回研究会（平成８年５月 24 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．麹菌のタンパク質分泌系について：醸造研究所　李　秉魯

２．アフラトキシン生合成機構の研究：農水省家畜衛生試験場　矢部　希見子

３．*Mortierella* 属糸状菌による有用脂肪酸の生産：京都大学農学部　清水　昌

第 14 回研究会（平成８年 11 月 29 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．*Aspergillus niger* 由来の高発現プロモーターの取得と解析：大関（株）総合研究所　尾関　健二

２．菌類系統解析の障壁を打ち砕いた分子系統：理化学研究所　西田　洋巳

３．第１回　Fungal Genome Workshop の報告：キッコーマン（株）研究本部　阿部　敬悦

４．糸状菌酵素の機能検索：東北大学農学部　一島　英治

第 15 回研究会（平成９年６月６日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．*Penicillium camembertii* のリパーゼ遺伝子(*mdlA*)を利用した異種タンパク質の発現システム：天野製薬株式会社　山口　庄太郎

２．麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* の遺伝子解析－ゲノム、cDNA などのパイロット的解析：通産省生命工学工業技術研究所　町田　雅之

３．麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* の菌体内ヌクレアーゼと特異的阻害蛋白の遺伝生化学的研究：東京大学農学生命科学研究科　魚住　武司

第 16 回研究会（平成 9 年 11 月 11 日）　東京都北区滝野川会館

１．麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* の新規グルコアミラーゼ遺伝子の単離と解析：月桂冠株式会社　秦　洋二

２．糸状菌のポリケタイド化合物生合成遺伝子：東京大学薬学部　藤井　勲

３．*Aspergillus niger* のイソプルラナーゼの構造と機能に関する研究－イソプルラナーゼはデキストラナーゼか？－：東京農工大学農学部　坂野　好幸

第 17 回研究会（平成 10 年６月５日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．麹菌のアミラーゼ遺伝子のマルトース誘導に関与する転写因子遺伝子：東北大学農学研究科　五味　勝也

２．担子菌トレハロースホスホリラーゼの利用とその性質及び遺伝子：呉羽化学工業株式会社　高橋　栄作

３．微生物ゲノム研究の現状：奈良先端科学技術大学院大学　小笠原　直毅

第 18 回研究会（平成 10 年 11 月 6 日）　東京都北区滝野川会館

１．保存配列を利用した改良プロモーターによる麹菌の高発現システムの開発：大関株式会社　峰時　俊貴

２．真菌の二次代謝産物生産阻害物質アフラスタチンの構造と作用：東京大学農学生命科学研究科　作田　庄平

３．アカパンカビにおける形態的突然変異遺伝子：関東学院大学工学部　村山　肇子

４．Protein secretion and processing by *Aspergillus niger*：Institute of Food Reserch, UK　Dr. D.B.Archer

第 19 回研究会（平成 11 年 6 月 4 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．*Aspergillus saitoi* alpha-1,2-mannosidase を用いた酵母糖鎖の改変：新エネルギー・産業技術開発機構　千葉　靖典

２．糸状菌 *Mortierella alpina* による高度不飽和脂肪酸の生産：サントリー株式会社　藤川　茂昭　　京都大学　清水　昌

３．糸状菌の液胞形成関連遺伝子の解析とその機能：東京大学農学生命科学研究科　北本勝ひこ

第 20 回研究会（平成 11 年 11 月 4 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．*Aspergillus niger* 由来のオリゴ糖生産用酵素遺伝子とその改変：明治製菓（株）薬品技術研究所　矢内　耕二

２．アルカリ環境で生育する糸状菌の生産するセルラーゼ：大阪府立大学農学部応用生物化学科　　川口　剛司

３．菌類の多様性と生態系とのからみあい：筑波大学名誉教授　　椿　啓介

第 21 回研究会（平成 12 年 6 月 2 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．麹菌由来キシランに作用する枝切り酵素：国税庁醸造研究所　小関　卓也

２．麹菌 *Aspergillus oryzae* 由来 phospholipaseA1－遺伝子、蛋白、及びその食品への応用－：（株）三共バイオメディカル研究所、探索研究所、化学研究所　渡辺　一郎

３．イネいもち病菌の感染初期過程：モデル植物病原糸状菌イネいもち病菌遺伝子研究の世界的動向を踏まえて：理化学研究所　鎌倉　高志

第 22 回研究会（平成 13 年 6 月 7 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．白麹菌の分泌酵素と菌体外可溶性多糖（Extracellular soluble polysaccharide:ESP）：独立行政法人酒類総合研究所　岩下　和裕

２．清酒のムレ香生成に関与する麹菌の新規アルコールオキシダーゼ遺伝子：白鶴酒造株式会社　山下　伸雄

３．クエン酸生産糸状菌におけるシアン非感受性呼吸の機能：早稲田大学理工学部応用化学科　桐村　光太郎

第 23 回研究会（平成 14 年 6 月 6 日）　東京都北区北とぴあ

１．植物病原菌－厄介ものの分子生物学：理化学研究所　木村　真

２．醤油麹菌 *Aspergillus sojae* におけるアフラトキシン合成遺伝子の発現抑制：キッコーマン研究本部　松島　健一朗

３．麹菌（*A. oryzae*）のフェリクローム生合成遺伝子クラスターの解析：月桂冠（株）総合研究所　石田　博樹

４．糸状菌アミラーゼ遺伝子の転写誘導機構：名古屋大学大学院生命農学研究科　小林哲夫

第 24 回研究会（平成 15 年 6 月 6 日）

１．麹菌を用いたコク味の創出　－天然系調味料「コウジ・アジ」の開発－：味の素㈱ 食品研究所 発酵醸造素材開発室　岡村　英喜

２．糖鎖を削る酵素・糸状菌のα-マンノシダーゼ：弘前大学 農学生命科学部 細胞工学講座　吉田　孝

３．アカパンカビ遺伝解析の現状：埼玉大学 理学部 生体制御学科 遺伝学研究室　井上弘一

第 25 回研究会（平成 16 年 6 月 7 日）

１．イネいもち病菌における形態形成と感染力：(独）農業生物資源研究所　遺伝資源研究グループ　西村　麻里江

２．紙パルプ産業での利用を目指した白色腐朽菌の育種：王子製紙株式会社　研究開発本部 新技術研究所　杉浦　純

３．*Aspergillus aculeatus* のセルラーゼ：中部大学応用生物学部　環境生物科学科　荒井　基夫

第 26 回研究会（平成 17 年 6 月 10 日）

１.麹菌における Woronin body の機能と動態解析:東京大学大学院農学生命科学研究科　丸山潤一

２.アスプジンシン亜鉛結合モチーフ・プロテアーゼの構造的特性と特異性に関する研究：独立行政法人 科学技術振興機構　土井ゆうこ

３．マイクロアレイを利用した麹菌の遺伝子発現制御機構の解析：独立行政法人　酒類総合研究所　坂本和俊

４．ゲノム情報を利用した麹菌有用遺伝子の単離と活用：月桂冠（株）総合研究所　東田克也、(秦　洋二)

麹菌ゲノムシンポジウム（平成 18 年 6 月 9 日）

１．国菌・麹菌：糸状菌遺伝子研究会会長　一島　英治
２．麹菌 EST 解析の成果と意義：(独）酒類総合研究所　赤尾　健
３．麹菌ゲノムの特徴：(独）産業技術総合研究所　町田　雅之
４．種麹と麹菌の今昔：(株）ビオック　和久　豊
５．麹菌ゲノムはアトキンソンの再来か？：(独）酒類総合研究所　岩下　和裕）
６．ゲノム解析情報を利用した醤油用麹菌育種の可能性について：(株）キッコーマン　畑本　修
７．固体培養からみた麹菌の産業利用 ― 今までとこれから：(株）フジワラテクノアート　狩山　昌弘
８．麹菌の酵素をもっと活用する！酵素生産メカニズムの解析と有用酵素の探索：(株）月桂冠　秦　洋二
９．ゲノム情報から麹菌の細胞システムを理解する：東京大学大学院農学生命科学研究科　北本　勝ひこ
１０．麹菌プロテオームの解析：東京農工大学応用生物科学科　竹内　道雄
１１．麹菌のマイクロアレイを用いた遺伝子の発現プロファイル解析：東北大学大学院農学研究科　五味　勝也
１２．麹菌ゲノム科学からの新産業の展望：東北大学大学院農学研究科　阿部　敬悦
１３．高峰譲吉博士の麹学から：日本醸造学会会長　秋山　裕一

第 27 回研究会（平成 19 年 2 月 23 日）

１．放線菌からの抗結核活性物質の探索と開発：微生物化学研究センター　五十嵐　雅之
２.糸状菌ポリケタイド生合成遺伝子の機能解析:東京大学大学院薬学系研究科　藤井　勲
３．鞭毛菌類の収集と保存:製品評価技術基盤機構 バイオテクノロジー本部　稲葉　重樹
４．ロドコッカス属細菌における発現ベクターの開発と同属菌における遺伝子発現制御に向けた技術開発：産業技術総合研究所　中島　信孝
５．麹菌のタンパク質大量生産システム：大関株式会社　総合研究所　峰時　俊貴

第 28 回研究会（平成 19 年 6 月 1 日）

１．麹菌の転写制御因子の網羅的解析：(財）野田産業科学研究所　　小川真弘
２．アーバスキュラー菌根共生におけるシグナル物質の同定：大阪府立大学大学院　生命機能化学分野　　秋山康紀
３．糸状菌の交配と関連する遺伝子：東京農工大学大学院　植物病理学研究室　有江 力
４．シイタケの遺伝子解析技術の現状と収穫後の子実体で発現が変化する遺伝子：(財）岩手生物工学研究センター微生物利用研究部　　佐藤利次

第 29 回研究会（平成 20 年 6 月 20 日）

１．麹菌の液体培養による酵素高生産と醸造適性：アサヒビール（株）酒技術研究所
醸造技術部　小路　博志

２．麹菌の蛋白質分解酵素の網羅的解析：東北大学大学院農学研究科　山形洋平

３．植物病原糸状菌の病原性関連遺伝子とその機能解析：東京農工大学大学院農学府・植物病理学研究室　寺岡　徹

４．*Rhizopus* 属糸状菌による農産加工副産物の利用：帯広畜産大学教授　小田 有二

第 30 回研究会（平成 21 年 6 月 5 日）

１．麹菌 *A. oryzae* のチアミン合成遺伝子のリボスイッチによる発現制御機構
白鶴酒造株式会社　窪寺隆文

２．担子菌に特有のセルロース分解メカニズム-子嚢菌類の機構とは何が違うのか？-
東京農工大学　吉田　誠

３．*Asperillus* 属糸状菌のシグナル伝達及び転写制御機構の *in vitro* 解析
名古屋大学　加藤雅士

４．糸状菌 *Aspergillus nidulans* の先端成長機構
カンザス大学　堀尾哲也

あしたのもと
AJINOMOTO

味の素kkの発酵調味料

“コウジ”シリーズ

当社の永年にわたる麹菌の探索と発酵製法の
研究・開発が創りだした画期的な発酵調味料です。

あらゆる食品のタイプに適した『コク』を付与します。

	AJINOMOTO. コウジ・アジ	AJINOMOTO. コウジ・アジS	AJINOMOTO. コウジ・ベース
呈味	うま味とバランスの良いコク	強い先味と中味のコク	先味と中味のコク
性状等	淡色・低塩・微香（粉末タイプ）		微香（液体タイプ）
風味の関与	熟成感の増強	素材の風味を活かす	

味の素株式会社 〒104-8315 東京都中央区京橋1丁目15番1号

東京支社 03(5798)8609　大阪支社 06(6449)5840　九州支社 092(451)2540　沖縄味の素(株) 098(868)5512　北海道味の素(株) 011(643)4341

「つやや®」は丸大豆を無塩で麹発酵・熟成して作られています。

大豆、大豆胚芽、米を原料に、密閉型で雑菌の無い製麹機によって、塩を使わず麹発酵することで、発酵・熟成度を高めました。塩を使わないことで麹菌のはたらきを高めて、丸大豆から高吸収型大豆イソフラボンと遊離アミノ酸をたっぷりと引き出すことに成功しました。

さらに、フレッシュなおいしさ・風味をそのままお届けするために「低温真空乾燥」させ、顆粒状の「つやや」が完成します。

天野エンザイム株式会社

〔企業理念〕

酵素を通して新しい価値を創生し、社会に貢献します

天野エンザイムは、創業以来 100 年余の間、「自然と共生し、資源を大切にする日本の文化・伝統」の中で育まれ、 その文化や伝統を受け継いできました。私たちは、こうした文化を、「酵素が係わる」ことによって生み出される付加価値を通して 世界に発信し、社会へ提供することによって、「企業は社会のためにある」という理念を実現します。

〔主な事業内容〕

医薬用、食品・工業用、診断薬用、合成用酵素剤の製造ならびに販売

〔会社沿革及び概要〕

配置売薬の行商および配置売薬の製造を前身とし、1948 年に天野製薬株式会社として設立されました。1996 年に「国際的に存在価値のある酵素メーカー」という長期ビジョンのもと、「World No.1 Specialty Enzyme Producer」への特化を決意、2000 年に天野エンザイム株式会社に社名変更し、現在に至っています。

世界市場で酵素ビジネスを展開できる体制を推進するために、Amano Enzyme USA Co. Ltd. (1988) 、Amano Enzyme Europe Ltd. (1992) 、 Amano Enzyme China Ltd. (2007) が販売拠点として設立され、Amano Enzyme USA および Amano Enzyme Europe にはテクニカルサービスを充実させるためサテライトラボが設けられています。

酵素製品の生産体制として、固体培養(西春工場、名古屋工場)、液体培養(養老工場)の 2 つの微生物培養方式を有しています。また、2001 年には大和化成株式会社をグループ会社とし、国内生産体制が強化され、これらの生産拠点では ISO9001、ISO14001 の認証取得、GMP 管理に基づくグローバルな品質保証体制が整えられ、Kosher、Halalへの対応もできる体制を築いています。更に 2006 年には Industrial Goei de Mexico s.a. de c.v.社(メキシコ)の全株式を取得し Amano Enzyme Mexico s.a. de c.v. とし、2009 年には中国無錫・泗陽協達社との合弁会社 Amano Enzyme Manufacturing (China) Ltd. を設立し、国際競争力をもつ酵素メーカーとしての体制づくりが進んでいます。

〔研究開発体制〕

2000 年 1 月に、それまでの中央研究所と筑波研究所を統合し、岐阜研究所が設立されました。

新規酵素の探索、既存酵素の特性改変、新規用途の探索／開発を通じ、医薬用酵素（消化酵素、Dietary Supplements 用酵素、キラル合成用酵素、診断薬用酵素）、食品・工業用酵素（澱粉加工、蛋白加工、油脂加工、フレーバー、醸造）に研究開発資源を集中させ、新製品開発、新規用途開発に注力しています。また、2009 年にフロンティア研究部を設け、新規な基盤技術を導入した新規分野の開拓、新規テーマの探索を手掛けています。

岐阜研究所全景

〔酵素研究への奨励と酵素応用シンポジウム〕

天野エンザイムでは産業界に影響を与える可能性の高い酵素に関する研究を対象に研究奨励賞を授与し、若手研究者への支援・助成を行っています。受賞者には、毎年 6 月に開催される「酵素応用シンポジウム」で講演いただいています。本シンポジウムは授賞講演のほか、酵素業界のトピック講演や親睦会が企画されており、これらを通じて産学官の研究者間の交流の場になっています。

2009 年には第 10 回記念大会として開催され、220 名余の参加がありました。次回（第 11 回）は以下のとおり予定されています。皆様のご参加をお待ちしております。

酵素応用シンポジウム（2009）

第 11 回 酵素応用シンポジウム
2010 年 6 月 11 日（金） 於メルパルク NAGOYA（名古屋）

※研究奨励賞の募集は例年 10 ～ 11 月に行っております。
詳しくは弊社ホームページをご覧下さい。URL：http://www.amano-enzyme.co.jp

〔地域への貢献〕

地域への貢献の一環として、創業の地である愛知県西春日井郡西春町（現在の北名古屋市）に 30 年ほど前から陶芸施設を設けています。

2008 年には茶室「天野庵」を備えた新しい天野陶芸クラブが竣工され、地元の方々や社員に利用されています。

天野陶芸クラブ 外観

茶室「天野庵」

月桂冠株式会社

～花王と月桂冠が新規染毛技術を共同開発～

花王株式会社（社長・尾崎元規）ビューティケア研究センターと月桂冠株式会社（社長・大倉治彦）総合研究所は、天然由来のメラニン色素による新たな染毛技術の共同開発に成功しました。

毛髪表層のキューティクルに、メラニン色素のもとである物質（メラニン前駆体：メラニンに変化する前の状態）を浸透させることで、キューティクルの中でメラニンが生成して白髪を徐々に染める技術です。さらに、毛髪には直接作用することはないので、ダメージが少ないことも確認しています。

メラニン前駆体は、酒造りに用いる微生物のひとつ清酒麹菌（こうじきん）の働きをもとにした技術開発により、安定生産を可能にしました。これらの研究成果を、「第 61 回日本生物工学会大会」（会場：名古屋大学）で、9 月 23 日、花王と月桂冠が共同で発表します。

黒髪の色素成分のメラニンは、一般の染毛色素と比べ分子量で 10 倍以上もの大きさとなるため、毛髪の表層や内部に浸透できず、そのままでは染毛料として使えません。このことから、より分子量の小さなメラニン前駆体を髪の毛に浸透させた後にメラニンへと変化させ、黒色に染めるようにする研究が各方面でも行われていました。しかし、メラニン前駆体の安定的な生産が難しいことや、その染まり具合などに課題があり、実用化には至っていませんでした。

月桂冠では、1990 年代後半から麹菌の有用遺伝子の解析を行う中で、清酒麹菌にメラニンやメラニン前駆体を生成する酵素・チロシナーゼの遺伝子を発見し（2000 年発表）、米麹でメラニンを生産することに成功していました。酒もろみを搾って得られる酒粕に黒い斑点が生じる現象（黒粕）を解明した結果、麹菌が生産するチロシナーゼがその原因であることを遺伝子解析から見出したものです。さらに、麹菌遺伝子の解析から得られた情報をもとに、有用なタンパク質を高純度で生産できるシステムの開発を進め、研究用試薬などへの応用を進めてきました。

花王では、毛髪および染毛に関する長年の研究から、さまざまなヘアケア技術を開発してきました。その中で、月桂冠が持つ、チロシナーゼによりメラニンを生産する技術を活用すれば、これまで難しいとされてきた天然由来のメラニン色素で染毛することが可能になるのではないかと考え、2001 年以来、今日までの 8 年間にわたり両社で共同開発を続けてきました。
月桂冠は、メラニン前駆体を生産する技術の開発を担い、2001 年からの 3 年間で実験室レベルの基礎的な技術を完成、2004 年からは生産プロセスや装置に関わる技術を開発、2006 年からはテストプラントで生産スケールの向上に取り組んできました。同時に花王は、染毛料としてメラニン前駆体を安定的にまた効果的に利用する方法を検討し、天然由来のメラニン色素で簡単に染毛する技術を完成させました。

日本の酒造りなど醸造食品の製造に古くから使われてきた麹菌の利用技術と、長年の毛髪研究から生み出された独自の染毛技術を融合し、花王と月桂冠の異業種で技を活かし合いながら、この度の技術を完成させることができました。今後も、染毛料の生産、商品化の技術を向上させ、豊かな生活文化の実現に貢献していきたいと考えています。

会社紹介記事　　2009/9/25　新日本化学工業　株、　岡戸　信夫

新日本化学工業株式会社

私ども新日本化学工業株式会社は今年で創業以来50周年を迎えます。
国産の食品用酵素メーカーとしてここまで至りましたのも、ひとえに国内外のお客様、醸造関係を始め多岐にわたる食品産業を支え発展させて来られた多くの企業・大学、そこに働く技術者・研究者の方々のご愛顧の賜物であると深く感謝すると伴に、この食品産業の更なる発展のために微力ながらも尽力致したいと決意を新たに致しているところであります。
さて、当社の創業時の商品は *Rhizopus* グルコアミラーゼ剤でデンプン糖化に利用されました。この酵素はその後も醸造用、パン関係、さらに近年バイオエタノール関連へと用途が広がり、相変わらず主力商品の一端を担っています。
製造方法は麹培養。小麦フスマを主培地とした固体培養法です。高峰譲吉博士の発明から100年以上経ってなおその基本技術は驚くほど踏襲されています。使用します菌株は、麹菌の *Aspergillus oryzae* や *A. niger* をはじめ *Rhizopus*、*Trichoderma* など食品酵素産業ではお馴染みのものが大半ですが、目的とする酵素の製造に合わせて夫々に育種された高生産性菌株があり、それが会社の一番の財産といえると思います。
当社の商品名は「スミチーム」と言いますが、前述の *Rhizopus* グルコアミラーゼ剤はそのまま「スミチーム」が商品名です。*A. oryzae* 由来のα－アミラーゼ剤はスミチーム L、*A. oryzae* 由来のプロテアーゼ剤ではその組成や性質の違いから、スミチーム LP、スミチーム LPL、スミチーム FP、スミチーム ACP、スミチーム FL などと複数の酵素剤を揃え、調味料・醸造関係をはじめとする様々なニーズに対応できるようにラインナップを充実しています。
A. niger のペクチナーゼ剤であるスミチーム AP2 やスミチーム PX などは世界中のジュース産業で利用されてきておりむしろ海外での方が有名かもしれません。
Trichoderma のセルラーゼのスミチーム C とキシラナーゼのスミチーム X、*A.niger* 由来のヘミセルラーゼ剤のスミチーム AC や ACH、これらは焼酎など穀物を原料とする醸造関連産業で工程改善に有効ですし、動物飼料の飼料効率向上にも有効です。
non-GMO の食品用フィターゼ剤であるスミチーム PHY、フィチン酸は多くの穀物や大豆など豆類に含まれ、様々な成分を複合体化して利用効率を阻害しますがファイターゼはこれを改善します。また近年、湖沼における富栄養化防止のためにファイターゼを動物飼料へ配合することは世界の潮流と言えます。
スミチーム AS は、パン老化防止効果の高い *A.niger* 由来の耐熱性耐酸性α－アミラーゼとして市場に認められて来ました。
つらつらと、当社商品の中でも特徴的な商品とその用途の例を並べてみましたが、これら

の用途を支える酵素剤の中身をみますと、基本的に麹培養由来の酵素剤は複合酵素剤と呼べるようです。例えば、*A. oryzae* 由来のプロテアーゼ剤のひとつスミチーム LP をプロテオーム解析の技術で分析しますと、数種類の exo-aminopeptidase と exo-carboxypeptidase や、AspergillopepsinI、Deuterolysin、Oryzin 等 5 種類の endo-proteinase など、少なくとも 14 種類のタンパク加水分解酵素を確認することができました。これ以外にも 10 種類以上の糖質関連分解酵素も検出されています。これらの成分中には未利用資源と呼べる酵素活性の可能性が十分あります。新たな商品開発へのシーズとも呼べるでしょう。
麹培養はバイオテクノロジーとしては伝統的な技術かもしれませんが、このように新しい技術の光を当てることで先端的技術へ脱皮してゆく可能性を秘めていると信じて、今後も研究・開発に精進してゆきたいと考えている今日この頃です。

以上

㈱フジワラテクノアートは、昭和８年（１９３３）岡山市に創業し、昨年75 周年を迎えまました。平成７年にＪＲ岡山駅より車で約３０分の岡山空港に隣接した現在の場所に本社および工場を移転しました。まさに空港滑走路横に位置した敷地であり、本社展望室からは目前にジェット旅客機が離発着する姿を見ることができます。

フジワラテクノアート本社外観

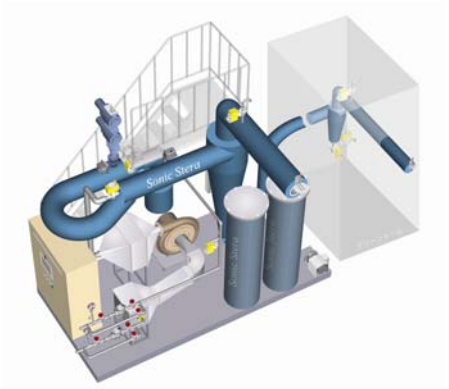
当社は清酒、焼酎、醤油、味噌、味醂、酢などの醸造製品を生産する機械・プラントを中心に製造販売しています。醸造以外の食品として練り製品、納豆、鰹節、タレ、つゆ、ドレッシングなどの製造装置も手がけており、近年その売り上げが増えてきています。国内だけでなく韓国、中国、台湾、東南アジア諸国の醸造食品を嗜好する国々や醤油の国際化による現地生産化でアメリカ、ヨーロッパにも輸出をおこなっており、現在までに２０数カ国への輸出実績があります。

当社の研究開発は技術開発部が担っています。当社は機械メーカーであるため新しい機械の開発に重点がおかれますが、醸造機械でいえば各醸造プロセスに精通していないと新しい機械の開発につながりません。そのためソフト面にも力を入れており、実験棟には醸造各プロセスの実験ができるように設備を整えています。お客様からの依頼試験にも対応していますが、当社だけの設備では対応できない場合には車で約５分のところにある岡山県工業技術センターとの連携で進める場合もあります。

最近開発した装置の一つを紹介しますと、清酒業界向けの吟醸酒用製麹装置があります。この装置は堆積通風方式を用いず、古くから行われてきた麹蓋の方法を製麹の基本原理としています。すなわち麹の表面からの水分蒸発量のコントロールだけで麹の発熱を除熱制御し所定の品温経過を得られるようにし

ます。機械装置化するためにスキーウェアなどで利用されているゴアテックス（ＰＴＦＥ膜をナイロン布で強化した布、ジャパンゴアテックスの登録商標）を採用し、この布で麹を囲い、布の内外水蒸気分圧差を制御することにより麹からの水分蒸発量すなわち除熱量を制御することにし、テストの結果そのような制御が可能であることが分りました。新たな制御アルゴリズムを開発し自動制御も可能になり、古くから行われてきた製麹方法の基本原理で吟醸用突き破精麹が自動で出来るようになりました。この装置は完全無通風自動製麹装置として販売を開始し、既に多くの蔵で採用していただき高い評価を頂いています。また、一般食品分野ではキャンドルフィルターを利用した珪藻土濾過装置、今までに殺菌が困難だった粉体用の殺菌装置を開発研究しています。

珪藻土濾過装置 *Sani-Filter*



粉体殺菌装置　*Sonic Stera*

ところで最近、産学官連携による研究開発の重要性が言われていますが、当社でも大学、公試、食品メーカー研究部門との共同研究が多くなってきています。特に機能性食品における生理活性物質の生産性向上やその評価方法、バイオマスからの有用物質の生産などに関しての共同研究が増えてきています。当社のコア技術である穀物原料の熱処理技術や固体培養技術がこれらの課題を解決する重要な手段の一つであると信じて研究開発を行っています。これらの研究開発テーマは実用化までには時間がかかると思いますが、現在の環境問題や食の安全などの社会的諸問題を考えると解決して行かなければならない重要なテーマであると思います。当社は微力ながらこのような研究開発を通して社会貢献をして行きたいと考えています。

【糸状菌遺伝子研究会　賛助会員(2008 年度)】
アサヒビール株式会社　酒類研究所
味の素株式会社　食品研究所
アステラス製薬株式会社
天野エンザイム株式会社
石井クリニック
株式会社一ノ蔵
大関株式会社
菊正宗酒造株式会社
キッコーマン株式会社
キリンホールディングス株式会社
月桂冠株式会社
合同酒精株式会社
三和酒類株式会社
新日本化学工業株式会社
寶酒造株式会社　酒類・食品研究所
財団法人日本醸造協会
財団法人野田産業科学研究所
ノボザイムズジャパン株式会社　研究開発部
白鶴酒造株式会社
株式会社ビオック
ヒガシマル醤油株式会社
株式会社樋口松之助商店
ヒゲタ醤油株式会社
株式会社フジワラテクノアート
明治製菓株式会社　バイオサイエンス研究所
名糖産業株式会社　東京研究所
ヤマサ醤油株式会社
株式会社雪国まいたけ　研究開発室
（五十音順）

バイオ研究データブック　糸状菌(2008)

2009 年 10 月　　発行

糸状菌遺伝子研究会
Japan Society for Molecular Biology of Filamentous Fungi
糸状菌遺伝子研究会事務局
〒739-0046　東広島市鏡山 3-7-1
酒類総合研究所内
http://fungi.mysterious.jp/MAIN-J.html
info@fungi.mysterious.jp